CW SAMPLE COPY
MI48103UIVYMUIVYM FCWB FC
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48103

NEWSPAPER

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices
©1978 by CW Communications/Inc.

No. 32 August 7, 1978 $1.00 a copy:$25/year

Washington Update

Report Calls DP at DOD Harmful to U.S. Security

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The nation's security is jeopardized by the waste, inefficiency and unreliability that is legion in Department of Defense (DOD) DP facilities, according to a just-released report of the federal DP reorganization project.

Most Air Force computer sites are vulnerable to nuclear attack or sabotage, the report found, adding that adequate support — except in critical Air Force commands — "is essentially nonexistent."

The army is said to lack the quantity or quality of officers needed to develop appropriate automated tactical systems, while the Navy's management cannot effectively administer DP facilities and scarcely realizes that most Naval functions depend on DP.

The Pentagon's top administration does not appreciate that its massive DP investment is critical to national security, the report by the project's National Security Team indicated, adding that no one knows the "total dollar value" of this investment, nor fully grasps its social impact.

The team concluded that the Pentagon's DP problems cannot be solved for the long run unless systems operations and acquisitions are made far more accountable to the Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) through its "principal ADP review mechanism," the Directorate for Data Automation under the Assistant Secretary of Defense (Comptroller).

The directorate presently has insufficient authority and resources with which to perform its role, which was described as:

(Continued on Page 8)

OMB Sets Security Rules

By Edith Holmes
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Carter Administration last week issued policy guidelines governing the security of computer systems operated within the federal government and by its contractors.

In draft form for several months, the guidelines place responsibility for day-to-day efforts to protect personal data and prevent fraud and abuse squarely on the shoulders of executive branch department and agency heads.

Issued by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB), which has fiscal and policy control over government computer operations, the security document also orders the Department of Commerce to compile security standards and guidelines.

The General Services Administration (GSA) will set regulations for the physical security of computer rooms, and the Civil Service Commission must establish personnel security policies for those individuals who design, operate or maintain federal computer systems and those who have access to data in these systems, OMB said.

At the heart of the policy is the concept of degrees of security measured by the "sensitivity" of the data contained in each federal system. "Sensitive data," according to the OMB memo, is information that "requires a degree of protection due to the risk and magnitude of loss or harm [that] could result from [its] inadvertent or deliberate disclosure, alteration or destruction."

Personal and proprietary in-

(Continued on Page 6)

IBM Linked to Resignation Of New Mexico DP Director

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

SANTA FE, N.M. — Gov. Jerry Apodoca has charged IBM with influencing a consultant's report that resulted in the resignation of the sixth DP director in three years from the state Department of Automated Data Processing here. "What you can influence over a cup of coffee can be substantial," Apodoca told a news conference here recently.

The resignation came after someone leaked the findings of a once-confidential management and operations report recommending the dismissal of Stephen Malnar, who had been heading the department for little more than a year. The report was prepared by Arthur Young & Co., the consulting firm.

Malnar said the disclosure of the recommendations made it impossible for him to continue as DP director, even with full support from the governor.

The former DP director, who has since been hired as manager of systems analysts for the New Mexico Taxation and Revenue Department, contended the report group was influenced in its findings by IBM and in particular by IBM's local sales representative, Robert Krause. Malnar and Krause had not gotten along for some time, Malnar said.

The report's purpose was to examine the general structure of the department and not to evaluate personnel, "but once I started looking at an Amdahl CPU and other non-IBM equipment, things started coming apart," Malnar claimed. "I wanted to open up some competitive bidding, but IBM wanted to run the show."

In the end there was no choice left but to resign, he said.

Several other top DP employees also resigned, either in sympathy with Malnar or because of management problems within the department.

A spokesman for IBM denied that it or any of its representatives influenced the Arthur Young report. The company stated further that "IBM makes it a clear practice not to interfere in customers' personnel matters."

The spokesman did say that the New Mexico account was under review, however.

In the meantime, observers have noted that Krause, whom the governor had suggested be moved out of Sante Fe, is no longer at that office and seems to have been replaced by another sales representative.

As for the consulting firm, Richard Welsh, Arthur Young's director of manage-

(Continued on Page 8)

Firm Hits Competitor For Lax DP Coding In Lottery Award Row

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

COLUMBUS, Ohio — A printing company seeking to nullify a $2.3 million lottery ticket contract awarded to a rival firm by the state controlling board here has challenged that firm's competency by allegedly breaking the DP-generated code it used to print lottery tickets for another state.

The contract awarded to Marketing Corp. of America (MCA) Games, Inc. of Westport, Conn., calls for printing 40 million tickets for an upcoming Ohio instant game called "Three of a Kind," according to David Harbarger, the lottery's director. At this point, Harbarger said, regardless of the other firm's criticism of MCA's security, "we're proceeding forward in our normal course" as stated in the contract.

The controversy erupted when an attorney representing the rival firm, Scientific Games, Inc. of Atlanta, Ga., approached the board and asked that the contract with MCA be disapproved. He then distributed to each board member a lottery ticket printed by MCA for sale in Maine's state game and announced that Scientific had discovered MCA's serial number sequence and thereby broken its code.

On each ticket, Scientific printed the numbers it predicted would appear after the graphite coating concealing each "secret" number was scratched off. In every instance, the number hidden by the graphite coating matched

(Continued on Page 4)

Eyeing Small Businesses, DEC Opens Retail Store

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

MANCHESTER, N.H. — With its latest systems on the showroom floor and salesmen promising immediate off-the-shelf delivery, Digital Equipment Corp. opened its first retail store here last week.

Located in the Mall of New Hampshire — a large shopping center with some of New England's finer stores — the DEC store is aimed at explaining the benefits of computer use to potential first-time users. Most are expected to be small businessmen, according to DEC founder and President Kenneth Olsen.

"Digital" will sell small business systems, word processing systems and supplies. Facilities for customer training courses will be provided, as will a word processing service bureau to help small businesses meet their document preparation requirements.

According to Stanley C. Olsen, vice-president of DEC's Computer Products Group, the store is aimed at an estimated 10,000 small businesses in New Hampshire that have three to four employees and bring in revenues of $200,000 to $300,000 per year.

(Continued on Page 6)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg U S Pat Off.

EDITORIAL
Editor E. Drake Lundell Jr.
Deputy Editor Ronald A. Frank
Managing Editor Nancy French
Associate Editor Donald Leavitt
Washington Bureau/Chief Edith Holmes
Staff Writers Catherine Arnst, Jeffry Beeler, Marcia Blumenthal, Howard Karten, Timothy J. Scannell, Brad Schultz, Marguerite Zientara
Chief Copy Editor Cheryl M. Gelb
Copy Editors Barbara T. VanScoyoc, Gail Cohen
Photography Editor Ann Dooley
Editorial Assistant Denise Pelski
Editorial Cartoonist Jim Orlon
Contributors:
Education J. Daniel Couger
Legal Roy N. Freed
Taylor Reports Alan Taylor
Human Connection Jack Stone

SALES
Vice-President Roy Einreinhofer
Administrator Terry Williams
Display Advertising Lynn Victor
Classified Advertising John O'Leary
Promotion Director Jack Edmonston
Market Research Kathryn V. Dinneen

CIRCULATION
Vice-President Margaret Phelan
Circulation Manager Barbara Jeannetti
Customer Service Rep Peggy Kelly
Assistant Eleanor Smith

PRODUCTION
Vice-President Lee Vidmer
Supervisor Henry Fling
Assistant Manager Peter Holm
Typesetting Supervisor Donna Turnbull

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass 02160. Phone: (617) 965-5800. Telex USA-92-2529

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES: Washington, D.C. : 821 National Press Building, 529 14th Street N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718. **England:** Tony Vickers, IDG Publishing Ltd., 140-146 Camden Street, London NW1 9PF Phone: 01-267 1201 Telex: 851 264737. **W. Germany:** Hans-Jurgen Ballnath, Computerworld, c/o CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex. 5215350 **Asia:** Hidetsuna Sasaki, Computerworld, c/o Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building, 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141 Phone: (03) 445-6101 Telex. J2424461. **Australia:** John P Costello, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 3 Bruce Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone 929-5388, Telex. SECCO AA25468 **Brazil:** Eric Hippeau, Data News, c/o Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Av Rio Branco 156/Sala 1222, Rio di Janeiro ZC 21 Brazil Phone: 242-7395 Telex: 212-1507

Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices PN127420. Published weekly (except a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by CW Communications/Inc Copyright 1978 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* is forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Marion Kibbee

$1.00 a copy U.S. — $25 a year, Canada, Central & So. America — $35 a year, Europe and Near East — $75 a year, other foreign — $125 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Board Chairman/Publisher Patrick J. McGovern
President W. Walter Boyd
VP-Marketing Roy Einreinhofer
VP-Finance William P. Murphy
VP-Circulation Margaret Phelan
VP-Production Lee Vidmer

ABP

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 797 Washington St., Newton, MA. 02160. ac

Adapso at House Hearings

Curbs Urged on Bell DP Activities

By Ronald A. Frank
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — It would not be in the public interest to trade AT&T's exit from certain telecommunications manufacturing activities for its unlimited entry into computer services or computer manufacturing, according to the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations (Adapso).

Testifying at the continuing hearings on the proposed rewrite of the Communications Act of 1934 [CW, July 31], Fred S. Lafer, vice-president of Automatic Data Processing, Inc., speaking for Adapso, said any entry of AT&T into DP areas "would simply be trading one problem for another."

Growth and technological innovations in the DP services area have taken place in an unregulated environment and while the 1956 Consent Decree has been in effect.

AT&T's role should clearly be a provider of services to the DP industry and not as a replacement for that industry, Lafer said.

The proposed legislation describes activities that are incidental to communications, Lafer said, but in Adapso's view it would be more appropriate to view "telecommunications as incidental to DP."

If the Consent Decree is "vacated," the contrary will be found to be the case. Thus Adapso suggested that hearings be conducted to determine what influence a change in the Consent Decree would have on the DP services area.

Industry Vitality

The vitality of the industry today has resulted, in large part, from the ease with which a company can enter the field, and this condition should not be altered. If, after hearings, it is determined that AT&T can be permitted to enter the DP services area, it should be allowed to do so under principles of maximum separation, Lafer told the subcommittee.

Related story on communications hearings begins on Page 9.

In broad terms, maximum separation means a carrier and its affiliate must have separate operating personnel, facilities and books of account. On a more practical level, it means the carrier and its affiliate cannot engage in joint procurement, financing, advertising or any other activities that would give the affiliate the advantages enjoyed by the carrier because of its size and resources, Lafer said.

On Cbema's Behalf

Speaking for the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema), president Vico E. Henriques testified that all DP services and equipment as well as customer-provided equipment should be excluded from regulation under the proposed legislation. The only services that should be regulated by the Communications Regulatory Commission (CRC) are those including basic switched and private-line offerings, which do not involve a "significant delay" between point of origin and destination and are received in the same format, speed and code as originated.

Cbema also supports deregulation of the resale of carrier services, Henriques said.

When regulated carriers compete with unregulated entities for equipment and services, it is essential that "fair marketplace competition" be assured. The proposed act should include the intended meaning of such terms as "noncompetitive," "competitive" and "telecommunications." Other words and phrases in the bill also require such clarification, he said.

Substituting new terms to be used as guidelines in judging tariffs creates major uncertainty and is unwise, Cbema said.

Oshman Testimony

Another witness was Dr. M. Kenneth Oshman, president of Rolm Corp., who appeared as a spokesman for the American Electronics Association. Oshman said a company that provides both competitive and noncompetitive services should be regulated by the CRC and not exempted from the antitrust laws.

But at the same time, it would be a mistake to rely solely on the antitrust laws to discourage anticompetitive practices by the dominant carriers. Antitrust laws and proceedings are too costly and time-consuming to be of practical value to a small company trying to challenge an industry giant, Oshman said.

Because of these dangers, the bill should provide for a transition period during which the Bell System would be fully regulated in competitive markets, he suggested. Once a company has been deregulated, it could not later return under the regulatory umbrella, he added.

In any case, market forces are not sufficient to ensure full and fair competition between new competitors and dominant industry giants, he said.

On the Inside This Week

NEWS

EPA Compiling Survey Data on Drinking Water 4
GAO Urges Buttressing of SSA Security 5
VA's Target System Can Protect Privacy: GAO 7
Information Role in Communications Act Urged 9
Mich. May Release Data on Subversives 10
Compiler Bug Proves Costly for N.H. Welfare 11
U.S., Canada to Parley 12
Net Helps Rid Truckers of That Empty Feeling 13
Lasers, Mini to Guide Six-Mirror Telescope 14
Austria Ready to Enact Data Protection Law 15
CPM Helps Power Company Monitor its Jobs 16
Users Warned About Use Fees for Peripherals 17
DP Helps Volleyball Coach Optimize Strategy 18

IN DEPTH

Breaking the Language Barrier 19-27

EDITORIAL

Editorial: Difficult, But Necessary 28
Certification Does Not Create Professionals 29
Human Connection: Home DP Too Rinky-Dink 29
Taylor Report: Should Auditors Offer DP? 29

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

'CICS/DS' Backs Symbolic Debugging 31
'SMT' Aids Personnel Concerned With Tuning 36
Developer Finds Way to Cut Compile Times 38
On-Line Coding Easier Than on Mainframe 39

COMMUNICATIONS

Courier Matches IBM 3274, 3276, 3278 41
IBM Units Permit Customized Checkouts 43
WU Takes 18% Off Price of EDT 1232 44

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Micros Expanding Large System Uses 45
Band Line Printers Run at 75- to 600 Line/Min. 48
Tape Cleaner/Rewinder Unveiled 50

MINIWORLD

Modcomp Line Gains Two Superminis 53
Portable Micro Runs BAL, Fortran 54
Board Holds Dual-Port RAM 55

MICROCOMPUTING

Micro Brings Savings in Nasa Project 57
Detapro Outlines Micro Specs 57
Guide Offered for Polymorphic 88 58

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Bebbage Institute to Trace DP History 59
Company Aiming to Package DDP 59
DP Firms Among Top '77 Spenders for R&D 61
Dataproducts Posts 40% Earnings Rise for Year . . . 63

ADR's ROSCOE® Chosen by Allianz— Europe's Largest Insurance Company

Two years ago, Allianz Insurance Company was keeping over 100 programmers busy entering and maintaining programs using conventional batch procedures. Allianz realized it would be more efficient if their programmers could have direct online computer access. Therefore, they organized a team of their DP experts to test ADR's ROSCOE along with the *other* leading time-sharing terminal system.

"Because our CPU was already being utilized 80 to 100 percent by teleprocessing and batch jobs and because we could not expand our hardware, our most important criteria for the choice of a terminal system were performance and CPU load," explained Chief System Programmer, Alexander Metz.

"After a careful comparison, we found ROSCOE best. ROSCOE is a system with a simple language, good data set organization, data security — and a small CPU load.

"During our SVS test evaluation period, for example, we found that ROSCOE's overhead was under 1 percent per terminal while the other system we evaluated required up to 4.5 percent per terminal.

ROSCOE's overhead was under 1 percent per terminal.

"At our headquarters in Munich, 110 users now have access to ROSCOE through 45 terminals — for systems and application programming, job preparation, information retrieval, project planning, monitoring, and documentation.

"One of the big advantages of ROSCOE is that our programmers can now see results of their efforts immediately. They enjoy their work so much more that more work gets accomplished. After we installed ROSCOE, the number of jobs that our programmers completed rose from 400 to 800 per day.

"I don't believe there is any other system like ROSCOE that can serve 45 terminals with such good response time. Fast response has been very important to us because, if a terminal system user has to wait — even 15 seconds — we find that his mind wanders off, he loses his train of thought and he doesn't work as well. With ROSCOE, response time is very fast.

ROSCOE's response time is very fast. It's beautiful.

"The overall result has been that our productivity has increased, our programming effort is more efficient, and our work is of a higher quality — all because of ROSCOE. It's beautiful."

To find out what ROSCOE can do for you — clip this.

☐ Send ROSCOE product information and case histories. ☐ Please call me. I would like a ROSCOE presentation.

Name/Title Company Address

City/State/Zip Telephone Computer Configuration

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH THE ON-LINE SOFTWARE BUILDERS®
Route 206 Center, Princeton, N.J. 08540, Phone: 609-924-9100

Each ADR product is not just a program but a complete package with full documentation and on-site support. ADR is the only software company with 50 branch offices and representatives in over 30 countries—each staffed with ADR-trained technicians.

ADR software products: in use at over 8000 installations worldwide. U.S. offices in Atlanta (404) 252-9130, Chicago (312) 694-2244, Cleveland (218) 826-0190, Houston (713) 526-3188, Los Angeles (213) 826-5527, New York (212) 986-4050, Princeton (609) 924-9100, San Francisco (415) 391-0690, Washington, D.C. (703) 281-2011. International offices in Argentina, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Chile, Denmark, England, Finland, France, Germany, Holland, Hong Kong, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea, Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Norway, Philippines, Puerto Rico, Republic of South Africa, Singapore, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, Thailand, Venezuela.

EPA Begins Survey on Rural Drinking Water

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

ATLANTA — Are rural Americans drinking water that doesn't meet national and environmental standards? Do people in the higher socioeconomic brackets enjoy better quality water than others?

These questions are part of an intensive survey being conducted by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). The study, authorized by Congress in the Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, will use a computer to correlate the data collected from personal interviews of the residents of more than 2,400 households in 400 counties across the nation, according to EPA project director Philip Tate.

Earlier studies have been performed by several states, but those investigations were "not quite as broad or as searching. In one sense, this is a fairly modest study . . . but in another, it's a fairly heavy item because it is a national survey based on a very structured statistical design," Tate said.

The interviews consist of approximatley 150 "carefully structured questions" and are scheduled to be completed by November, Tate said. The entire analysis will be compiled as a first draft report in mid-spring, he continued, and will be presented to Congress for its consideration sometime late in the summer of 1979.

Each home polled in the project represents approximately 18,000 similar households or specific areas of real estate, Tate said. EPA surveyors ask subjects questions dealing with their water's appearance, smell, taste and origin. In addition, the interviewers are instructed to take water samples from each home to be analyzed at regional laboratories.

Although the study is described as being "the largest of its kind," project coordinators are reluctant to classify it as the foundation or groundwork for some future federal program. Such a program would not develop unless something is discovered to be "completely out of hand, which I certainly can't imagine," Tate said.

For instance, if in a given geographical area the water analysis found "certain constituents present at a certain level," then a more elaborate study of that particular geologic-formational area might be generated, he explained.

Defining Problem Areas

This particular study, however, is basically "an opportunity to define where the problem areas exist in terms of the regions — Northwest, Southwest and so on — and to evaluate whether additional studies should be performed, Tate explained.

"I think, more or less, the project is the first structured investigation of rural drinking water on a national level. We really don't have any preconceived line of action" and probably won't have until the final results are available, Tate said. Congress has authorized the EPA to make recommendations based on the results of the study, but "we have to wait until the analysis and interpretations are completed before we really have a handle on what suggestions might be appropriate."

Interview data and the results of the water sample analyses are input to an IBM 370/168 located "off campus" at the Computer Services Department of Cornell University. The 3M-byte machine has a combination of peripherals including a number of IBM 3330/3333 and Memorex Corp. 3673/3675 disk drives.

The system is accessed either by one of several terminals scattered throughout the Cornell campus or via punched cards in a batch mode, a spokesman said.

The computer will "cross up, pair and recross" the subjects' answers and transfer the data to magnetic tapes. The tapes, containing all of the "raw data or demographics and socioeconomics of the water study analysis, will then be run through an analytical program developed by Cornell, Tate stated. The output of the program will then be interpreted "as to what all this may mean or perhaps doesn't mean" in relation to national water quality.

The study is based on several hypothetical questions concerning the present state of drinking water, Tate said, and Cornell's program and the computer are structured "to arrive at answering or at least validating these hypotheses in some way."

Firm Seeks to Nullify Lottery Contract

(Continued from Page 1)

the prediction inked in by Scientific.

Jim McManus, chairman of MCA, contends that Scientific's "demonstration" has no bearing whatsoever on the security of the future lottery contest. The situation in Maine — in terms of the level of security or the kinds of games it's interested in — and the game situation in Ohio are as similar as "Germany is to France," McManus remarked.

Although MCA's McManus declined to elaborate on the situation because of an injunction filed by Scientific naming MCA, the lottery commissioners and the Attorney General, he did imply that MCA was aware of just how his firm's code was discovered.

"We know exactly what [Scientific] did because we do exactly what it did to its tickets." All it is doing, more or less, McManus said, "is predicting numbers on common tickets, and that's a very standard thing."

On the other hand, Jim Trucks, Scientific's vice-president and general counsel, contends MCA's Maine game was unusually easy to break — taking "approximately five minutes" — and that this reflects unfavorably on the security level of the proposed "Three of a Kind" contest.

Trucks refused to comment on exactly how the code was broken, labeling it "proprietary information," although he did admit the board members were "shocked" by Scientific's demonstration.

In most "game" schemes, the codes that determine the frequency and location of winning tickets in a series are directly related to the serial number printed on each ticket.

"When we say we've broken (the code), let's just say we can tell what's under the spot without defacing the tickets in any way," Trucks explained. "Any ticket can be broken given enough time and money and effort," he continued, "but certainly one is secure where it takes so much time and money and effort that it becomes economically unfeasible to fool with it.

"We believe our ticket is entirely secure in the accepted sense of the word," he added.

'Game-Oriented' Service Bureaus

Both Scientific's and MCA's number sequences on the lottery tickets are generated by computers in separate "game-oriented" service bureaus in different parts of the country, according to McManus and Trucks. Although both firms declined to describe their configurations, Trucks did say Scientific uses a Data General Corp. system.

"The tickets are printed with computer-driven ink-jet printers," Trucks stated. "The lottery numbers as well as the serial numbers are printed with the spray-jet which gives each ticket a unique number."

Samples of the lottery tickets for the "Three of a Kind" game, scheduled to begin sometime in mid-November, have in the meantime been submitted to an independent testing laboratory that will attempt to "crack" MCA's security and possibly substantiate Scientific's claims. McManus believes, however, that his products will survive the laboratory's scrutiny.

"We all use the same labs and some of us use more than one," McManus said. "We put our tickets through a more rigorous pretesting than Scientific does and we feel pretty confident our tickets are secure in the context of the practices of the industry."

The lottery director declined to comment on whether the future of the Ohio state game and the selection of supplier is dependent on the testing lab's results.

Scientific has even raised the question of partiality on the part of the lottery commission. "The director of the lottery is very favorable toward MCA," Trucks said, "even though it seems to us it will be a terrible embarrassment to the lottery if it goes ahead" with its plans.

MCA charged, however, that Scientific is upset over the contract award because MCA has only four states as clients while Scientific serves 12.

"It's very unusual for the vendor or supplier to sue the Attorney General in a state in which it bid under fair and open rules and was unsuccessful," McManus noted. "We're 'the new boys on the block' for Scientific and I guess I would regard its claims in Ohio as the desperate cries of a competitor in the marketplace."

ATTENTION
HONEYWELL USERS

ZETA Corporation has Tally Printers from 120 cps to 500 lpm plug compatible with any Honeywell Data Communication Systems.

ZETA Corporation also supplies communications printers which are compatible with IBM, Univac, and Burroughs equipment.

Rental or Purchase plans can be tailored to suit your requirements.

Nationwide service is available.

ZETA CORPORATION
1 West Deer Park
Gaithersburg, Md. 20760
(301) 840-1070

DATA COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

Name____________________
Title____________________
Company____________________
Address____________________
Telephone____________________

TALLY PRINTERS

Finds Records Inadequately Protected

GAO Urges Prompt Buttress of SSA Security

By Edith Holmes
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Health, Education and Welfare Department Secretary Joseph A. Califano Jr. should act "immediately" to correct weaknesses in the Social Security Administration's (SSA) telecommunications system and to ensure that the financial and medical records of millions of Americans are safe from harm, destruction or alteration, the General Accounting Office (GAO) said.

In a report released here recently, the congressional audit agency identified telecommunications system design and management problems that have led to "security weaknesses" in the federal government's operation of national retirement and disability insurance programs and in its administrative support for the Medicare program.

In addition, the GAO found that SSA, one of the largest federal repositories of personal information — it has records on more than 170 million citizens — hasn't adequately protected files disclosing individuals' lifetime earnings, wages, unearned income, real estate holdings, marital status, drug and alcohol use and detailed medical information.

SSA Agrees With GAO

Since GAO began its review of the SSA at the request of Representatives John E. Moss (D-Calif.) and Charles Rose (D-N.C.), Social Security has initiated an active security program.

"We agree with the [GAO's] recommendations, and we have already taken steps to ensure that personal information in our computer system is made more secure," Don Wortman, acting SSA commissioner, said.

The SSA established a permanent system security staff in Feburary 1977. That group has issued several publications on computer security and has conducted security reviews of 200 of the administration's more than 1,300 field offices.

Although pleased by Social Security's increased sensitivity to the need for computer and record security, the GAO contended there was no active security program when the audit began in 1976.

The audit agency's review of SSA found beneficiary files could be created as well as queried from most of the 3,900 terminals linking SSA, state welfare agency and private insurance company offices across the country.

With few exceptions, individual employees could gain access to information in beneficiary files and even create new files without being required by the telecommunications system to identify themselves. An audit trail feature designed into the system to identify specific users was an "option" and so was not used in most offices, the GAO said.

Social Security regularly submits beneficiary information to the states for their use in administering welfare programs and to insurance companies in the operation of Medicare. These organizations, in turn, distribute the information to their local offices. "Social Security has not determined if adequate security is provided in these situations," the GAO said.

The SSA has generally resisted the idea of checking the security backgrounds of its personnel, but the GAO recommended that sensitive positions be identified and background checks be required because of recent incidents involving Social Security employees.

In one instance, for example, an SSA employee sold information to a company in the business of locating missing persons, the GAO reported. In another, two SSA field office employees fabricated 14 different beneficiary accounts and processed them for payments of more than $55,000 before their actions were discovered, the report stated.

The security of benefit files may be threatened in still another way not identified by the GAO report. In a December letter to Moss, SSA Commissioner Wortman pointed out his agency regularly provides information about an individual without the subject's consent to a number of federal and state agencies.

1974 Privacy Act

These "disclosures" fall under the Privacy Act of 1974, which permits the exchange of information between agencies regularly using the data to administer their programs. The exchanges, therefore, are legal, and the SSA and other agencies have procedures for ensuring that personal information is safeguarded, Wortman said.

The SSA official stated that there is also an automatic exchange of information between the files of his agency and those of 25 states.

But he added that federal agencies are beginning to use the Privacy Act to demand information on individuals. U.S. attorneys, for example, are increasingly obtaining subpoenas to require the SSA to provide them with information contained in its files, Wortman told Moss.

Although privacy regulations have "traditionally prohibited such disclosures," SSA "is experiencing a progressive erosion" of its ability to deny requests from law enforcement officials, Wortman said.

Tom Watson said "Think." So we did.

IBM is a very remarkable company.

It's the seventh largest industrial corporation in the world. More than half of its quarter of a million employees are university graduates.

IBM, whether one likes it or not, produces the world's finest computers.

The company was created in its present form by a Scottish ex-NCR cash register salesman. His name was Thomas Watson.

His motto was "think". And a motto that's good enough for Tom Watson should be good enough for anyone.

So when Altergo set out to create an entirely new TP monitor they did a lot of "thinking".

The result is Shadow II. Today it's brand leader in the very tough European market.

The result of six years' continuous development it has major advantages over its competitors.

For starters it takes just twenty minutes to install. As opposed to the days or weeks it takes to get some of its competitors operational.

It is a genuine rather than pseudo multi-tasking, multi-threading system. It has the most sophisticated Transaction Processing facility ever developed.

Shadow II was specifically designed to conserve programming resources. So, unlike other systems, the Shadow II programmer never has to establish addressability.

Shadow II provides high-level Cobol verbs and Assembler or PL/1 macros for use with either of these languages.

Because Shadow II provides so many more pre-written facilities the coding is far less complex than with other systems.

Shadow II can also save the IBM TP user between 25% and 75% of his main memory and CPU time requirements compared with any other system.

Terminal response times will always be faster with Shadow II – sometimes by a factor of three or four. There are many reasons for this, but one of the more important is that Shadow II provides users with unique high performance access methods to terminals and files rather than using antiquated IBM modules.

In brief, Shadow II is the fastest, most cost-effective and easiest to use TP package in the world.

So, to quote old Tom again, we hope we've given you cause to "think" - about your TP requirements.

Altergo Software Inc.,
Wellesley Office Park,
40 William Street, Wellesley,
Massachusetts 02181.
Telephone: (617) 237-6132

Dear Altergo, you've given me food for thought
Send me the Shadow II information right away

Name
Responsibilities
Organisation
Address

Zip Phone
IBM computer Op system
Present TP package
My requirement is immediate ☐ within 6 months ☐ more than 6 months ☐

MMR

Shadow II
The World's most advanced TP Monitor

DEC Opens Retail Store in New Hampshire

(Continued from Page 1)

The store features single-user standalone systems with one terminal that entry-level companies can operate in their normal office environments, Olsen said. Each system will be available with training and other audiovisual aids to familiarize the customer with its capabilities.

Basic Utility Software

The systems will be sold with basic utility software as well as accounting, general ledger, order entry, inventory control, payroll and word processing packages. Users who need specialized applications software will be referred to local systems houses handling DEC equipment, according to Irwin Jacobs, vice-president of the Commercial OEM Group.

The outlet is not aimed at the hobbyist; and no components are available for do-it-yourselfers, Jacobs said.

The shopping center was selected because it is one of the busiest in New England and is close to the DEC plant in Merrimack in case a customer needs more extensive support than can be provided at the store, Jacobs said.

Most customers will be encouraged to make the retail facility their primary point of contact for training and supplies.

However, they will be urged to sign up for maintenance contracts so their systems will be supported with field service, according to Bradley W. Corregan, manager of the store.

First Customer

The first customer to buy a system at the store was Beaver Builders, Inc. of West Newton, Mass. Although the firm handled construction of the DEC store, a DEC spokesman emphasized that Beaver President Saul S. Rudofsky's decision to purchase a Datasystem 310 was based only on seeing the benefits of the small business system.

Corregan said customers who want their systems immediately can drive their station wagons up to the back door for the equipment as soon as their sales slips are written up. In most cases, arrangements will have to be made for the user to return in the evening or another convenient time for training courses on the system, he added.

DEC's New Retail Store

Others Coming

Depending on the success of the first retail outlet, DEC is readying plans to open another store in downtown Boston in the near future, according to an industry source.

For visitors not convinced they need a computer, the store will offer seminars on basic DP concepts, as well as hands-on demonstrations of how business problems are handled.

The store will be open during mall hours and will stock a line of tape cassettes, floppy disks, printer ribbons, print wheels and paper.

OMB Issues Federal DP Security Rules

(Continued from Page 1)

formation fall into this "sensitive" category, OMB noted.

The security of each federal computer installation, whether in-house or provided commercially, must match the sensitivity of the data in the system and the applications run on it, OMB said.

Administrators' Duties

While they have been under development for some time, the guidelines were approved by OMB Director James T. McIntyt Jr. hard on the heels of two General Accounting Office reports criticizing the security of computers and the personal data they contain at the Social Security Administration (SSA) and the Veterans Administration (see related stories on pages 5 and 7).

Under the policy, VA Administration or Max Cleland and acting SSA Commissioner Don Wortman are "responsible for assuring an adequate level of security for all agency data, whether processed in-house or commercially."

Federal department and agency heads must establish the physical, administrative and technical safeguards required to adequately protect personal, proprietary or other sensitive data, OMB stated. In addition, they are responsible for ensuring that "automated decision-making systems" — computer applications that issue checks or requisition supplies, for example, with little human intervention — operate "effectively and accurately."

OMB makes it clear the chief responsibility of these administrators is to initiate and actively support a computer security program within their departments and agencies. DP managers are likely candidates for the actual task of devising and implementing computer security for each federal installation.

Screening of Employers

As a part of each agency's security program, personnel security policies must be developed, OMB said. "The level of screening required by these policies should vary from minimal checks to full background investigations commensurate with the sensitivity of the data to be handled and the risk and magnitude of loss or harm that could be caused by the individual". employee, the guidelines stated.

Contractor as well as government employees must adhere to these agency policies, the directive added.

The agencies must also establish a management control process designed to ensure that the appropriate safeguards are incorporated "into all new computer applications and significant modifications to existing computer applications," OMB said. "This control process should evaluate the sensitivity of each application."

In particular, automated decision-making systems must have defined and approved security specifications before programming is done or changes are made. Before these systems can be used, they must be reviewed for security design and undergo application system tests.

"The results of the design review and system test shall be fully documented and maintained as a part of the official records of the agency," OMB commanded.

Once a system test is completed, an agency official must certify that the system meets federal security policies and standards and that the test demonstrated the application and its data are adequately protected.

There must be an agency program for conducting periodic audits or recertifying the adequacy of security safeguards for each sensitive application, the management and budget agency continued. The directive also gave agencies notice that these audits and evaluations must be conducted by organizations independent of the application's users and the computer facility's manager.

Certifying Requirements

Security considerations are to play an active part in an agency's specifications for acquiring computer facilities, equipment or software. Again, someone in the agency must certify that the security requirements are sufficient for each intended application and that they comply with governmentwide rules.

Agency heads are further responsible for making sure that risk analyses are conducted for each of their computer installations at least once every five years. Intended to provide a measure of an installation's relative vulnerabilities so security resources can be distributed to minimize potential losses, a risk analysis must be performed prior to the approval of design specifications for new computer installations and whenever there is a significant change in the operation.

Finally, every agency security program must include plans for continuing DP support in case normal operations are interrupted. These plans should match the risk and magnitude of loss or harm that could result from disrupting DP support.

Aid to Agencies

The agencies will be aided in their efforts by the Commerce Department, the GSA and the Civil Service Commission. The OMB directive spells out the responsibilities these central agencies are to perform.

OMB expects that, within 60 days, Commerce, GSA and Civil Service will submit plans and an estimate of the resources they will need to carry out this computer security policy. The agencies have been ordered to send their proposals for implementing this policy to OMB within 120 days.

Correction

User experience with DTSS Inc.'s Dartmouth Time-Sharing System [CW, July 31] was incorrectly attributed to Computer Time-Sharing Service (CTSS) of New York. CTSS does use the system, but the experience reported was that of Computer Sharing Service (CSS) of Denver.

Paperless Personnel Dept?

It's easy with a Wang VS on-line personnel computer system...

You key in application, hiring, training, promotion and benefit data at any Wang workstation the instant it changes, and find it instantly available at all other workstations, all under the rigid security you need to guarantee data privacy.

If coping with a flood of personnel data is your problem, call Joe Nestor (617) 851-4111, Wang Laboratories, Inc., Lowell, MA 01851.

What he can tell you about the power and low cost of Wang VS will surprise you...

But Urges Risk Assessment

VA's Target System Can Protect Privacy: GAO

By Edith Holmes
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Veterans Administration's (VA) Target system, a computerized approach to modernizing benefit claims service to the nation's veterans, *can* protect personal information "*if* [it] is properly designed and implemented," according to the General Accounting Office (GAO).

Made sensitive to the need for privacy protection features by early congressional criticism, the VA used the pilot operation of one part of the system as a tool for developing safeguards, the GAO said in a study recently released here.

Requested by Representatives John E. Moss (D-Calif.) and Charles Rose (D-N.C.), the GAO report added that "VA's efforts to date to establish appropriate safeguards for Target have been piecemeal. [The] VA needs to more thoroughly assess risks of privacy violations in the total Target system environment to provide assurance that it has selected adequate yet cost-effective safeguards to protect personal information."

The GAO found the VA recognizes this need and has plans to perform a risk assessment before Target starts operation. Because the system hasn't yet been implemented, the audit arm of Congress stated it could not make a complete evaluation of Target's ability to protect personal information.

More Sophisticated Reporting

When implemented, Target is expected to provide immediate access to information concerning veterans' claims, status and amount of award checks and other information in the automated master records. Information will be transmitted over communications lines between five computer centers via 2,500 terminals located in VA installations throughout the country.

The VA estimated the system will cost $81.4 million to build and $13.6 million to operate each year.

The VA does not plan to use Target to collect more information on benefit recipients than the current system maintains, but Target's capabilities for reporting on these individuals could be considerably more sophisticated, the GAO report said. "If this capability is reached, the VA may need to tell the public more specifically what information about individuals is being released and to whom," the study recommended.

Wide-Ranging Access

Under the "routine use" clause of the Privacy Act of 1974, the VA already opens its 30 million veterans files to 30 different categories of institutions and individuals other than the veterans themselves. An appendix attached to the GAO report lists and briefly describes these categories.

Among the institutions and individuals regularly perusing VA records are collection agencies conducting credit checks to determine the chances of success in collecting debts owed to the VA; superintendents of state hospitals for the mentally ill, commissioners or heads of state departments and any fee-basis physician or institution treating a VA beneficiary; and "third parties, which may help the VA examine a potential beneficiary's claim for benefits.

Perhaps the most broadly stated "routine use" reads as follows: "The amount of pension, compensation, dependency and imdemnity compensation, educational assistance allowance, retirement pay and subsistance allowance of any beneficiary may be released from this system of records to any person who applies for such information."

Congressional offices, state and federal agencies, educational institutions and courts can see a veteran's record without the specific knowledge of the individual involved. The Privacy Act requires only that federal agencies annually publish in the *Federal Register* a list of the routine uses of particular record systems.

In its study of the VA system, the GAO noted "many of the routine uses in Target are broadly stated and thereby allow [the] VA considerable flexibility in applying them to specific release of information."

Risk Management

The VA's main thrusts to safeguard personal data in the Target system have focused on the use of CRT terminals rather than printers in the VA regional offices and on the need to encrypt data traveling over communications lines. Calling these precautions chiefly computer system network controls, the GAO said data integrity and security in automated systems are not necessarily dependent on such safeguards.

The GAO recommended the VA improve data integrity and security by "prudent use of physical security measures and information management practices." The VA must deveiop a comprehensive risk management program for Target using a mix of computer system network controls together with physical security measures and information management prac-

(Continued on Page 10)

CICS Users:

Cut your on-line programming costs by 50%.

KEY/MASTER Message Management is an on-line application development aid that can cut your programming costs by 50%.

Interactive design.

With Message Management there's no more "mapping". Display formats are designed and tested right at the terminal. Data editing is specified on-line and is performed automatically. All the programmer adds are the instructions which manipulate the data.

The benefits of KEY/MASTER Message Management are far-reaching. They apply to every on-line application you develop, not just simple inquiries or file updates. With Message Management your applications are standardized and self-documenting. They're smaller and more efficient. They're easier to install, easier to maintain and they run faster.

Ready in minutes.

Message Management can be installed and ready for use in minutes. It works with both CICS and CICS/VS and runs under any operating system. All you need is 32K of virtual or real storage and one or more local or remote 3270 (or compatible) terminals.

No risk!

Message Management can be leased for $390 per month or purchased for $14,000. Each system comes with a 30-day no-risk guarantee. After 30 days, if you're not convinced that KEY/MASTER Message Management will pay tor itself many times over in reduced development costs, simply return the system for a full refund.

We'll be glad to tell you more, give you a demo, or sign you up for a 30-day trial. Just clip the coupon or call.

turnkey systems inc.
111 east avenue
norwalk, connecticut 06851
(203) 853-2884/telex 964351

839 mitten road
burlingame, california 94010
(415) 697-1833

tsi international, ltd.
19 bedford row
london WC1R 4EB, england
01-405-7304/telex 23302

additional representation worldwide

We're interested in KEY/MASTER Message Management.
☐ Send a brochure.
☐ We'd like a demo.
☐ Schedule us for a 30-day trial.

Name __________
Title __________
Company __________
Address __________
City ______ State ____ Zip ______
Phone __________

DOD's DP Seen Harmful to Nation's Security

(Continued from Page 1)

- Monitoring usage and acquisition of the Pentagon's general-purpose administrative computer systems.
- Promoting the interchange of systems, materials and information among DOD computer services.
- Working as the interface between DOD and the Office of Management and Budget (OMB), General Services Administration (GSA) and congressional staffs.
- Assigning DP personnel to projects.

"Computer resources embedded in weapons systems" are not, but should be, subject to the directorate's review, the team pointed out, indicating this has allowed conflicting acquisitions policies to prevail in DOD.

The team's report called for a general "elevation" in rank for DP management within OSD and said overall responsibility for "policy and guidance" on DOD's DP affairs should be vested in either an assistant secretary of defense or a new "special assistant for automation resources" reporting to the deputy secretary.

The report also recommended:

- That private-sector expertise become more accessible to DOD on "key computer issues."
- That the Defense Audit Service's role in reviewing DP budget requests be enhanced.
- That operational control of the DOD Computer Institute be placed within OSD.

The report called the U.S. Air Force (USAF) the armed forces leader in sophisticated use of DP technology. However, it also found that most USAF installations are operating at, or near, capacity "and it is unlikely that they can accommodate wartime surges in load."

Although such noncombat USAF commands as the Air Force Accounting Finance Center feature backup power capabilities, few combat sites do, the report charged, noting the "Air Defense Command, for example, suffers frequent power interruptions because of electrical storm activity in Colorado."

Moreover, the collapse of the USAF Advanced Logistics System "has resulted in open hostility between users and data automation personnel at [the Air Force Logistics Command], distraction at Air Staff levels and the reluctance of civilian officials to support Air Force requests in confrontations with the bureaucracy."

The team found that Army management has pursued DP and telecommunications planning on separate tracks, while the trend at the functional level has been to develop distributed DP and other methodologies that must integrate digital and communications technologies.

"The Army has not clearly established a systems engineering responsibility for development of its automation master plan," the report added. Army wartime capability "is critically dependent on computer-based support systems, yet the Army lacks computer resource redundancy in some of these critical support systems."

The team found that no individual in the Navy "is even cognizant of all computer-related activities and costs" and that it is currently impossible to determine the number of Navy computer systems.

Neither the Army nor the Navy provides formal DP careers paths for officers, the report said, noting that although the Naval Academy offers an excellent education in DP technology, "the Navy cannot wait for graduates with ADP knowledge to reach flag rank."

Positive Findings

However, the report's criticism was not entirely negative. Cited as "commendable" were the Navy's ADP Selection Office, which evaluates DP equipment requests; the Navy's Cobol Compiler Testing Service; its Data Processing Service Center; and the DOD Computer Institute.

"The Marine Corps is an outstanding example of a small but well-managed ADP activity," the report stated. "The Corps has a well-conceived long-range hardware and systems plan, and actions are under way to replace its standard obsolete IBM 360 computers.

"The Marines have central control over virtually all of their ADP resources including the ADP budget, the physical [DP] installations, and the analysts/programmers. This central control extends to both operational systems and for systems under development. The Corps is small and homogeneous, which helps make its task of ADP and telecommunications management easier, but this in no way lessens its achievements," the team said.

The National Security Team is comprised of five members employed in the private and public sectors. The team's report is now being circulated for public review prior to its submission to the OMB and the White House.

IBM Tied to Report Causing Resignation

(Continued from Page 1)

ment services, stated that "Arthur Young is a professional firm and would not be influenced by any outside source."

Maxine Gerhart, director of the New Mexico Department of Finance Administration, also defended Arthur Young as "above reproach." She also said that IBM has been "exceptional" and its support "tremendous."

The issue was a management problem, Gerhart contended, adding a vendor knows its place and a strong manager wouldn't let something like this get out of hand.

Speaking from experience, another former DP director who also resigned from the job stated he saw no such interference and also suggested a director is bound to see more of the mainframe vendor than anyone else.

He also agreed that Arthur Young is too big to put up with any meddling and that it is not characteristic of IBM to conduct business that way either.

Competition the Objective

One of Malnar's main objectives as DP director was to bring more competition into the state's computer equipment procurement. Other vendor's equipment is sophisticated enough to be compatible with the IBM equipment, Malnar said.

But Gerhart contended that other types of computer equipment are in use within the state. Only the central office uses IBM gear; several departments use Univac equipment, she said.

Malnar believes the main problem is that IBM does not understand its role within the state. Too many people try to "run the place," so few decisions are made; when they are made, they experience a special interest-type of pressure, he said.

IBM has even helped develop operating requests for money, which should be the function of the state, Malnar said. IBM has at times written out what it wanted in regard to the budget, even going so far as to list its equipment by model number, he claimed.

However, it is the job of the director to make those decisions and make them in the best interests of the department, not the vendor, he added.

Gerhart admitted that IBM may have been called on for that kind of advice, but attributed it to the turnover of DP directors. Some of those directors were around for such a short time that they had to rely on outside sources for help.

The continuing problems of the department "resulted from different things at different times," Gerhart said. At the beginning the department was unable to keep "quality people" because of the low salaries being paid, but since then the state legislature "has given us everything in the world for support."

The department has had several interim directors, and it has also expeienced upper management problems because of lack of technical understanding, according to observers. Another problem resulted when an earlier DP director resigned after not being allowed to hire his choice for second in command of the department [CW, April 18, 1977].

But Gerhart claimed the department is "on the right track and it should become more stable. I feel better about the place than I have in a long time." The new director, Frank Kleinhenz, formerly an administrator for the city of Albuquerque, has a reputation for being a strong manager.

Gerhart admitted the department had not always "been able to give the kind of service required, but now it will start to keep up with the needs of the state."

Malnar, now a user of the system, claimed, however, that the work seems to be suffering.

NCR 260-5
PORTABLE KSR TERMINAL
NEW EQUIPMENT

~~Just $1595~~

Regular List Price
$2495.00

Special Purchase
WHILE THEY LAST
$1495

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
Call Us Today

FEATURES:
- Quiet Thermal Printing
- 10 or 30 CPS Printing
- Full 128 Code ASCII
- Built In Acoustic Coupler
- EIA RS-232 - 20 M.A. Loop
- 90 Day On Site Warranty
- Serviced Nationally by NCR

iTi
information technology, inc.
154 Wells Avenue, Newton, Massachusetts 02159
(617) 969-2100

bdu 476

Geller at House Hearings:

Federal Role in Information Policy Critical

By Edith Holmes
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — If the Communications Act of 1978 is to be effective for the rest of this century and beyond, it must come to grips with the federal government's oversight and policy roles in the broader field of information, Henry Geller, Commerce Department Assistant Secretary for Communications and Information, said during recent hearings here.

Addressing Rep. Lionel Van Deerlin's House Communications Subcommittee on H.R. 13015, legislation designed to replace the 1934 Communications Act, Geller warned against "de facto solutions" to information-related problems in the absence of direction from Congress.

The rewrite of the Communications Act of 1934 would take Geller's National Telecommunications and Information Administration (NTIA) out of the Commerce Department and have the agency report directly to the President. The bill also would drop "information" from the present body's title, creating the National Telecommunications Agency (NTA).

Geller and those who served as the directors of the Office of Telecommunications Policy (OTP), NTIA's predecessor, would like to see the "I" put back into NTA. Information policy, they told the House Communications Subcommittee, can't be ignored and must have some focal point.

In its present form, H.R. 13015 "focuses almost exclusively on the policy issues relating to telecommunications," Geller said. The only information issue the bill addresses is privacy, he added.

Similarly, while the proposed legislation could be read to provide for research on information policy issues arising out of the introduction of new communications technologies, NTA's policymaking authority in this field is not discussed, Geller stated.

'Unrealistic Limits'

Because the boundaries between telecommunications policy and policy pertaining to the information carried via telecommunications systems are melding, "it is unrealistic to limit the government's policymaking role to those issues relevant merely to telecommunications technology," the NTIA chief said.

NTA would clearly be a different entity from NTIA and its predecessors because the new agency would have "a greater role in policymaking, particularly in regard to spectrum management," Geller noted. The bill also assigns NTA new responsibilities in telecommunications applications and gives the agency a large mandate to oversee government telecommunications activities, "a mandate that cuts across the programs of all executive branch departments," he said.

But while he sees NTA's authority to develop a National Telecommunications Policy in the bill, Geller misses the agency's ability to implement policy. As is the case with NTIA today, NTA "could merely make recommendations to the Communications Regulatory Commission (CRC) [the Federal Communications Commission's (FCC) replacement] or Congress," he stated.

Geller sought to answer concerns expressed earlier in the hearings by past and present FCC commissioners on the movement of spectrum allocation responsibility from an independent regulatory body to an executive branch agency [CW, July 24]. They fear an executive branch agency would exert a major influence over spectrum assignments, favoring government users over such nongovernment users as the TV networks.

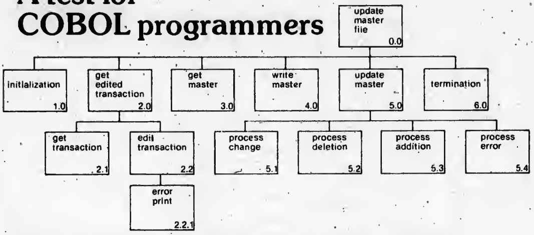
The FCC commissioners and others are particularly worried about the Department of Defense, the largest government spectrum user, encroaching on spectrum allocated to the civilian sector, Geller said.

But NTA, while part of the executive branch, would be independent of all agencies and would be responsible for overall efficient spectrum management. Selection of non-government licensees should be the province of an independent entity, such as the proposed CRC, in Geller's view.

Former OTP head and now with Allison Technical Services, Clay T. Whitehead suggested that the House Communications Subcommittee give NTA some of the responsibilities for computer standards, privacy and procurement that are now vested in the National Bureau of Standards, the Office of Management and Budget and the General Services Administration.

(Continued on Page 10)

A test for COBOL programmers



What's wrong with this hierarchy chart?

Many things. The numbering system is inefficient (2.0, 2.1, 2.2.1, etc.). Modules 1.0 and 6.0 aren't functional (they are carryovers from unstructured thinking). The module names are inconsistent and imprecise (what's the difference between "error print" and "process error"?). But these are the least of the problems.

What's really wrong with this chart is you can't code a decent COBOL program from it. Why? Because the modules don't have the proper relationships to each other. In particular, modules 2.0, 3.0, and 4.0 should be subordinate to module 5.0. Then, module 0.0 can perform module 5.0 until all records are processed. And module 5.0 can get transactions, get masters, and write masters whenever needed.

Oh sure, there are ways you could make this chart work. You could code a two-paragraph section for module 0.0 and have the first paragraph perform the second one until all records are processed. Or, you could make modules 2.0, 3.0, and 4.0 subordinate to both module 0.0 and 5.0. Either way, though, you end up with a sloppy programming product . . . and you defeat the principles of structured design and structured programming

Oddly enough, this chart was made up from examples taken from leading books and courses on structured design. In other words, everything that is wrong with this chart is presented as right by one educator or another. So it's little wonder to me that structured design and structured programming have a long-way to go before they live up to their promise.

30-day trial and unlimited guarantee

First, take up to 30 days to review the books without paying anything. Second, if these books don't actually change your methods of program development, you can return them for a full refund, no matter how long you've had them

A better method of design

If you'd like to learn a better way to develop hierarchy (or structure) charts, I'd like to recommend a couple of books to you. They are written by Paul Noll, a software specialist and trainer for a large company in San Francisco. He is one of the leading COBOL experts in the country, and he has some unique ideas about structured design. His books are written specifically for the experienced COBOL programmer.

In the first book, *Structured Programming for the COBOL Programmer*, Paul shows you how to create a structure chart that will be an efficient guide to your COBOL coding. You'll learn the four steps for creating structure charts . . what modules should go at what level. . . how to create functional module names that tie in to the paragraph names of the COBOL program. . .how to number the modules so the numbers can become part of the COBOL paragraph names. . .the six things to watch for when reviewing a structure chart . . and much more. As a bonus, this book also covers structured coding, top-down testing, and structured walkthroughs .

so you can see how the effectiveness of these techniques depends upon the strength of the structure chart.

The second book, *The Structured Programming Cookbook*, is a tool kit for the development of structured COBOL programs. It gives standards and guidelines for program development so it becomes an instant standards manual for a structured COBOL shop. And it gives complete design, documentation, and code for four different types of business programs. As a result, this book can have a major effect on programmer productivity because it helps stop program re-invention.

If you are already using structured design and structured programming, I'm convinced that Paul's books will help you to improve your methods and your results. On the other hand, if you haven't yet been introduced to these productivity techniques, you've got some exciting reading ahead of you. I think you'll find that these are the only books you will ever need if you decide to implement the new techniques in your shop

Mike Murach & Associates, Inc., 4905 North West Avenue, Suite 102,
Fresno, California 93705

Dear Mike: Send me the books I've indicated so I can evaluate Paul's methods for myself if I don't discover an exciting, new way to develop structured COBOL programs. I'll return the books for a full refund I understand I will be billed the appropriate price plus freight (plus sales tax in California)

Quantity	Book	Price
______	Structured Programming for the COBOL Programmer	$15.00
______	The Structured Programming Cookbook	$10.00

SAVE 15 PERCENT: Send cash with order and take 15 percent off. Then add 6 percent sales tax if you live in California. And add 50 cents freight for each book ordered.

Name and Title ______

Company (if any) ______

Address ______

City, State Zip ______

If you can answer 'yes' to these questions, call us.

1. Are you interested in getting a slice of the $1.6 bililon medical and dental computer market?
2. Could you sell a system that demonstrably outperforms systems costing twice as much?
3. Do you consider the fact that we supply the hardware, the software, the programs, the staff sales training, our own in-house leasing and nation-wide promotion, and support and install the software important?
4. Do discounts between 20% and 30% interest you?
5. Could you make a credible sales story out of the fact that this revolutionary system has been developed jointly by one of the most experienced medical computer systems corporations *and* the world's largest manufacturers of minicomputers?
6. Is $297 a month on a 5-year leasing program for a complete computer system an attractive proposition?
7. Would you want an exclusive territory?
8. Do you have a proven track record in computer sales?

The systems are the incredible new Medisystem 100™ and Dentisystem 100.™

The opportunity is immense in an untapped market.

The number to call is (617) 277-0990.

The time is now. We may already be talking to people in your area.

We may have an exclusive distributorship open in your area.

MEDISERV/DENTISERV

Mediserv/Dentiserv™ INC., 850 Boylston Street, Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts 02167, (617) 277-0990

CICS INTERACTIVE COBOL SYMBOLIC DEBUGGING SYSTEM

THE ONLY COBOL ORIENTED DEBUGGING SYSTEM FOR CICS. ALL CICS APPLICATION ABENDS ARE TRAPPED AND DISPLAYED SYMBOLICALLY TO THE APPLICATION PROGRAMMER AT THE TERMINAL. IF ANY ABEND OCCURS, THE STATEMENT NUMBER AND THE COBOL VERB THAT CAUSED THE ERROR IS DISPLAYED AT THE TERMINAL. THE COBOL PROGRAM DATA AREAS CAN BE DISPLAYED AND OR ALTERED USING NORMAL COBOL VERBS SUCH AS (MOVE OR DISPLAY) REFERENCING THE COBOL DATA DIVISION NAMES OR STATEMENT NUMBERS. THE APPLICATION LOGIC CAN BE ALTERED INTERACTIVELY USING THE COBOL GO TO VERB, REFERENCING A PARAGRAPH NAME OR STATEMENT NUMBER. ANY NUMBER OF PROGRAM STOPS (READY TRACE) CAN BE SET USING A SINGLE COMMAND, BY REFERENCING PARAGRAPH NAMES OR STATEMENT NUMBERS. ALL PROGRAM STOPS CAN BE DISPLAYED WITH A SINGLE COMMAND. ANY NUMBER OF STOPS CAN BE REMOVED WITH A SINGLE COMMAND. ALL STOPS CAN BE REMOVED WITHOUT HAVING TO SPECIFY ANY OF THE PARAGRAPH NAMES OR STATEMENT NUMBERS WHERE THE STOPS ARE SET. BOTH CICS COMMAND LEVEL AND MACRO LEVEL ARE SUPPORTED.

VSS

VIRTUAL SYSTEMS SOFTWARE INC.
90 VINTON STREET
LONG BEACH, NEW YORK 11561

(212) 940-0088

(PRINT)
NAME ____________________
COMPANY ____________________
ADDRESS ____________________ ZIP __________
TITLE ____________________ PHONE __________

Mich. Project May Release Police Data on Subversives

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

LANSING, Mich. — Information collected by state police here on nearly 38,000 Michigan residents will be released to those individuals later this year if the legislature, scheduled to convene Sept. 5, can be convinced to allocate funds for the project.

The information, focusing on subversives and subversive activities, is contained in files compiled between 1950 and 1976 by the State Police Special Investigative "Red Squad."

The proposed project would attempt to match the names and addresses in the files with those contained in computerized drivers' license and motor vehicle files at the Secretary of State's office. The reason for this, according to Assistant Attorney General George Weller, an attorney handling the case for the state, is to update the addresses in the State Police files, "some of which are more than 20 years old."

The information in the Red Squad files is contained on microfilm and will have to be transferred to magnetic tape before being input to a Burroughs Corp. B6700 at the secretary's office, Weller observed. "That tape will then be run through the computer containing driver's license information and if there is a positive match, the current address will be substituted for the old one." If no match occurs, Weller added, then the person's old address will remain in the file.

The individuals will be notified by mail of the availability of the files and informed that they are entitled to receive copies of the information concerning them. In addition, several newspaper advertisements will be placed stating that persons who think they are in the files may ask the State Police to check for their names, Weller said.

The Red Squad was established in 1950, Weller explained, and authorized by law to collect and maintain data on alleged subversives. The State Police, he continued, gathered information up until 1976 when, under pressure from various political groups, the laws were declared unconstitutional by two Michigan courts.

Most of the data in the files wasn't used, Weller declared, but an official with the Michigan State Police contends the information was, at times, extremely helpful. "When the Secret Service was protecting a President or a Presidential candidate who came into Michigan, these files were queried to determine if any persons had made threats against his life," Capt. Roger Warner, commanding officer of the Criminal Investigation Section at East Lansing, pointed out. "That information was then made known to the Secret Service."

Warner also noted that the files were used to clear people who were seeking public employment in critical-type jobs, such as in law enforcement. They were also accessed during the "war years" to investigate people who were being placed in defense plants or other areas where they might have access to government-sensitive material, he said.

Broader Policy Role Urged

(Continued from Page 9)

"It would also be desirable to transfer most of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration's communications research to NTA," Whitehead said.

Furthermore, NTA's role in the national communication system affecting the national security should be strengthened, he contended.

The director of the new agency "should be given explicit authority to develop a program of telecommunications standards that encourages maximum flexibility in the use and interconnection of systems," Whitehead stated.

The role of NTA and that of OMB need to be clarified. These agencies should not compete with each other for "procedural primacy on budget or organizational matters," he added.

Whitehead suggested that NTA be established as soon as possible, "perhaps before H.R. 13015 is passed," but Van Deerlin, who cosponsored the bill with Rep. Louis Frey (R-Fla.), believes only a comprehensive approach to the communications problems facing the U.S. will do.

With two years under his belt as acting director of OTP, John Eger, an attorney with Lamb, Eastman and Keats, urged the subcommittee to consider information policy issues and applauded the bill's assignment of the development of U.S. positions in international communications arenas to NTA.

"OTP never really worked as a forum for debate on telecommunications issues because the White House is a political institution first, second and third," Eger said. "NTIA doesn't have the strong mandate OTP did, even though it is a step away from the White House.

"NTA is the best of all worlds. It's a step away from the White House, but has more clout than even OTP wielded," he added.

Target Can Protect Privacy

(Continued from Page 7)

tices, the report said.

Before the GAO audit, the VA's Office of Inspector General had not planned to participate in the risk assessment, the GAO reported. The GAO called the Inspector General's participation "essential," however, "because Target is a payment system from which billions of dollars are disbursed annually and the risk assessment should analyze risks not only to personal data, but to financial data as well."

Since Target is still in the development stage, participation by the Inspector General and his office can help ensure that adequate controls are established in the system design so costly changes will be avoided after the system is operational, the GAO pointed out.

Causes Emergency Disbursements

Compiler Bug Proves Costly for N.H. Welfare

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

CONCORD, N.H. — A compiler malfunction in New Hampshire's recently implemented centralized welfare Eligibility Management Information System (Emis) has cost local welfare offices in every town, city and county in this state up to $3,000 each in emergency welfare payments — and a lot of grief besides.

Emis is a single-form eligibility determination program for such federal programs as Aid to Families With Dependent Children (AFDC), Medicaid, food stamps, Social Services Title 20 and State Supplemental Programs such as Aid to the Needy Blind, Aid to the Disabled and Old Age Assistance, according to Richard Lacombe, state welfare director.

The centralized system went on-line throughout the state on May 1 after a month-long test period in one district office, and the trouble for the city, town and county welfare offices began soon after that, according to Lacombe.

Although brought in to increase efficiency and speed service, the system's software has increased the waiting period for food stamps, for example, from 15 days to 25 days, Lacombe said. "But that is still under the 30-day maximum legal limit for food stamps," he noted.

The local welfare offices, however, found it hard to appreciate the fact that the system was operating within legal limits since a state statute requires them to provide monetary and food stamp assistance to their clients when delays occur in the state's welfare system.

When delivery of the Authority to Purchase (ATP) food stamp forms was delayed in May, residents started applying to their local offices for relief. I've been trying to figure out where all these people have been coming from," Patricia Kelley, Concord, N.H., welfare director, said.

While many city, town and county welfare offices received applications for aid during May, the real trouble hit at the end of June, according to Richard Burrows, management system administrator.

From June 22 to June 28, nothing was processed by the system. Although the major food stamp run for July had already been done and the July 1 checks mailed, there are "pick-up runs" made every three working days which could not be processed, Burrows said, because the system was down.

Pick-up runs are those that take care of eligible applicants who apply after the major run has already been made. They are what makes Emis a "responsive system," according to Lacombe.

"The ATPs from the first pick-up run should have gone out on July 1 and we mailed them out on July 3. Because of the July 4 holiday, they didn't arrive until July 6 in most cases," Burrows said.

Bug in Software Update

The problem stemmed from a new software release from Honeywell Information Systems, Inc., which furnished the hardware for the system, according to Burrows.

"There was a bug in the compiler under the new release of the operating system, so when we tried to compile the programs that we could compile previously we'd get a different result," he explained. "We spent a lot of time looking for the problem within the logic of the system, until we discovered finally that the problem was in the compiler."

Since the problem was fixed, daily runs have been completed "without any problems," he added.

While most of the processing problems seem to have been solved, it is not clear whether the state can legally reimburse the local offices for the sums they have paid out in emergency relief assistance.

Kelley said Concord has paid out "around $1,200 because of state errors and delays." She said the problems have abated since May and June, but she "objects strenuously" to Concord's supporting families on food stamps for three to four weeks while they wait for the state system to process their applications.

John Crisman, Nashua welfare director, estimated Nashua is $2,000 to $3,000 in the red as a result, and "the state has really saved itself a chunk of money."

System Defended

Lacombe, however, sees things a bit differently. "We do not feel, for instance, that there are large numbers of people who are not receiving assistance because of the computer system," he said.

"We think that from a system standpoint — given the size of this one and its tremendous complexity — that it's gone very smoothly. We have met our payroll deadlines, people are getting checks, food stamps are getting out," Lacombe said.

Emis runs on dual HIS Model 6060 CPUs with 256K of memory each. Forty-four Hazeltine, Inc. Modular 1 CRT terminals are installed in 17 district offices throughout the state and in the central state office.

Emis was developed by Delphi Associates, Inc. of Burlington, Mass.

DJC'S

OPEN MARKET

Hazeltine	1500	$1,075.
Hazeltine	1510	1,225.
Hazeltine	1520	1,465.
Texas Instruments	745	1,660.
	w/full ASCII	1,760.
Soroc	IQ 120	785.

All prices are single unit, End User. Quantity/OEM discounts available. Terms Net 30 with approved credit. Prices are subject to change without notice. All units are new, fully assembled by the manufacturer and carry full warranty. To order call COLLECT (213) 277-4562.

Other selected products from the following manufacturers are also featured this week

Applied Digital Data Systems ADDS
Beehive International
Data General
Datamedia Corporation
Digital Equipment Corporation
Hazeltine Corporation
Informer, Inc.
Lear Siegler, Inc.
Soroc Technology, Inc
Centronics Data Computer Corp
Diablo Systems, Inc
General Electric Corporation
Okidata Corporation
Texas Instruments
Techtran Industries
Digicom Data Products Inc
General DataComm Industries Inc
Tek-Com, Inc
Ven Tel
EECO
Novation
Infoton
Perkin-Elmer
Ann Arbor
Teletype Corp
Printronix
Qume
MI
Decision Data

Quotes available on request, call COLLECT 213 277-4562

LOOK OUT! Freight charges and hidden handling charges can be substantial All DJC prices are FOB factory and contain no handling charges

HELP in selecting the terminal best suited to your needs is provided by our staff We represent over 30 major manufacturers allowing a totally unbiased opinion Call COLLECT 213 277-4562

OPEN MARKET is a division of the David Jamison Carlyle Corp 1888 Century Park East Suite 833, Los Angeles California 90067

U.S., Canada to Parley

MONTREAL — Issues in U.S.-Canadian transborder data flow will be examined at a one-day conference here Sept. 6.

Discussion will focus on emerging trends in the movement of computer data between the two countries; the impact of such trends on the DP industries in both nations; and the role of government policy in shaping those trends.

Speakers will include Morris Crawford of the U.S. State Department; W.E. Cundiff, Institute for Research on Public Policy; J.C. Grant, Royal Bank of Canada in Montreal; and John Eger, a private attorney and formerly head of the White House Office of Telecommunications Policy.

The conference, to be held at the Four Seasons Hotel here, is being sponsored by the Institute for Research on Public Policy. Registration is $45.

Additional information is available from Cundiff or from Mado Reid at the institute, Suite 514, 335 Queen Mary Road, Montreal P.Q. H3V1H8, Canada.

Call ICE for Price & Service

DEC	Lear Siegler	Texas Instr.
DECwriter II LA 36	ADM 1A	745 Portable
DECwriter III LS 120	ADM 2	743 KSR
DECscope VT 52	ADM 3A	765 763 Bubble

Printronix Impact line printer plotter 150 300 600 LPM

Factory Distributor We stock and service nationally
Consultation • Training • Installation • 17 years Experience

Data Equipment Group
ICE 772 N. Church Road
Elmhurst, IL 60126

Call Toll Free
800-323-2288
In IL call 312 279 1960

Send for a free job accounting evaluator.

Our generalized requirements checklist will put your needs in focus. It was developed from PACER's 8 years of experience with several thousand job accounting users.

Whether you are considering vendor supplied or in-house solutions, your research will not be complete until you include KOMAND in your evaluation. Not limited to just SMF, KOMAND puts you in control of the resources of your OS/VS system. KOMAND is cost conscious, flexible, and systems and operations oriented. Your KOMAND system can range from a $5900 costing and reporting module to a total system including formal invoicing, DASD track-hour accounting, and statistical analysis.

KOMAND BY PACE

OS/VS Job Accounting and Billing System

PACE Applied Technology, Inc. Telephone (703) 369-3200
7900 Sudley Road, Menassas, VA 22110

Name________________ Title________________
Company________________ Phone________________
Address________________
City________________ State________________ Zip________________
Computer________________ Operating System________________

The PACE for Today...and Tomorrow

Calendar

Sept.4-8, Manila, The Philippines — **South East Asia Regional Computer Confederation (Searcc) 1978 Conference,** sponsored by the Philippine Computer Society. Contact: The Philippine Computer Society, MCC P.O. Box 950, Makati, Metro Manila, Philippines.

Sept.5-7, London — **International Symposium on Optical Computing,** sponsored by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE). Contact: Sam Horvitz, P.O. Box 274, Waterford, Conn. 06385.

Sept. 5-8, Washington, D.C. — **Compcon Fall '78,** sponsored by IEEE Computer Society. Contact: IEEE Computer Society, P.O. Box 639, Silver Spring, Md. 20901.

Sept.5-8, Tokyo — **Info/-Asia,** sponsored by Clapp & Poliak, Inc. Contact: Clapp & Poliak, 245 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Sept. 6, Newton, Mass. — **Invitational Computer Conference,** sponsored by B.J. Johnson & Associates. Contact: B.J. Johnson & Associates, Suite 203, 2503 Eastbluff Drive, Newport Beach, Calif. 92660.

Sept. 6-8, New York — **Improving Managerial Skills of the New or Prospective Manager,** sponsored by American Management Associations (AMA). Contact: AMA, 135 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

Sept.11-12, Palo Alto, Calif. — **Design to Cost/Life Cycle Cost,** sponsored by the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA), Society of Logistic Engineers and Technical Marketing Society of America. Contact: AIAA Conference Registrations, P.O. Box 91295, Los Angeles, Calif. 90009.

Sept.11-13, Cherry Hill, N.J. — **Data Entry Management and Supervision Seminar,** sponsored by Management Information Corp. (MIC). Contact: MIC, 140 Barclay Center, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08034.

Sept. 11-15, Jackson Hole, Wyo. — **How to Develop an Effective Long-Range Data Processing Plan,** sponsored by Keston Associates. Contact: Keston Associates, 11317 Old Club Road, Rockville, Md. 20852.

Sept. 12-14, Hartford, Conn. — **How to Develop DP Systems for General Ledger and Financial Statements,** sponsored by the Hartford Graduate Center. Contact: Hartford Graduate Center, 275 Windsor St., Hartford, Conn. 06120.

Sept.12-14, Los Angeles — **Western Electronic Show and Convention (Wescon '78).** Contact: Wescon '78, 999 N. Sepulveda Blvd., El Segundo, Calif. 90245

Sept.12-14, Chicago — **Developing DP Standards Workshop,** sponsored by Management Dimensions, Inc. Contact: Carole Flackoy, 1754 E. Morada Place, Altadena, Calif. 91001.

Sept. 13-15, West Berlin, Germany — **Fourth International Conference on Very Large Data Bases,** sponsored by IEEE Computer Society. Contact: A. Wasserman, Medical Information Science, University of California, San Francisco, Calif. 94143.

Sept.14-15, Washington, D.C. — **Conference on Logistics Issues,** sponsored by the Los Angeles section of the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA). Contact: AIAA Conferences, P.O. Box 91295, Los Angeles, Calif. 90009

Sept. 17-21, Chicago — **45th Annual Credit Management Conference,** sponsored by National Retail Merchants Association (NRMA). Contact: Credit Management Division, NRMA, 100 W. 31st St., New York, N.Y. 10001.

Sept. 17-21, Orlando, Fla. — **Meeting of Data Catalogue 2 Users,** sponsored by Synergetics Corp. Contact: Alexander R. DeVito, President, Synergetics, One DeAngelo Drive, Bedford, Mass. 01730.

Sept. 18-19, San Francisco — **Seminar on the Use of Computers in Geo-Coded Data Bases,** sponsored by Comarc Design Systems. Contact: Donald R. Johnston, Vice-President, Comarc Design Systems, 315 Bay St., San Francisco, Calif. 94133.

Sept. 18-20, Boston — **Developing Computer-Based Payroll Systems,** sponsored by American Management Associations (AMA). Contact: AMA 135 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

Sept. 18-20, Boston — **Microfilm Records Management,** sponsored by American Management Associations (AMA). Contact: AMA, 135 W. 50th St., New York, N.Y. 10020.

Sept. 18-20, San Francisco — **Seminar oh Strategic Planning,** sponsored by Rude Harvey Schwartz & Associates, Inc. Contact: Rude Harvey Schwartz & Associates, 20 Washington Ave., Haddonfield, N.J. 08033.

Sept. 18-20, Toronto — **APL Users Meeting,** sponsored by I.P. Sharp Associates, Ltd. Contact: Rosanne Wild, Conference Coordinator, I.P. Sharp Associates, 145 King St. West, Toronto, Ont. M5H 1J8, Canada.

Sept. 18-22, Chicago — **Structured Design and Programming Workshop,** sponsored by Brandon Systems Institute. Contact: Brandon Systems Institute, 4720 Montgomery Lane, Bethesda, Md. 20014.

Sept. 18-22, Vail, Colo. — **Personnel Productivity in Data Processing,** sponsored by Keston Associates. Contact: Keston Associates, 11317 Old Club Road, Rockville, Md. 20852.

Sept. 18-22, Paris — **Convention Informatique.** Contact: Convention Informatique, 6 Place de Valois, 75001, Paris, France.

Sept. 21-22, Palo Alto, Calif. — **Seminar on Source Selection Techniques,** sponsored by the Technical Marketing Society of America (TMSA). Contact: TMSA Conferences, 5959 W. Century Blvd., Suite 1010, P.O. Box 91295, Los Angeles, Calif. 90009.

Model 1600 CPU
MICRODATA REALITY
Core Memory Modules
8K - 16K - 32K

BASIC-FOUR
BB1 Core Memory
Hardman Data Services
(201) 751-3500

Matches Cargoes and Carriers

Net Helps Rid Truckers of That Empty Feeling

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Rising fuel costs and spiraling operational expenses have led some members of the trucking industry to adopt a centralized, computer-based cargo-routing system that helps reduce the number of backhauls — vehicles returning empty.

According to industry estimates, 5% to 7% of the regulated common carriers or trucks in the U.S. travel empty at one time or another. Eliminating these backhauls is a good way to save both money and fuel, according to Wendell Shanks, manager of the Computerized Interchange Substituted Service (Ciss).

Implemented in early March through the joint efforts of the American Trucking Association and the Regular Common Carrier Conference, Ciss is used to match various commodities and shipments nationwide with trucks traveling to each load's destination, Shanks explained.

Levels, Peaks, Valleys

The system is basically an on-line data base which currently serves all of the major and even some of the minor cities throughout the continental U.S. For instance, if a firm in St. Louis has a load going to Chicago but doesn't have a truck to pull it, that company could dial up the data base in Washington via a terminal to post the availability of the cargo.

"Part of the entry process of posting a load is specifying the destination, source, the type of trailer needed and the time the items have to be at a particular city," Shanks said. "Other firms, if interested, would then be able to claim that load."

The system can also be used by trucking firms when the amount of their business exceeds the number of vehicles that company has at its disposal, Shanks continued.

"There are peaks and valleys in the business, of course, and this helps level it out," Shanks observed.

Dial-Up Network

Ciss operates through a Digital Equipment Corp. Decsystem-10 with 512K words of main memory. The data on available trucks and cargoes is stored on three disk drives that have a combined capacity of up to 600M characters.

"Each carrier uses its own terminal," Shanks stated, "whether it already has one that might be compatible or it has to rent one." Users call into the system via telephone lines through the Tymnet remote computing network.

Carriers are assigned jobs on a "first-come, first-served basis," Shanks said, and are presently charged a flat rate of 30 cent/min. "We normally find that a user accesses the system for about 10 to 15 minutes a day," he said.

The idea for establishing a centralized base of information for truckers was initiated by a group of carriers in the central Midwest region of the U.S. who were manually matching trucks and loads for about five years. A driver "would call a central person on the telephone and say, 'I've got such and such a load going here,' and maybe someone else would call later with an empty truck going to that destination, and they'd get together," Shanks said.

The computerized system is basically the same, except that most of the "manual interaction" has been eliminated. "There's only a need for manual intervention in very special cases," he noted.

These unique cases usually consist of transporting such "special-type commodities" as explosives, liquor and other risky or valuable items. "Some people just don't want to haul that type of stuff," Shanks remarked.

The system was designed to "flag" these items so the person wanting to claim the load "would have to physically call the company for more detailed information."

Naturally, Shanks commented, since most of what a truck carries and its destination is privileged information, the system has a certain amount of "inbred" security: "DEC's software system is built to be purely a time-sharing system, complete with passwords, project number sequences and other things present in normal systems security.

"Above that," he noted, each individual carrier has its own account number."

Further, "users are restricted because they don't use any of our resources other than what they're using for the system itself."

How much is saved in fuel, money and time is difficult to pinpoint, Shanks said, because the figures are directly proportionate to the number of people using the system. However, he did say one company saved more than $7,000 during the month of April, when the program only had six participants.

"The cost of the system to a particular carrier is minimal; in fact, by claiming or having one load claimed within a given month, a company can more than cover the cost of using the system for that month," Shanks said.

The program currently has 28 participating trucking companies and plans to include adding 15 to 20 more in the near future.

FIGHT TERMINAL INFLATION

These are but a few of the true values you get from National Computer
RENT - LEASE - BUY
Find out for yourself why National Computer has almost 2,000 customers and is one of the fastest growing companies in the terminal business.

Most Products
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
from Stock

DIABLO 1620-1 $2,650.00
Single Unit
90-Day Warranty

TECHTRAN 8400
$1,795

DEC
LA-36
LS-120
LA-180
w/EIA or 20 Ma
$1750

NEW
VT-100

VT-52
IN STOCK

TELETYPE 43
$38.00 MONTH
(buy $965.00)
1 Year Rental
COAST TO COAST
SERVICE AVAILABLE

BEEHIVE B-100
$895.00

LEAR SIEGLER
$55.00/Month
1 Year Rental
Includes
All Maintenance
ADM-3A
ADM-1A
ADM-2
ADM-31
ADM-42

TI-745 IN STOCK

$92.00 PER MONTH
1 YEAR RENTAL
Month-to-Month Thereafter
- 30 CPS Print-Transmit-Receive
- 13½ Pounds Including Paper and Carrying Case
- TI Coast-To-Coast Service Included

Also Available
APL
765 w/bubble memory
733-743

FOR THE GREATEST TERMINALS
WITH THE GREATEST SERVICE
CALL

NATIONAL COMPUTER
Communications Corp
The Greatest Name in Terminals

800-243-9006

IN CONN	203-325-3831	(Stamford)
NEW YORK	212-354-9866	(42nd Street)
BOSTON	617-235-7055	(Wellesley)
NEW JERSEY	201-766-4662	(Bernardsville)
CHICAGO	312-296-0830	(Des Plaines)

Immediate delivery on 3270 replacement systems.

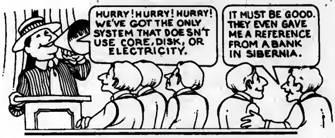
Computer Optics offers immediate delivery on displays, controllers and printers, in any system configuration, for either local or remote installation.

Computer Optics systems are plug-to-plug compatible with IBM 3270 equipment. And they cost substantially less in nearly all configurations, whether you buy or lease.

Call today for prices and specifications.

Computer Optics Inc.
Berkshire Industrial Park, Bethel, CT 06801
Toll free: 800/243-1314 In Connecticut call 1-744-6720 collect.

If you compromise capability—you can always claim low overhead


HURRY! HURRY! HURRY! WE'VE GOT THE ONLY SYSTEM THAT DOESN'T USE CORE, DISK, OR ELECTRICITY.
IT MUST BE GOOD. THEY EVEN GAVE ME A REFERENCE FROM A BANK IN SIBERNIA.

. . . but if you want a High Performance interactive terminal system for

VS1

There is only one product that delivers the capabilities of

IBM-TSO

it's called

TONE 3

and your VS1 system can handle it with ease

Talk about performance—with one of our 60+ satiafiad users.

Compatibility—with the program products of IBM, Pansophics, and othars.

Small CPU? How about 15 terminals + batch on a 512K-135.

Thinking of MVS?—You won't have to ratrain—our commands are in the IBM-TSO manual.

Service-24 hour hot line to our experts.

Installation—at no charga—Includes Saminar & Training.

Don't pay more—and get less.
Call for your free trial today.

TONE
Software Corp.

1124 North Gilbert
Anaheim, CA 92801
(714) 991-9460

Lasers, Mini to Guide Six-Mirror Telescope

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

MOUNT HOPKINS, Ariz. — Construction of a revolutionary six-mirrored telescope which uses lasers to maintain reflective alignment and a computer to process its celestial observations is nearing completion here.

The Multiple Mirror Telescope (MMT), built jointly by the University of Arizona in Tucson, Ariz., and the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory in Cambridge, Mass., weighs a total of 500 tons and is located atop the 8,550-foot summit of Mount Hopkins.

The device, when operational, will be the third largest optical and the largest infrared astronomical instrument in existence, according to Dr. Herbert Gursky, associate director for optical and infrared astronomy at the observatory.

The only instruments that surpass the MMT in light-gathering power are the 200-inch reflector telescope on Mount Palomar in California and a six-meter (236-inch) telescope in the Soviet Union.

The MMT actually consists of six 72-inch telescopes mounted symmetrically around a central axis in "six-gun fashion," with the optical beams brought to a single focus by a special six-sided collector mirror. "In order for the system to work," Gursky explained, "all parts of the telescope must be 'phased together.' In other words, the light must arrive from all parts of the telescope at about the same time and within a few wavelengths of each other."

Model of MMT

Corrections Calculated

A Data General Corp. Nova 800 minicomputer with 32K of memory calculates the divergence of light paths leading to each of the mirrors and generates the appropriate signal to make the necessary corrections, Gursky explained. "The computer is used as a feedback element in a rather conventional control application. In other words, it's used to do all the 'dirty work.' "

As a strictly defined telescope or scientific instrument, the MMT is not very different, operationally, from conventional single-mirror devices. The only real difference is that the field of view, or angular piece of the sky the MMT looks at, is much smaller than that of traditional, large-mirrored telescopes, Gursky stated. "This essentially means that photographic survey work, where you have to take a picture of a large piece of the sky, is impossible for the MMT."

However, Gursky pointed out, the number of people who actually do photographic surveys of large areas is relatively small. "If the need for that sort of work arises, we will simply apply for time at other observatories."

MMT Very Different

Technically, the MMT is very different from its counterparts, Gursky continued. As an astronomer moves the telescope around in the sky and as the night progresses, certain environmental factors change. "The gravity loading changes because you're moving the mirror around in the gravitational field and the temperature changes in the night air, he said. "All these things tend to distort the structure of the mirror.

"In a single mirror, you have no other choice except to try to make the surface very stiff. But, by using six separate mirrors, it's possible to control each one individually so that as these slow changes occur, you can compensate for them," Gursky said.

Laser Determines Tilt

A single laser beam, split six different ways, is used to measure the amount of tilt needed in each mirror to compensate for surface distortion. The splintered beam follows the same light path as the star and the slightest deviation is detected by a series of photodiodes that signal the computer if a change occurs, Gursky stated. "The computer then generates a correction command for the mirrors to bring everything back to alignment."

The computer is also used to counter-rotate the building itself to compensate for the natural rotation of the earth. The MMT is housed in a rectangular four-story structure rather than in a conventional astronomical dome, Gursky said. The building rotates via four 36-inch-diameter steel wheels on a flat steel track and is capable of turning 270 degrees in either direction at a maximum speed of 90 degrees per minute.

Actual Position Measured

In tracking the movement of a particular star or planet, the computer "measures the actual position of the mount that's recorded on the telescope, then calculates where the mount should be" in relation to the body being observed, Gursky said. "When we want to move from one position to another, we simply tell the computer where it is we want to go. The minicomputer then calculates all of the appropriate angular displacements . . . and sends the information out to the electromechanical driving system."

The computer is also used by the scientists in an interactive mode to analyze data as it comes in from the telescope and to supply preliminary results. "We can look at the data immediately and have the computer signal us when we have collected enough data to meet our experimental objectives," Gursky said.

(Continued on Page 15)

Austria Ready to Enact Data Protection Law

VIENNA, Austria — The key parliamentary committee which has been studying a proposed Data Protection Act here for many months has approved a final draft that will be enacted by the full parliament in October, according to *Transnational Data Report (TDR)*. The Austrian data protection act will become effective next July 1, TDR said.

The act contains features similar to those of other European statutes including a data inspection board (DIB) of four to six members with powers of a court over the maintenance of "automatically processed personal records.". Also provided for are a registration and licensing scheme as well as the right of individuals to inspect and correct their files. Legal persons or companies come under the scope of the law, TDR said.

Austrians have taken data protection seriously within the government and through representatives at international bodies. The issue is deemed so important that "because information power is an important dimension of state power, the data inspection authority should be independent of the government, having a status equal to the highest administrative court," according to the draft.

A Special Right

The act will also contain references to the constitution so the right to privacy will receive a special right rather than being protected under clauses relating to personal freedoms.

Data transmitted abroad will be subject to permission by the DIB, but permits will be waived if the country to which it is transmitted has a data protection law in force similar to Austria's, agreements exist affording protection under public international law and the data is transmitted by the data subject.

Even when permission is required, it will be given unless there are grounds to believe that transmission will threaten the privacy of individuals involved and a general rule of "public welfare" may be compromised.

Austrian enterprises may transfer personal data abroad to their affiliates when appropriate security measures are provided.

These rules will also apply when foreign data banks are accessed from Austria, TDR noted.

TDR is published quarterly by The Wayne Smith Co., Suite 810, 500 12th St. S.W., Washington, D.C. 20024.

Lasers, Mini Run Telescope

(Continued from Page 14)

"Our use of computers will expand substantially in the future," Gursky explained. "We're rapidly approaching the point where everything we do will be totally computerized. The new instruments we're building are all computerized and as rapidly as we can, we are computerizing the old ones."

However, many of the instruments used by astronomers can't incorporate general-purpose computers because they do not function quickly enough. Many of the decisions have to be made on a microsecond or sub-microsecond level, Gursky stated, "and presently that could only be accomplished by special-purpose digital electronics.

"In some cases, we can't really use the computer as much more than a buffer — to get the information onto a magnetic tape or onto a disk," Gursky explained.

Switch Planned

The MMT installation is currently using a Digital Equipment Corp. floppy disk drive to collect data but eventually will convert to hard disk. "As people accumulate more and more programs, it will be much more convenient to have a single disk on which all of the information is stored,". Gursky continued. A large, single disk, he said, is more desirable than having people "search through a lot of floppies to dig the right program out."

Critics of the system have claimed the telescope's design relies too heavily on new and untried techniques, but Gursky disagrees with their opinions. "I've always been annoyed at the reaction that some astronomers have toward this development," he said. "Everything we've done so far has been done before by rather traditional engineering techniques.

"There is a long history of people building segmented mirrors of various types. What's new here is the recognition that because of lasers and computers and things, we now have active control — which reduces the tolerance restrictions of the overall structure," he said.

'Another Brainstorm, Mulligan?'

600 lpm printer for less than a 300 lpm **or** 300 lpm drum or band printer for 50% less

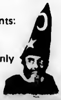
The Southern Systems Wizard has done it again. Twice the speed for less, or the same speed for half the usual cost. Plus total reliability. Because Southern Systems is the only printer supplier that designs and manufactures its own computer-to-printer interfacing and controllers for the full PDP line from DEC (including DECsystem 10 and 20), all DG systems and others.

Parallel (200 to 1500 lpm) or serial printer up to 600 lpm. Southern Systems Wizard makes it work on your computer. 30-day shipment. Complete installation and nationwide service. Cost-savings of about 50% on every system.

Dear Wizard:
Tell me about your money-savings on the:
___ B-300 (Low cost band)
___ 2230 (300 lpm)
___ 2260 (600 lpm)
___ 2290 (900 lpm)
___ 2470 (1200 lpm)
___ 2550 (1500 lpm)
___ and about that new M-200 (200 lpm dot matrix)

My computer is a:
___ PDP-11/___
___ PDP-11/03
___ PDP-8
___ PDP-10
___ PDP-20
___ DG
___ HP/___
___ Serial (to 9600 baud-600 lpm)
___ Other/___

My requirements:
___ Immediate
___ 3-6 months
___ Information only



Name ___
Company ___
Address ___
City ___ State ___ Zip ___
Telephone ___

SSI
SOUTHERN SYSTEMS, INC.
Intracoastal Building
3000 Northeast 30th Place
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33306
(305) 561-5226

CPM Helps Power Company Monitor Its Jobs

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

WILMINGTON, Del.— A computerized project management tool has been "indirectly responsible" for getting many of Delmarva Power & Light Co.'s largest jobs done on time, according to O. Lloyd Shorter, manager of general services.

The Capital Project Management System, created by MDC Systems of Philadelphia, has enabled Delmarva Power to monitor and coordinate more than 60 projects for the construction of power-generating plants, substations and transmission lines.

The system produces various management and project engineering reports for Delmarva, which spends millions of dollars each year on construction projects, according to Kent Williams, who worked on the acquisition of the system about five years ago.

> *'If you don't have some tool to know where you are and be able to project your cash forecast, keep track of your schedules and know where your holdups are, then you have no way of managing a large number of projects,' Williams said.*

"If you don't have some tool to know where you are and be able to project your cash forecast, keep track of your schedules and know where your holdups are, then you have no way of managing a large number of projects," Williams pointed out.

For Delmarva, the system produces a full report on each project detailing every activity involved in it. For the construction of a new power substation, for example, a critical path method (CPM) diagram may be generated two years before the project is active — allowing the company to order transformers, circuit breakers and other major items of equipment with long lead times from the manufacturers.

The project management group establishes the CPM diagram with limit dates and time periods allowable for the various parts of a project. A project like a new power substation would include such tasks as land acquisition, purchase of materials, installation of foundations and installation of power line poles.

About once a month, or whenever a major activity takes place on a job, the project engineer consults the project control people to ascertain the status of the project. The project engineer updates the data for the system, and a management report then indicates whether a specific target date can be met and, if not, gives the reasons why.

The system also generates management reports listing all projects on schedule and behind schedule and has a "look-ahead" option listing all projects that will become active within either the next 30 days or the next 100 days.

A capability of the system that Delmarva is just beginning to utilize is resource allocation in the areas of manpower and cash flow analysis, Shorter said. As Williams noted, "The effect of improper financing at the wrong time could cost you a bunch of money."

Moratorium on Use

Although the system was installed five years ago, Delmarva reverted to a manual scheduling system for almost a year from 1977 until early 1978 — because company personnel "didn't know how to use a scheduling system," Shorter said.

After the employees learned the basic theory of project scheduling, Delmarva reinstated the computerized system and "now it seems to be a pretty good program for us — it has the advantages we need," he said.

Leases Time

Delmarva leases time on a local bank's IBM 3031 processor to run the program. A Delmarva spokesman said he could not divulge other specifications of the system because of the bank's security requirements.

He did say, however, that the 3031 represented an upgrade from an IBM 370/155 with 2M bytes of storage a year ago.

Since the bank is going to 24-hour banking, Shorter said, there is less memory space available there and Delmarva is considering going to a service bureau for computer services.

168 Wanted to buy!

Call Michael O'Connell at
COMDISCO (312) 698-3000
or your nearest COMDISCO office.

COMDISCO

National DP Study to Analyze Raindrops Falling on Your Head

By Ann Dooley
CW Staff

ORONO, Maine — There may be more to a raindrop than most people think. Besides water, it could carry a wide range of various pollutants to earth that may have a significant effect on the people upon whom it falls.

Just what those particles are — in both dry and wet rain — is the subject of a research project going on here at the University of Maine.

The work being done here is part of a larger national project in which land areas as well as bodies of water will be examined to determine whether elements such as zinc and lead have fallen in amounts sufficient to affect the reproduction of fish and other food chains, according to Stephen Norton, an associate professor of geological sciences.

Rain Data Base

Each one of 50 regional project centers like this one will collect information in their own areas to establish a data base that will help reveal the environmental impact of precipitation. Once that data base has been established, it may be possible to predict what will happen in the future and lead to better environmental planning, according to Norton.

The project, which is expected to take five years, is just beginning to produce data. However, once enough data is gathered, researchers will send the information to the Natural Resources Ecology Laboratory at the University of Colorado, where it will be maintained in a Control Data Corp. Cyber 171 system with 300K of memory.

Figures on the amounts of monthly dry fall and weekly rainfall and the spatial variation between the stations will be collected. Samples of precipitation will be tested at each station and information about its contents will be sent to the main site to be processed.

The principal types of information entered into the system include element deposits over a period of time, the distribution of rainfall, a listing of base information and any outstanding or significant amounts of pollutants.

Actual weather information will also be stored in the computer system.

Two kinds of computer-drawn maps will be used by the researchers. One will show the contours formed by a specific particle in a raindrop as it varies because of factors such as industry or rainfall, and the second will show how much of the constituent particle falls over an area per unit of time.

All the information obtained will be analyzed for 30 constituents such as alkalinity, sodium, calcium, nitrogen and sulfuric acid, Norton said.

The rain composition project is the first of its kind undertaken in this country. Europe has had a widespread program for collecting precipitation data for years, so there's a lot of catching up to do, Norton said.

TERMINALS
MONTH-TO-MONTH LEASE!

from the VETERANS in TERMINALS featuring
WARRANTY & SERVICE for over 10 YEARS!

LOWEST PRICES EVER!

ALL LEASES: 3-MONTH MINIMUM

VIDEO
HAZELTINE 1000 $35 MO
OR BUY: $495

HAZELTINE	MONTH LEASE	BUY
1200 ... 24×80	$ 50	$ 750
2000 ... 27×74	70	995
3000 ... 27×74	100	1500
THERMAL PRINTER	55	795
DUAL CASSETTE	90	1395
DEC		
VT50HA DECSCOPE 12×80	$ 70	$ 695
LEAR SIEGLER "NEW"		
ADM-3A 24×80	$ 60	$ 850

HARD-COPY
"NEW" TELETYPE 43 $70 MO
OR BUY: $1075

CENTRONICS	MONTH LEASE	BUY
101A ... 165 CPS, TTL	$100	$1395
102A ... 330 CPS, TTL	125	1895
103 ... 165 CPS, LSI	115	1695
DEC "NEW"		
LA36 DECWRITER II	$ 80	$1495
LS120 DECWRITER III	160	2695
OLIVETTI "NEW"		
TC480 "PT & CASSETTE I/O"	—CALL—	

"NEW" UNITS — MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY • ALL OTHER UNITS — 30-DAY WARRANTY

★ ★ ONE-DAY SHIPMENT ON ALL ITEMS. ★ ★

SEND FOR OUR FREE TERMINAL CATALOG!
AMERICAN TERMINAL LEASING · 617-261-1100
P.O. BOX 68, KENMORE STATION, BOSTON, MASS 02215

COMPUTERWORLD

. . . the one
weekly newspaper
that's designed to fulfill your
unique "need to know" . . .
the one newspaper that can
give you all the current
information you need to benefit
you, your organization and
your career progress . . .
52 weeks of incisive news,
commentary and special
reports . . . subscribe today,
use the attached postage paid
order form.

☐ Please enter my subscription
(details on back)

☐ I'm already a subscriber,
but I'd like you to
change my:
- ☐ address
- ☐ title
- ☐ industry
- ☐ other

My current mailing label is attached
and I've filled in new information
on the other side

Put old label or label information here

COMPUTERWORLD

RATES: United States—$25 Canada, Central & South America—$35
Europe and Near East—$75 Other Foreign—$125 (Airmail Service)

(MC Only List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature ____________________ Expiration Date ____________

First Initial		**Middle Initial**		**Surname**	
Your Title					
Company Name					
Mail To:					
City		**State**		**Zip Code**	

Address shown is
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld's* Index

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS INDUSTRY

10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
80 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other ____________

TITLE OCCUPATION FUNCTION

11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
80 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other ____________

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

What's Being Measured?

Users Warned About Use Fees for Peripherals

By Brad Schultz
CW Staff

WINTER PARK, Fla. — Users who rent computer peripherals risk being overcharged if the rental fee is assessed in proportion to CPU rather than peripheral activity, according to a recent issue of *CNReport*.

The CPU may run when peripherals do not, the report noted, and CPU usage may exceed peripheral usage within a given timeframe. If peripherals do not feature separate usage meters, renters will be overcharged when peripheral activity falls short of CPU activity.

However, users will be undercharged if peripheral operation exceeds that of the CPU, *CNReport* Vol. 2, Issue 3 added.

"The user should recognize this potential problem and determine whether, on the basis of its operations, separate usage meters should be installed," the report said.

For some users, the expense of separate meters will not be sufficiently offset by savings in rent to justify such an acquisition. Others may discover overcharging and undercharging balance out, indicating usage assessment based on CPU activity is fair for vendor and user alike.

Yet a number of users could achieve significant savings if they installed usage meters on some types of rented hardware, the report concluded.

Some rental agreements preclude transition to usage measurement that is not based on CPU operation, and the vendor may refuse to remove such a constraint. In such cases, *CNReport* advised the user to cancel or threaten to cancel the agreement to get the vendor's cooperation.

The report added that any user about to sign a peripheral rental agreement should attempt to have the agreement allow peripheral activity to be the basis for rent assessment.

CNReport is published monthly by International Computer Negotiations, Inc., 1331 Palmetto Ave., Winter Park, Fla. 32789.

Program to Certify Auditors Has Exam, Conduct Code

DEARBORN, Mich. — A certification program requiring a DP auditor to satisfy minimum levels of education, training and work experience to become a Certified Data Processing Auditor (CDPA) has been announced by the EDP Auditors Foundation for Education and Research.

The program will be implemented in two phases. Under Phase I, which began July 1, a qualified applicant must satisfy an experience requirement and accept the foundation's Code of Professional Conduct.

Phase II

Phase II, effective July 1, 1979, stipulates that a CDPA certificate will be granted only upon successfully completing an examination, satisfying both the educational and experience requirements and accepting the Code of Professional Conduct, the spokesman stated.

Applications for the Professional Experience Provision, under Phase I, must be submitted prior to June 30, 1979, the spokesman noted, adding all holders of the CDPA certificate will be obligated to satisfy continuing education requirements.

Additional information and CDPA applications can be obtained from the Director of Certification, EDP Auditors Foundation, Administrative Office, 7016 Edgebrook Lane, Hanover Park, Ill. 60103.

Survey Covers Courses Offered In Production

WASHINGTON, D.C. — More than 450 North American colleges and universities offer courses and seminars relating to production and inventory control, according to a recent American Production and Inventory Control Society, Inc. (Apics) survey.

The survey, the first of its kind, was developed to help members and others who are interested in locating colleges and universities that offer course-related material in the field, according to Al Perreault, vice-president of education and research.

Each educational institution was asked to list courses, workshops and seminars offered under the major headings of forecasting, capacity planning and control, inventory planning management, material requirements planning and operations scheduling and control.

Apics has its national office at Suite 504, Watergate Building, 2600 Virginia Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20037.

There is no other reference source like it in the computer world

The Computerworld Index is a complete guide to the editorial contents of *Computerworld*, the weekly newspaper for the computer community. Every story, article, newsnote, editorial or commentary is indexed by subjects covered and names of any companies mentioned.

The Index breaks topics down to highly usable and convenient categories, including:

- Products or services, like PRINTERS or LEASING
- Industries like INSURANCE
- Types of computer applications, such as INVENTORY SYSTEMS or ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS
- Regulatory, security or social issues, like PRIVACY or PRIVACY ACT OF 1974
- Legal aspects of computer use, such as LITIGATION
- Foreign countries, such as JAPAN, or ITALY.

All together, there are approximately 3,000 category headings and 10,000 individual entries in the annual issue of a typical index. And if you have a need for information on almost any aspect of the computer world, the INDEX will lead you to it.

The Computerworld Index is published quarterly — cumulative for the year — and is available for an annual subscription of only $150 (4 issues). You can also order back issues of the INDEX, covering all issues of *Computerworld* since July, 1976, at reduced rates.

We'll be glad to send you more details including a sample page and a subscription form. Just send in the coupon, or give us a call at (800) 225-3080 (toll free).

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

To: "INDEX"
Circulation Dept
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02160

Yes, I'd like more details on your 1978 COMPUTERWORLD INDEX, including special rates on the 1977 and 1976 volumes. Send to

Name ________________

Title ________________

Company ________________

Address ________________

____

DP Helps Volleyball Coach Optimize Strategy

By Tim Scannell
CW Staff

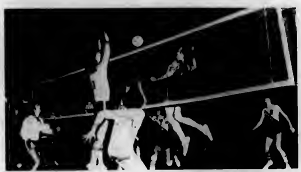
LIMONI, Iowa — Some collegiate teams excel on the playing field to preserve the honor and glory of their alma mater. Still others strive to do their best in remembrance of the mythical "gipper." However, a volleyball team here at Graceland College plays for and is motivated by a computer that monitors and evaluates each team member's performance.

"Through the analysis we do here at Graceland . . . I know exactly what our best defense alignment is and who our blockers and backcourt players should be," coach Rod Schall explained. The computer is used to "remember all of the thousands of judgments made during each game . . . and has allowed us to play the best players in their best positions," he continued.

Schall and his system rate each volleyball player on a scale from zero to five. "If a player executes a move perfectly, he gets a five," Schall said, "and if he blows it completely, he gets a zero." The person is given either a one, two, three or four "depending on how effective the play was."

Each player's moves or executions are divided into six basic skills which include the serve, pass, dig (a defensive play), set, spike and block. "In addition to this," Schall pointed out, "I subdivide some of these skills according to a player's position on the court — left, middle or right — " and the height of the ball as it travels through the air.

Each score has a specific definition, Schall noted, so the players' ratings are actually quite objective even though they seem to be based on subjective judgments. "In other words, a person will get a four if the play is aggressive enough to prevent the other team from running an offense." On the other hand, if a player is rated a one, it usually means the opposite — that a play resulted in the other team's running a multiple offense against Graceland, he said.



Graceland College player prepares to spike during game with Western Illinois University.

Switch From Calculator

Schall began recording performance statistics for his team several years ago using an electronic pocket calculator to compile and process the data after each game. Eventually, he decided to use the school's Hewlett-Packard Co. 3000 and the machine's 164K memory. Since the school's computer isn't portable, a trained statistician evaluates each player during a game and dictates his information into a tape recorder. The information is then tallied and fed into the computer via one of 16 terminals "a day or so later," Schall said, to aid in postgame analyses.

The hard facts served out by the computer are occasionally garnished with some degree of emotionalism and intuitive feeling, Schall admited, but not often. "In 1973, the year we won the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics (NAIA) volleyball championships, I didn't use the top six players in my starting lineup," he recalled.

Instead, Schall chose to begin the game with the top five rated players and the seventh team member. "That seventh player wasn't quite as good statistically, but the team always performed better when he was with them," the coach observed.

"I'm sure every coach has his own particular style," Schall added, but "statistics weigh quite heavily with me and we've been pretty successful using this method."

Players have, on occasion, privately refuted the computer's figures, Schall said, but they really don't have any basis for their disagreements. "There are other elements included in a game besides statistics and how a player performs. However, the ultimate thing is that if you don't perform well, then you can't be out there [on the court]," Schall noted.

Promoted to Olympics

His method of computerized "diagnostic counseling" was recently promoted from Graceland's campus to the arenas of the U.S. Olympics.

Earlier this year, Schall was appointed official statistician for the U.S. Olympic Coaching Staff, a position which allows him to practice his athletically-inclined technology on-line in the field. Using an Apple Computer microcomputer with 4K of memory, Schall monitors and records each Olympian's performance while a game is in progress.

In fact, Schall stated, "the computer was recently used at the Olympic's. Colorado Springs training camp to evaluate each player and make the final decision as to who would play on the U.S. team."

The microcomputer, because of its size and limited memory, "is a little slow," Schall stated. "We have a time problem with the information scrolling up on the unit's screen. It takes about 12 seconds for the information to appear and an awful lot can happen in volleyball in 12 seconds."

The innovative coach, not satisfied with statistics and team ratings, is currently experimenting with using the computer for advanced strategy planning.

"I'm always adding new wrinkles and new things to the computer with regards to volleyball," Schall commented. "In fact, I'm presently doing some research for the national team concerning just how much a 'pass' — good or bad — contributes to the success of a team." The computer correlations have found, for instance, that a "perfect pass contributes to a scoring play within two volleys about 50% of the time, whereas a poor pass contributes to scoring only about 11% of the time."

Schall conceded, however, that the "thrill of victory" does not necessarily hinge on the use of statistics alone, but on the ability of the players and the team as a whole.

Computer Managers: Can you answer these 1006 questions?

1. How many errors should I expect to find in a just-completed program, and how fast should they be weeded out?
2. What are the average values of the two basic workload measures output characters per input character, and computer operations per I/O character?
3. How do disk packs, diskettes, magnetic tapes, microfilm rolls, and punched cards compare on the basis of cost per byte stored?
4. How does data transmission cost per byte vary with monthly communication volume?
5. What can maintenance prices tell me about reliability?
6. What is the only single source for answers to these five questions and to a thousand others?

F.G Withington answered this last question in *Datamation*. **"This remarkable book contains by far the most comprehensive collection of facts about the data processing industry ever published in one piece."**

The book **DATA PROCESSING TECHNOLOGY AND ECONOMICS,** by M Phister, Jr. 592 pages, 458 figures, 181 tables. *Absolutely essential to every data processing reference library!*

EXAMINE IT FREE! Order a 15-day trial copy today! SAVE! Include payment and we will pay $1 60 postage and handling.

SANTA MONICA PUBLISHING COMPANY
Dept. CW-876 PO Box 3543, Santa Monica, CA. 90403

Sirs Please send me _____ copies of *Data Processing Technology and Economics* If not satisfied, I may return the book within 10 days for a guaranteed refund Paperback $19 95 (Calif. residents add 6% sales tax) Check enclosed ☐ Bill me, add $1 60 handling ☐

Name
Address
City State Zip

TSO USERS

VIP MEANS CONVENIENCE:

Video Programming Tools (VIP) provides easily generated and modified test data through an interactive program module running in foreground Program maintenance problems are simplified by allowing the selection of records from live files to recreate conditions suspect in program failure Fixed or variable length records are handled for ISAM, BDAM and sequential datasets Using VIP, data may be displayed in HEX, binary or packed at your option

More comprehensive test conditions are easily produced and overall program test time is significantly reduced, especially when compared to the trial and error of batch testing or the difficulties of working with foreign languages or processors

JCL documentation is automatically prepared and always current with VIP's flowchart generator Each job step appears on a seperate 8 1/2" X 11" page for easy inclusion in documentation manuals

Contact your DASD Representative for more information.

DASD

DASD CORPORATION
National Marketing
1480 Renaissance Drive
Suite 315
Park Ridge, Illinois 60068
312/299-5005

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
MODEL 765 PORTABLE ASR
WITH BUBBLE MEMORY

AVAILABLE FROM STOCK
T. I. PORTABLES
T. I. ASR & KSR
ADDS CRTS
DATA GEN. TELEPRINTERS
DECWRITERS
DIABLO PRINTERS
FLOPPY DISKS
TECHTRAN DIGITAL RECORDERS

Westwood Associates, inc.
DATA COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
1442 Broad Street, Bloomfield, N.J. 07003
(201) 338-0200 (212) 964-3018 Philadelphia Area (609) 829-7280

Breaking the Language Barrier

Part I

By Tom DeMarco

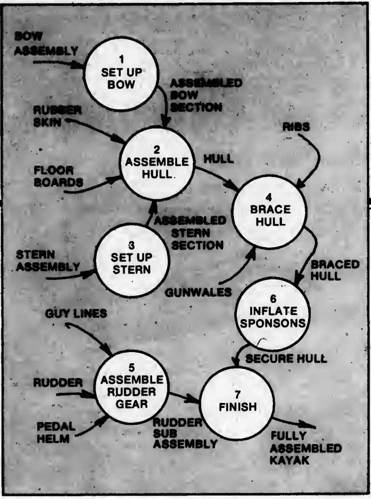


Figure 1

The systems analyst and the user are not independent entities; each depends on the other. When communication problems get in their way, however, the relationship can turn adversary.

The real problem in most system or program development efforts may be that English, left to itself, is too subtle, too open to personal interpretation, to be appropriate in the structured world of DP.

In this three-part series, excerpted from Structured Analysis and System Specification, *Tom DeMarco shows how to impose limits on our native language so analysts, designers, programmers and users can safely use it to define what they are trying to develop. This week he starts by giving some hints on that most basic of DP jobs, setting up the system.*

IN DEPTH
IN DEPTH
IN DEPTH

Let's get right to the point. This is about structured analysis, and structured analysis is primarily concerned with a new kind of functional specification, the structured specification. Figure 1 shows part of a structured specification.

The example I have chosen is a system of sorts, but obviously not a computer system. It is, in fact, a manual assembly procedure.

Procedures like the one described in Figure 1 are usually documented by a text narrative. Such descriptions have many of the characteristics of the classical functional specifications we analysts have been producing for the last 20 years. (The functional specification describes *automated* procedures — that is the main difference between the two.) Look at a portion of the text that prompted me to draw Figure 1:

> **Assembly Instructions**
> **For Klepper Folding Boats**
>
> 1. Lay out hull in grass (or on carpet). Select a clean, level spot.
>
> 2. Take folded bow section, lay it in grass, unfold four hinged gunwale boards. Kneel down, spread structure lightly with left hand near bow, place right hand on pullplate at *bottom* of hinged rib and set up rib gently by pulling toward center of boat. Deckbar has a tongue-like fitting underneath which will connect with fitting on top of rib if you lift deckbar lightly, guide tongue to rib, press down on deckbar near bow to lock securely. Now lift whole bow-section using both arms wraparound style (to keep gunwales from flopping down) and slide into front of hull. Center seam of blue deck should rest on top of deckbar.
>
> 3. Take folded stern section, (four "horseshoes" attached), unfold four gunwales, set up rib by pulling on pullplate at *bottom* of rib. Deckbar locks to top of rib *from the side* by slipping a snaplock over a tongue attached to top of rib . . .

And so forth.

The differences are fairly evident. The text plunges immediately into the details of the early assembly steps, while the structured variant tries to present the big picture first, with the intention of working smoothly from abstract to detailed. The structured specification is graphic and the text is not. The old-fashioned approach is one-dimensional (written narrative is always one-dimensional), and the structured variant is multidimensional.

There are other differences as well; we'll get to those later. My intention here is only to give you an initial glimpse at a structured specification.

Now let's go back and define some terms.

What Is Analysis?

Analysis is the study of a problem, prior to taking some action. In the specific domain of computer systems development, analysis refers to the study of some business area or application, usually leading to the specification of a new system. The action we're going to be taking later on is the implementation of that system.

The most important product of systems analysis — of the analysis phase of the life cycle — is the specification document. Different organizations have different terms for this document: functional specification, external specification, design specification, memo of rationale, requirements document.

In order to avoid the slightly different connotations that these names carry, I would like to introduce a new term here: the target document. The target document establishes the goals for the rest of the project. It says what the project will have to deliver in order to be considered a success. The target

(Continued on Page 20)

IN DEPTH

> *'. . . Analysis is frustrating, full of complex interpersonal relationships, indefinite and difficult. In a word, it is fascinating.'*

(Continued from Page 19)

document is the principal product of analysis.

Successful completion of the analysis phase involves all of the following:

- Selecting an optimal target.
- Producing detailed documentation of that target in such a manner that subsequent implementation can be evaluated to see whether the target has been attained.
- Producing accurate predictions of the important parameters associated with the target, including costs, benefits, schedules and performance characteristics.
- Obtaining concurrence on each of the items above from each of the affected parties.

In carrying out this work, the analyst undertakes an incredibly large and diverse set of tasks. At the very minimum, analysts are responsible for user liaison, specification, cost-benefit study, feasibility analysis and estimating. We'll cover each of these in turn, but first an observation about some characteristics that are common to all the analyst's activities.

Most of us come to analysis by way of the implementation disciplines — design, programming and debugging. The reason for this is largely historical. In the past, the business areas being automated were the simpler ones, and the users were rather unsophisticated; it was more realistic to train computer people to understand the application than to train users to understand DP technology.

As we come to automate more and more complex areas and as our users (as a result of prevalent computer training at the high school and college level) come to be more literate in automation technologies, this trend is reversing.

For the moment, however, I'm sure you'll agree with me that most computer systems analysts are first of all computer people. That being the case, consider this observation: Whatever analysis is, it certainly is not very similar to the work of designing, programming and debugging computer systems. Those kinds of activities have the following characteristics:

- The work is reasonably straightforward. Software sciences are relatively new and therefore not as highly specialized as more developed fields like medicine and physics.
- The interpersonal relationships are not very complicated nor are there very many of them. I consider the business of building computer systems and getting them to run a rather friendly activity, known for easy relationships.
- The work is very definite. A piece of code, for instance, is either right or wrong. When it's wrong, it lets you know in no uncertain terms by kicking and screaming and holding its breath, acting in obviously abnormal ways.
- The work is satisfying. A positive glow emanates from the programmer who has just found and routed out a bug. A friend of mine who is a doctor told me, after observing programmers in the debugging phase of a project, that most of them seemed "high as kites" much of the time. I think he was talking about the obvious satisfaction programmers take in their work.

The implementation disciplines are straightforward, friendly, definite and satisfying. Analysis is none of these things:

- It certainly isn't easy. Negotiating a complex target document with a whole community of heterogeneous and conflicting users and getting them all to agree is a gargantuan task. In the largest systems for the most convoluted organizations, the diplomatic skills that the analyst must bring to bear are comparable to the skills of a Kissinger negotiating for peace in the Middle East.
- The interpersonal relationships of analysis, particularly those involving users, are complicated, sometimes even hostile.
- There is nothing definite about analysis. It is not even obvious when the analysis phase is done. For want of

The World of Computers

Is Yours When You Subscribe!

INTERFACE AGE

Don't miss a single issue.
Your future may depend on it.
Every issue jam-packed with articles on:

☐ Fundamentals of Computers
☐ Software Programs & Games
☐ Languages & Systems Designs
☐ Exciting New Products

Computing for Home and Business Applications.

Subscribe NOW

Please enter my subscription to Interface Age for:

☐ 1 year U.S. $14.00
☐ Canada/Mexico $16.00
☐ International $24.00 Surface Mail
☐ International $50.00 Airmail
☐ 2 years U.S. $24.00
☐ Canada/Mexico $28.00

Make Check or Money Order (U.S. Funds drawn on U.S. Bank) payable to:
INTERFACE AGE MAGAZINE P.O. Box 1234, Dept. CW8 Cerritos, CA 90701
Charge my: ☐ Visa Card ☐ Master Charge ☐ American Express
Card No.________ Expiration Date ________
Signature________
Name (print)________
Company________ Title________
Address________
City________ State________ Zip________

better termination criteria, the analysis phase is often considered to be over when the time allocated for it is up.

- Largely because it is so indefinite, analysis is not very satisfying. In the most complicated systems, there are so many compromises to be made that no one is ever completely happy with the result. Frequently, the various parties involved in the negotiation of a target documentation are so rankled by their own concessions that they lose track of what a spectacular feat the analyst has achieved by getting them to agree at all.

So analysis is frustrating, full of complex interpersonal relationships, indefinite and difficult. In a word, it is fascinating. Once you're hooked, the old easy pleasures of system building are never again enough to satisfy you.

The User Liaison

During the 1960s, our business community saw a rash of conglomeration in which huge corporate monoliths swallowed up smaller companies and tried to digest them. As part of this movement, many centralized computer systems were installed with an aim toward gathering up the reins of management, and thus allowing the conglomerate's directors to run the whole show.

If you were an analyst on one of these large management information system (MIS) projects, you got to see the user-analyst relationship at its very worst. Users were dead set against their functions being conglomerated, and of course that's just what the MIS were trying to do.

The philosophy of the '60s was that an adversary relationship between the analyst and the user could be very productive, that analysts could go in, as the representatives of upper management, and force the users to participate and comply.

Of course the record of such projects was absolutely dismal. I know of no conglomerate that made significant gains in centralization through a large MIS. The projects were often complete routs. Many conglomerates are now spinning off their acquisitions and finding it rather simple to do so because so little true conglomeration was ever achieved.

Because of the experience of the '60s, the term MIS, even today, is likely to provoke stifled giggles in a group of computer people.

The lesson of the '60s is that no system is going to succeed without the active and willing participation of its users. Users have to be made aware of how the system will work and how they will make use of it. They have to be sold on the system. Their expertise in the business area must be made a key ingredient to system development. They must be kept aware of progress, and channels must be kept open for them to correct and tune system goals during development.

All of this is the responsibility of the analyst. He is the users' teacher, translator and advisor. This intermediary function is the most essential of all the analyst's activities.

The analyst is the middleman between the user, who decides what has to be done, and the development team, which does it. He bridges this gap with a target document. The business of putting this document together and getting it accepted by all parties is specification.

Since the target document is the analyst's principal output, specification is the most visible of his activities.

> *'The philosophy of the '60s was that an adversary relationship between the analyst and the user could be very productive, that analysts could go in, as the representatives of upper management, and force the users to participate and comply. Of course the record of such projects was absolutely dismal.'*

If you visit the Royal Naval Museum at Greenwich, England, you will see the results of some of the world's most successful specification efforts, the admiralty models. Before any ship of the line was constructed, a perfect scale model had to be built and approved.

(Continued on Page 22)

The 3031, 3032, and 3033. Three great computers.

We lease them for less.

When it comes time for a 3031, 3032, or 3033, *call Greyhound.*

If you've already placed an order for a 3031, 3032, or 3033, *call Greyhound.*

We're offering True Operating Leases...walk-away at end of term... without penalties or residual guarantees. You'll find that a Greyhound lease can save you a substantial amount of money every month.

We'll work out a lease plan that will pay off handsomely on the bottom line at the end of the year.

If you've chosen a 3031, 3032, or 3033, you've selected one of the best computers in the world. At Greyhound, we create the best lease plans in the world. So you can have their great computer...at our low price. Call today.

CALL: 800-528-6113

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION

Professional Computer Leasing
Greyhound Tower, Pheonix, Arizona 85077

> *'I have never heard of a project's success being credited to the fine estimates an analyst made, but the converse is frequently true — poor estimates often lead to a project's downfall and, in such cases, the analyst usually receives full credit.'*

(Continued from Page 21)

The long hours of detail work were more than repaid by the clear understandings that come from studying and handling the models.

The success of the specification process depends on the product, the target document in our case, being able to serve as a model of the new system. To the extent that it helps you visualize the new system, the target document is the system model.

The study of relative cost and benefits of potential systems is the feedback mechanism used by an analyst to select an optimal target. While structured analysis does not entail new methods for conduct of this study, it nonetheless has an important effect.

An accurate and meaningful system model helps the user and the analyst perfect their vision of the new system and refine their estimates of its costs and benefits.

It is pointless to specify a system which defies successful implementation. Feasibility analysis refers to the continual testing process the analyst must go through to be sure that the system he is specifying can be implemented within a set of given constraints.

Feasibility analysis is more akin to design than to the other analysis phase activities, since it involves building tentative physical models of the system and evaluating them for ease of implementation. Again, structured analysis does not prescribe new procedures for this activity. But its modeling tools will have some positive effect.

Estimation Procedure

Since analysis deals so heavily with a system which exists only on paper, it involves a large amount of estimating. The analyst is forever being called upon to estimate cost or duration of future activities, CPU load factors, core and disk extents, manpower allocation . . . almost anything.

I have never heard of a project's success being credited to the fine estimates an analyst made, but the converse is frequently true — poor estimates often lead to a project's downfall and, in such cases, the analyst usually receives full credit.

Estimating is rather different from the other required analysis skills;

- *Nobody is an expert estimator.* You can't even take a course in estimating, because nobody is willing to set himself up as enough of an authority on the subject to teach it.
- *We don't build our estimating skills, because we don't collect any data about our past results.* At the end of a project we rarely go back and carry out a thorough postmortem to see how the project proceeded. How many times have you seen project performance statistics published and compared with the original estimates? In my experience, this is done only in the very rare instance of a project that finishes precisely on time and on budget. In most cases, the original schedule has long since vanished from the record and will never be seen again.

IBM 360/370 users... now you have an alternate source

Yes . . . you can use peripheral equipment that surpasses what you have had to use in performance, flexibility, reliability . . . and *price*. ADL Enterprises Inc. has broken the peripheral barrier by developing a channel interface that makes our equipment fully compatible with your 360 or 370 computer.

Each of the ADL units costs considerably less . . . requires half the space, much less power and air conditioning than the unit it replaces.

The ADL Printer System replaces the 1403. Its unique Chain-Train™ carrier assures precise vertical print alignment . . . and it has many other features that save time and money. Available in 1200 LPM (Model 3403-1) or 600 LPM (Model 3403-2) speeds.

The ADL Reader System replaces the 2501. It is designed to handle even damaged or mutilated cards without interruption of its smooth flow. Cards can be easily loaded or unloaded while the reader is operating. Available in speeds of 600 and 1000 CPM.

The ADL Console System replaces the 1052. So much faster than the Selectric it can reduce console time by 80%. The CRT unit gives an instantaneous display of CPU requirements . . . the high speed matrix printer is available for hard copy. Slave ports in the master console make it possible to add on consoles throughout your dp center.

All of the ADL Compatible Alternatives are available for immediate delivery through such leading brokers, dealers and leasing companies as:

- Computer Merchants, Chappaqua, NY
- CIS, Syracuse, NY
- Transdata, Dallas, TX
- Digital Systems Inc., Minneapolis, MN

If none of these is close to you, send in the coupon and we'll tell you who is.

We welcome inquiries from interested brokers and dealers.

ADL Enterprises Inc.
410 Route 15 South, Wharton, NJ 07885 201-328-1300

I'd like to know more about the ADL Compatible Alternatives . . . specifically:

☐ Printer System ☐ Reader System ☐ Console System

Name ____________ Title ____________
Company ____________ Phone ____________
Address ____________
City/State/Zip ____________
My broker, dealer, leasing company is: ____________

• *None of this matters as much as it ought to anyway, since most things we call "estimates" in computer system projects are not estimates at all.* When your manager asks you to come up with a schedule showing project completion no later than June 1 and using no more than six people, you're not doing any real estimating. You are simply dividing up the time as best you can among the phases. And he probably didn't estimate either; chances are his dates and manpower loading were derived from budgetary figures, which were themselves based upon nothing more than wishful thinking.

All these factors aside, estimating plays a key part in analysis. There are some estimating heuristics that are a by-product of structured analysis; these will be discussed in a subsequent chapter.

The key word here is *heuristic.* A heuristic is a cheap trick that often works well but makes no guarantee. It is not an algorithm, a process that leads to a guaranteed result.

Defensive Nature of Analysis

In addition to the analysis phase activities presented above, there are many others; the analyst is often a project utility infielder, called upon to perform any number of odd jobs. As the project wears on, his roles may change. But the major activities are user liaison, specification, cost-benefit and feasibility analyses and estimating.

In setting about these activities, the analyst should be guided by a rule which seems to apply almost universally: *The overriding concern of analysis is not to achieve success, but to avoid failure.* Analysis is essentially a defensive business.

This melancholy observation stems from the fact that the great flaming failures of the past have inevitably been attributable to analysis phase flaws. When a system goes disastrously wrong, it is the analyst's fault. When a system succeeds, the credit must be apportioned among many participants, but failure (at least the most dramatic kind) belongs completely to the analyst.

If you think of a system project that was a true rout — years late, or orders of magnitude over budget, or totally unacceptable to the user, or utterly impossible to maintain — it almost certainly was an analysis phase problem that did the system in.

Computer system analysis is like child-rearing; you can do grievous damage, but you cannot ensure success.

Problems of Analysis

My reason for presenting this concept here is to establish the following context for the rest of the book: The principal goal of structured analysis is to minimize the probability of critical analysis phase error. The tools of structured analysis are defensive means to cope with the most critical risk areas of analysis.

Projects can go wrong at many different points. The fact that we spend so much time, energy, and money on maintenance is an indication of our failures as designers; the fact that we spend so much on debugging is an indictment of our module design and coding and testing methods.

But analysis failures fall into an entirely different class. When the analysis goes wrong, we don't just spend more money to come up with a desired result — we spend *much* more money. And we often don't come up with any result.

> *'. . . The analyst should be guided by a rule which seems to apply almost universally: The overriding concern of analysis is not to achieve success, but to avoid failure. Analysis is essentially a defensive business.'*

That being the case, one might expect management to be superconservative about the analysis phase of a project, to invest much more in doing the job correctly and thus avoid whole hosts of headaches downstream. Unfortu-

(Continued on Page 24)

IBM SYSTEMS IN THE 80's

Where has IBM's "Future System" gone? The 1980s are fast approaching, and much secrecy still surrounds the issue.

But we can shed some light. About two man-years of it. Through research, analysis, and the use of primary intelligence resources throughout the industry, we have uncovered what we believe are IBM's probable near term (2-3 year) and long range (3-5 year) product plans and strategies. And we've published our findings in a 146-page report entitled, *IBM Systems in the 80's.*

IBM Systems in the 80's is a multi-client, in-depth study that forecasts IBM's next major series of medium- to large-scale processors and systems. The upgrade replacements for current System/370 models 115 through 3033.

The report examines IBM within their historical envelope, addressing industry trends while tracing product developments and organizational changes that telegraph the coming "System/80."

A section of the report, for instance, is devoted to "Project 911," IBM's guarded effort for their 1980s systems. Topics include: IBM's redirection of FS and reorganization of product development groups; system software migration goals; R&D expenditures and product development phases; financial strategies for migration and prevention of downgrading; the probable announcement sequence of E- and H-Series processors.

And more. Another section details the forecasted attributes of the E- and H-Series processors. Their architecture, technology, the hierarchical storage structure, and IBM's price/performance marketing goals.

A Forecast of IBM's Products, Plans, and Strategies

Prepared by ADVANCED COMPUTER TECHNIQUES CORPORATION, Technology Analysis Group

The evolution of System/370 promises to have striking implications for IBM, their customers, and the EDP industry. So this report is primarily for the decision-makers.

Whether you're an IBM competitor, IBM customer or potential customer, financial or marketing planner, investor, hardware/software planner, analyst . . . write us for more information on the future of IBM systems in the 1980s.

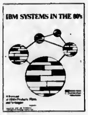
ACT Other recent publications by ACT include *The Waves of Change: A Techno-Economic Analysis of the Data Processing Industry,* and *Tsunami* (pending), a critical examination of the United States' position in electronic computing vis-a-vis foreign computer industries. Both books are written by Charles P. Lecht, President of Advanced Computer Techniques Corporation. Additional information on these publications may be obtained by writing Advanced Computer Techniques Corp./ Technology Analysis Group.

ADVANCED COMPUTER TECHNIQUES CORPORATION
Technology Analysis Group (TAG)
437 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022 (Phone 212-421-4688)

Yes, I'd like more information on ACT's *IBM Systems in the 80's* report.* Please send your prospectus I am a
☐ Manufacturer of computer hardware/software
☐ Computer user
☐ Investor/Financial Institution/Non-Profit Organization

Name ________
Title ________
Company ________
Address ________
________ Phone ________

☐ Please send additional information on ACT's other publications, as well as products and services.



**IBM Systems in the 80's* is published in three versions, and is priced based on the subscriber's industry classification. Please indicate your classification on the above coupon

(Continued from Page 23)

nately, it is not as simple as that.

Analysis is plagued with problems that are not going to be solved simply by throwing money at them. You may have experienced this yourself if you ever participated in a project where too much time was allocated to the analysis phase.

What tends to happen in such cases is that work proceeds in a normal fashion until the major products of analysis are completed. In the remaining time, the project team spins its wheels, agonizing over what more it could do to avoid later difficulties. When the time is finally up, the team breathes a great sigh of relief and hurries on to design.

Somehow the extra time is just wasted — the main result of slowing down the analysis phase and doing everything with exaggerated care is that you just get terribly bored. Such projects are usually every bit as subject to failures of analysis as others.

I offer this list of the major problems of analysis:

1. Communication problems.
2. The changing nature of computer system requirements.
3. The lack of tools.
4. Problems of the target document.
5. Work allocation problems.
6. Politics.

Before looking at these problems in more detail, we should note that none of them will be *solved* by structured analysis or by any other approach to analysis. The best we can hope for is some better means to grapple with them.

A long-unsolved problem of choreography is the development of a rigorous notation to describe dance. Merce Cunningham, commenting on past failures to come up with a useful notation, has observed that the motor centers of the brain are separated from the reading and writing centers. This physical separation in the brain causes communication difficulties.

Computer systems analysis is faced with this kind of difficulty. The business of specification is, for the most part, involved in describing procedure. Procedure, like dance, resists description. (It is far easier to demonstrate procedure than to describe it, but that won't do for our purposes.)

Structured analysis attempts to overcome this difficulty through the use of graphics. When you use a picture instead of a text to communicate, you switch mental gears. Instead of using one of the brain's serial processors, its reading facility, you use a parallel processor.

All of this is a highfalutin' way to present a lowfalutin' and very old idea: A picture is worth a thousand words. The reason I present it at all is that analysts seem to need some remedial work on this concept. When given a choice (in writing a target document, for instance) between a picture and a thousand words, most analysts opt unfailingly for the thousand words.

Communication problems are exacerbated in our case by the lack of a common language between user and analyst. The things with which we analysts work — specifications, data format descriptions, flowcharts, code, disk and core maps — are totally inappropriate for most users.

The one aspect of the system the user is most comfortable talking about is the set of human procedures that are his interface to the system, typically something we don't get around to discussing in great detail with him until well after analysis, when the user manuals are being written.

Finally, our communication problem is complicated by the fact that what we're describing is usually a system that exists only in our minds. There is no model for it. In our attempts to flesh out a picture of the system, we are inclined to fill in the physical details (CRT screens, report formats and so forth) much too early.

To sum it up, the factors contributing to the communication problems of analysis are:

- The natural difficulty of describing procedure.
- The inappropriateness of our method (narrative text).
- The lack of a common language between analyst and user.
- The lack of any usable early model for the system.

Changing Nature of Requirements

I sometimes think managers are sent to a special school where they are taught to talk about "freezing the

NOW...BETACOMM WILL INCREASE PROGRAMMER PRODUCTIVITY FROM 50-200%

BETACOMM is more then just another high powered DOS/VS TP Monitor. BETACOMM includes complete on-line programming facilitias.

- **SOURCE LIBRARY MAINTENANCE (SLM) FEATURE AND REMOTE JOB ENTRY (RJE) FACILITY** — allows you to program, compile, execute and test On-Line or Batch programs without ever leaving the terminal.
- **AUTOGEN** — define scraen layouts using the Autogen fecility et tha CRT davica.
- **DUMP** — View complataly formatted dumps et the CRT device.
- **DITTO** — Interrograta end modify files — at the CRT device.
- **DATA ENTRY** — Repleces kev punch deta entry systam. Go direct from the CRT device to e storage facility connected to the CPU.

BETACOMM is fully multitasked and multithreadad. It is simple to use with all popular computer langueges, including RPGII, Cobol, PL/1 Fortran and Assembler. BETACOMM supports standard file eccess methods as well as such data base systems as DL/1, DBOMP, BOMP, TOTAL, VANDL/1 end IDMS.

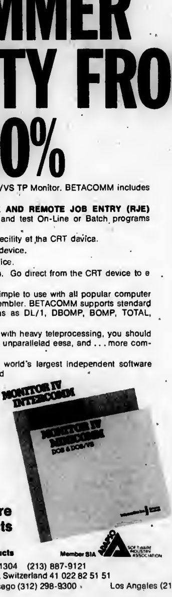
So . . . if you're running e larger DOS or DOS/VS system with heavy teleprocessing, you should be running BETACOMM. It will handle your workload with unparallelad eesa, and . . . more completely than any "ell purposa" system.

BETACOMM is complataly supportad by Informetics, tha world's lergest independent software vendor We taka complete rasponsibility for installation end maintenance, steff education, end any other consultation or training you may need.

Get the facts on our antire MONITOR IV family of teleprocessing monitors. Today . . . call or write! (calling is faster!) Brochures on products filling your precise requirements will be in the mail tha same dey.

MINICOMM: For smaller DOS end DOS/VS usars. Perfect 4.0 score in 1977 Datepro softwara survey for "overall setisfaction."

INTERCOMM: The most advanced ganeral purpose on-line TP monitor system for 360/370 OS and VS environments.



informatics inc Software Products

World's Leading Independent Supplier of Software Products

Member SIA SOFTWARE INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION

21050 Vanowen St., Canoga Park, Calif. 91304 (213) 887-9121
267 route de Meyrin, CH 1217 Meyrin 2, Geneve, Switzerland 41 022 82 51 51
New York (212) 481-6800 Washington (703) 821-5900 Chicago (312) 298-9300 Los Angales (213) 822-3552

specification" at least once a day during the analysis phase. The idea of freezing the specification is a sublime fiction. Changes won't go away and they can't be ignored.

If a project lasts two years, you ought to expect as many legitimate changes (occasioned by changes in the way business is done) to occur during the project as would occur in the first two years after cutover.

In addition to changes of this kind, an equal number of changes may arise from the user's increased understanding of the system. This type of change resutls from early, inevitable communication failures, failures which have since been corrected.

When we freeze a target document, we try to hold off or ignore change. But the target document is only an approximation of the true project target; therefore, by holding off and ignoring change, we are trying to proceed toward a target *without benefit of any feedback.*

There are two reasons why managers want to freeze the target document. First, they want to have a stable target toward which to work; second, an enormous amount of effort is involved in updating a specification. The first reason is understandable, but the second is ridiculous.

It is unacceptable to write specifications in such a way that they can't be modified. Ease of modification has to be a requirement of the target document.

Change of Rules

This represents a change of ground rules for analysis. In the past, it was expected that the target document would be frozen. It was a positive advantage that the document was impossible to change since that helped overcome resistance to the freeze.

It was considered normal for an analyst to hold off a change by explaining that implementing it in the target document would require retyping every page. I even had one analyst tell me that the system, once built, was going to be highly flexible, so it would be easier to put the requested change into the system itself rather than to put it into the specification!

Figures collected by GTE, IBM and TRW over a large sample of system changes, some of them incorporated immediately and others deferred, indicate the difference in cost can be staggering. It can cost two orders of magnitude more to implement a change after cutover than it would have cost to implement it during the analysis phase.

As a rule of thumb, you should count on a 2:1 cost differential to result from deferring change until a subsequent project phase.

My conclusion from all of this is that we must change our methods; we must begin building target documents that are highly maintainable. In fact, maintainability of the target document is every bit as essential as maintainability of the eventual system.

Analysts work with their wits plus paper and pencil. That's about it. The fact that you are reading this implies you are looking for some tools with which to work. For the moment, my point is that most analysts don't have any.

As an indication of this, consider your ability to evaluate the products of each project phase. You would have little difficulty evaluating a piece of code. If it were highly readable, well submodularized, well commented, conformed to generally accepted programming practice and had no GOTOs, ALTERs or other forms of pathology, you would probably be willing to call it a good piece of code.

> *'The idea of freezing the specification is a sublime fiction. Changes won't go away and they can't be ignored.'*

Evaluating a design is more difficult, and you would be somewhat less sure of your judgment.

But suppose you were asked to evaluate a target document. Far from being able to judge its quality, you would probably be hard-pressed to say

(Continued on Page 26)

Need more PDP-11 power?

Our add-ons, add-ins are ready to hit the DEC.

Presenting the most complete line of DEC PDP-11 memory enhancements from any independent manufacturer. Core and semiconductor add-ins and add-ons for the entire PDP-11 line. All competitively priced. And when it comes to performance improvements, there's *no* competition. We'll ship the quantities you need in 30 days or less. Installation and service, too. We've made it easy - just check the spaces below or call now.

☐ **Model 920/981 Cache Buffer** 2048 bytes of MOS for Unibus of PDP-11/34, 11/35, 11/40. Buffers all main memory. On-line, off-line control.

☐ **Model 4511 Cache Buffer** 1024 bytes for PDP-11/45, 11/50 and 11/55. Buffers all main memory. On-line, off-line control.

☐ **ADD-IN-11 Semiconductor Memory Module** 32K, with parity for PDP-11/04, 11/34. 100% transparent to processor. On-board parity gen. and checking.

☐ **LS-IN-11 Semiconductor Memory Module** 8K to 32K for LSI-11 and PDP-11/03. Single two-wide card, single chassis slot.

☐ **Model 1100 Add-On Core Memory System** Up to 128K words for all PDP-11 computers. 650/250 cycle and access. Interleave and parity control.

☐ **Model 7011 Add-On Core Memory System** Expands PDP-11/70 to 2 megabytes. 512K bytes in 10.5" enclosure. Interleave and parity control. 650/250 nsec cycle/access.

☐ Send information on systems checked above
☐ I'd like a demonstration
☐ Call with a quote on ______ (quantity) of ______ (systems)
☐ My CPU is ____________

Name ____________
Company ____________
Address ____________
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Tel: ____________

CW

FABRI-TEK INC.
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
5901 South County Rd. 18 • Minneapolis, MN 55436 • (612) 935-8811
U.K.: Maidenhead 37321-4

IN DEPTH

(Continued from Page 25)

whether it qualified as a target document at all. Our inability to evaluate any but the most incompetent efforts is a sign of the lack of analysis phase tools.

Obviously the larger the system, the more complex the analysis. There is little we can do to limit the size of a system; there are, however, intelligent and unintelligent ways to deal with size.

An intelligent way to deal with size is to *partition*. That is exactly what designers do with a system that is too big to deal with conveniently — they break it down into component pieces (modules). Exactly the same approach is called for in analysis.

The main thing we have to partition is the target document. We have to stop writing Victorian novel specifications, enormous documents that can only be read from start to finish. Instead, we have to learn to develop dozens or even hundreds of "mini-specifications." And we have to organize them in such a way that the pieces can be dealt with selectively.

Beside its unwieldly size, the classical target document is subject to further problems.

- It is excessively redundant.
- It is excessively wordy.
- It is excessively physical.
- It is tedious to read and unbearable to write.

Adding manpower to an analysis team is even more complicated than beefing up the implementation team. The more successful classical analyses are done by very small teams, often only one person.

On rush projects, the analysis phase is sometimes shortchanged since people assume it will take forever, and there is no convenient way to divide it up.

I think it obvious that this, again, is a partitioning problem. Our failure to come up with an early partitioning of the subject matter (system or business area) means we have no way to divide up the rest of the work.

Analysis and Politics

Analysis is, of course, an intensely political subject. Sometimes the analyst's political situation is complicated by communication failures or inadequacies of his methods. That kind of problem can be dealt with positively — the tools of structured analysis, in particular, will help.

But most political problems do not lend themselves to simple solutions. The underlying cause of political difficulty is usually the changing distribution of power and autonomy that accompanies the introduction of a new system. No new analysis procedures are going to make such an impending change less frightening.

Political problems aren't going to go away and they won't be "solved." The most we can hope for is to limit the effect of disruption from politics.

Structured analysis approaches this objective by making analysis procedures more formal. To the extent that each of the analyst's tasks is clearly (and publicly) defined and has clearly stated deliverables, he can expect less political impact from them.

Users understand the limited nature of his investigations and are less inclined to overreact. The analyst becomes less of a threat.

User-Analyst Relationship

Since structured analysis introduces some changes into the user-analyst relationship, I think it is important to begin by examinig this relationship in the classical environment. We need to look at the user's role, the analyst's role and the division of responsibility between them.

First of all, there is rarely just one user. In fact, the term "user" refers to at least three rather different roles:

- *The hands-on user,* the operator of the system. Taking an on-line banking system as an example, the hands-on users might include tellers and platform officers.
- *The responsible user,* the one who has direct business responsibility for the procedures being automated by the system. In the banking example, this might be the branch manager.
- *The system owner,* usually upper management. In the banking example, this might be the vice-president of banking operations.

Sometimes these roles are combined, but most often they involve distinctly different people. When multiple organizations are involved, you can expect

Key to disc on Data General.

I doubt it.

Transaction processing on NOVA 3's.

Highly unlikely.

Both on one machine.

Impossible!

The product exists at
Data Communications Corporation.
And the proof is seeing our
Combined Processing System in action.

Give us a call and ask about our other
Unbelievable systems. You'll understand why
We've named them all UNIQUE.

Memphis	**901-345-3544**
New York	**212-697-2727**
Seattle	**206-455-5117**
London	**01-892-3685**
Sydney	**011-612-922-1722**

Data Communications Corporation / 3000 Directors Row / Memphis, TN 38131

NOVA 3 is a trademark of Data General Corporation.

the total number of users to be as many as three times the number of organizations.

The analyst must be responsible for communication with *all* of the users. I am continually amazed at how many development teams jeopardize their chances of success by failing to talk to one or more of their users.

Often this takes the form of some person or organization being appointed "user representative." This is done to spare the user the bother of the early system negotiations and to spare the development team the bother of dealing with users.

User representatives would be fine if they also had authority to accept the system. Usually they do not. When it comes to acceptance, they step aside and let the real user come forward. When this happens, nobody has been spared any bother.

What Is an Analyst?

The analyst is the principal link between the user area and the implementation effort. He has to communicate the requirements to the implementors and the details of how requirements are being satisfied back to the users.

He may participate in the actual determination of what gets done. It is often the analyst who supplies the act of imagination that melds together applications and present-day technology.

And he may participate in the implementation. In doing this, he is assuming the role that an architect takes in guiding the construction of his building.

While the details may vary from one organization to the next, most analysts are required to be:

- At ease with DP concepts.
- At ease with the concepts particular to the business area.
- Able to communicate such concepts.

There is something terribly wrong with a user-analyst relationship in which the user specifies such physical details as hardware vendor, software vendor, programming language and standards. Equally upsetting is the user who relies upon the analyst to decide how business ought to be conducted. What is the line that separates analyst functions from user functions?

I believe the analyst and the user ought to try to communicate across a "logical-physical" boundary which exists in any computer system project. Logical considerations include answers to the question "*What needs to be accomplished?*" These fall naturally into the domain of the user.

Physical considerations include answers to the question "How shall we accomplish these things?" These are in the domain of the analyst.

Tom DeMarco is a senior staff consultant with Yourdon, Inc. in New York and is the creator of Yourdon's Structured Analysis and System Specification Workshop and Structured Analysis/Design Workshop. He is also author of a forthcoming seven-part series on structured analysis from Deltak, Inc.

Early in his career, DeMarco worked on the ESS-1 project at Bell Telephone Laboratories. Later, under contract to IBM, he served as manager of an early time-sharing experiment on the then new IBM 360 system.

In subsequent assignments, DeMarco was responsible for implementing several very large distributed processing systems.

DeMarco holds a B.S. in electrical engineering from Cornell University, an M.S. from Columbia and a Diplome from the University of Paris (Sorbonne).

Leading the way to computer mastery . . .

Maybe you own a computer. Maybe you're thinking about buying one. Or perhaps you're just curious about the computer world. Let *Personal Computing* show you how to use microcomputers for fun and profit.

A year's subscription brings you 12 monthly issues filled with informative, easy-to-read articles on all aspects of personal computing. Games to play, money-making ideas and applications and programs for home, business and educational use are just a few of the topics covered in *Personal Computing.*

We provide instructive articles on computer basics as well as more advanced articles.

So learn to master your computer the easy way; curl up in your favorite chair with *Personal Computing.* Use the attached coupon to order your subscription today.

Personal Computing Magazine

I've been bitten by the bug.
Enter my subscription to
Personal Computing today!

NAME ______________________________
ADDRESS ______________________________
CITY ____________________ STATE ________ ZIP ________

USA
☐ 1 year (12 issues) $14
☐ 2 years (24 issues) $26
☐ 3 years (36 issues) $38

☐ Bill me
☐ Check enclosed
(you'll receive one extra issue for each year!)

Charge my:
☐ Master Charge Account # ______________
☐ Bank Americard Card expiration date ______________

ADDITIONAL POSTAGE (per year)
CANADA & MEXICO $4.00 surface $8.00 air
OTHER FOREIGN $8.00 surface $36.00 air
(Please remit in US funds – Thank you)

BACK ISSUES $3.00/COPY
(Payment must accompany order.)

Mail to: PERSONAL COMPUTING, 1050 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, MA 02215 CW

Editorial

Difficult, But Necessary

Everybody knows it now costs 2 cants more to mail a letter than it did this time last year. That's an increase of about 15%. While that was happaning to John Q. Public, Computer*world*'s postage rates were going up, too. For example, between May 29 and July 6 — a 35-day period — our postage costs increased by 50%.

Because of these costs and other increases in the cost of doing business, Computer*world* must increasa its U.S. subscription rate to $25 — or about 50 cents an issua.

This decision wasn't easy.

As a weekly newspaper, we have distribution problems and costs that far exceed those facing monthly publications. For one thing, we have 51 issues a year instead of 12, and for any of these issues to be of value to you, it is imperative that you receive them as quickly as possible.

Several years ago, in the face of declining surface deliveries we instituted a costly, but effective series of airlifts. Each waek, most copies of Computer*world* are loaded into containars and airlifted diractly from our printer in Chicago to five U.S. Postal Service (USPS) centers around the country, where they then enter the postal system.

Even with this airlift program, tha USPS daliveries continue to deteriorate — at the same time postal costs for Computer*world* have risen dramatically.

In 1979, when the post office completes its eight-year phasing program of increasad rates for newspapers like Computer*world*, it will have increased ratas by 413%.

In addition, wa've experienced dramatic increases in the cost of paper as well as less dramatic, but painful, increases in the cost of averything elsa.

We hope you agree that even with this increasa, Computer*world* continues to be worth its cost to you, and for our part, we'll try to continue to meet your expectations for a high quality newsweekly.

Data Past

Five Years Ago
August 8, 1973

NEW YORK — Judge David N. Edelstein found IBM in civil contempt of court and fined it $150,000 per day effective Aug. 3, 1973 until its delivery of certain specified documents to the Justice Department. IBM was found in contempt for its failure to comply with Pretrial Order No. 5, entered Sept. 26, 1972, which required IBM to produce to the Justice Department documants IBM claimed were privilagad under tha attorney-client relationship.

— — —

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Health, Education and Welfare (HEW) Secretary Caspar Weinbergar accepted and endorsad the HEW Computer Committee's recommendation that a Code of Fair Information Practica become law. Some of the provisions were that the coda should dafine "fair information practice" as adharing to specified safeguards, that keepers of files must give public notice of tha existence and character of the systems at least annually and that keepers of the systems must inform subjects of individual rights.

Eight Years Ago
August 12, 1970

CORPUS CHRISTI, Taxas — Hurricane Celia hit this south Texas city nina days ago, devastating DP centars as she went. Tha centers wera left in a shamble of broken glass and muddy water filled with floating punch cards.

— — —

MINNEAPOLIS — Control Data Corp. introduced a scaled-down version of the CDC 3300, featuring multiprogramming capability. The CDC 3170, intanded to compete with the IBM 360/40 and 50, the Burroughs Corp. B3500 and B4500, the Honaywell Information Systems, Inc. 2200 and 3200 and tha XDS Sigma 6, represanted CDC's bid to bring some of the 3300's multiprogramming power into the price range of the 3100.

Letters to the Editor

Article Stands in Contrast

"User-Buyer Gaps" [CW, July 10] stands in strange contrast to the articles on Sen. Abraham Ribicoff's bill S. 1766, tha Federal Computer Systams Protection Act of 1977, tha Ganeral Accounting Office (GAO) criticism of the Department of tha Interior's planning, Federal Reserve security for Fedwire and security in U.S. data centers.

Tha editorial, in effect, said that U.S. Geological Survey users complain that their DP is inefficient and inhibited because of extensive security capabilities within the system.

The thrust of the other articles was that data in computer systams is usually there because it has value and should be adequately controlled, protected and processed. Tha aditorial seemed to say users shouldn't be burdened by security overhead, but the editorial does not comment on the possible myopia of a user in evaluating the organization's overall need for data security.

Frankly, if I, as a private citizen or organization, ware required to submit geological data to the U.S. for evaluation, or other confidential information for taxes or programs such as are currently being proposad for the oil industry, I would ba most concernad that the computer system on which such data is recordad, as well as the procadures for government workers who have access to the data, hava specific and adequate security safaguards.

The security of all types of data is a serious tachnical problem and public policy issua. If the Department of tha Interior heeds the GAO's advice about graatar departmentwide DP management and control, I expact mora user groups within the department will complain that their neads have been suboptimized — but one result may be a much mora comfortable laval of security for data stored in Interior's systems.

Oliver R. Smoot
Vice-President
Computer and Business Equipment
Manufacturars Association
Washington, D.C.

Keep Chronology Straight

I was surprised to note in "Series/1 Gets Cobol" [CW, July 3] the statement that IBM's channel attachmant "reportedly represents the first direct channel link between the Series/1 and IBM's largest mainframes."

This was reported incorrectly, since Associated Computer Consultants in California beat IBM by more than three months with its S1/370 channel attachment announced in early March and described by Computer*world* on April 3.

It's good to sea the chronology kapt straight.

Ralph H. Fertig
Associated Computer Consultants
Santa Barbara, Calif.

Preventing Privacy Abuse

Matching welfare rolls, tax rolls and payrolls should not pit efficiency against privacy. Corporations and tax agencies that lend their files to welfara agencies should first strip those files of personal datails.

The loan of a bare list of numbers, names and addresses of taxpayers or employees whose income exceeds walfare eligibility would pravent abuse of privileged information.

Richard H. Shulman
Bronx, N.Y.

Computer*world* welcomes comments from its readers. Letters should be addressed to: Editor, Computerworld, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160.

The Human Connection

Home DP Too Rinky-Dink for Businesses

By Jack Stone
Special to CW

Here is a report on my most recent adventures in the quest for a $5,000 micro-based small business system to outfit my totally automated floating consultant's office.

You may remember the last episode ended with the glorious dockside party I gave for my undelivered, undebugged computer [CW, July 17].

Well, since that time, I have acquired and installed an interim system on my cruiser to give me word processing support for a short-fuse writing assignment of a large customer. Although it's the best system around in my price range, it still meets only a small part of my total need. So, I'm forced into achieving (for me, anyway) the impossible; upgrading my multivendor microsystem in the field (marina) and making it work!

With diligence and a proper attitude, I expect to succeed, especially knowing I can always pay my vendor to clean up foul-ups. Besides, the whole affair should be good for laughs, which are needed to survive in the micro business.

But if my general ineptitude gets in the way of success, I'll just unload the machine on one of those computer junk dealers who advertise in *On-Line* (out of Los Gatos, as you might expect), a hobbyists' buy/sell/swap newspaper saturated with print-so-small-it's-impossible-to-read classifieds and whose only virtue seems to be that it is not published more often than, says its heading, "17.3925 iss/yr."

Yet Another Joke

Speaking of jokes, a few weeks ago an ad for a home computer show appeared in the *Post*. My 15-year-old son Joe found it and telephoned me on the boat to tell me the show title was "Amateur Computing 78" and that the ad was located in the special part of the entertainment section that displayed the ads for the girlie shows and videotape productions for mature people.

Of course, I was suspicious of Joe's remarks both as to the placement of the ad and his recreational interests. The latter I could believe, but I couldn't accept the fact that a computer show would classify itself as X-rated. So I bought a newspaper and found he was right.

What style changes have come upon our illustrious industry! Our magnificent technology has been extracted from the research laboratory and unceremoniously dumped into the garbage can.

And I further concluded that the show must be legit because the hotel address (Columbia Pike and Arlington Blvd) in the ad was wrong (they don't intersect), an error of a class to be expected from the promotion of a home-brew compute-out.

I arrived a few minutes after the opening (Saturday, 10 a.m.) and was pleasantly surprised to find there was no charge to visit the exhibits. (I learned later there was a $5 admission fee, but obviously no one was assigned to the collections task.)

Quick Slide

But my "high" rapidly dissipated into a "low" as I made a quick tour around the area. Frankly it had all the airs of a refugee sideshow that couldn't make it in a third-rate county fair. The show managers clearly believed that, to attract the computer hobbyists, it was mandatory that the show production be amateurish and that the computers be demonstrated in toy mode. In only this sense was the show a success.

But, as I made my rounds of the booths, the exhibit area took on a new light — that of a computer-based slapstick comedy! I'll share my adventures there with you in next week's column, but here's one tidbit to tide you over.

There was a "genuwine" mom and pop computer store operation — Tom Gibson and wife's Tiny C. Associates — which featured their 11-year-old son/computer scientist out in front of the booth, demoing a cassette-tape computer plaything whose core component resembled that of the "Apple" mainframe.

The kid explained to me that his software supports a programming language which is an infinitesimal subset of the Bell Labs "C" compiler language, hence "Tiny C." He said he expected the price of the software product to drop radically as experience is obtained in the marketplace. Meanwhile, the product is being offered for a $60 one-time charge, including, I believe, documentation and maintenance support until 2001.

Letters to Stone should be addressed to him at Suite 222, 2233 Wisconsin Ave., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20007.

Reader Commentary

Certification Does Not Create Professionals

By Jeff D. Murphy
Special to CW

At a recent National Computer Conference session entitled "What Is Professionalism," Dr. Gary Casper, president of the Institute for the Certification of Computer Professionals (ICCP), presented the interesting thesis that professionalism is established by regulation. He led into this idea by saying that "public concern about privacy threats and other social implications of computers has mounted steadily and fueled growing demands for increased professionalism in the DP field" (this and all other quotes are taken from "Regulate Selves or Be Regulated, DPers Warned," [CW, June 19].

Now, before we proceed to the logical permutations of this thought, let us examine in some depth what the good doctor said. We can agree, of course, that there exists a concern regarding the threats to privacy that our industry makes possible. It is not unreasonable to believe that many DP professionals feel that same concern.

We do know that this concern has been expressed by agitation in Congress for the regulation of data transmission and for better security systems, but we also know that the fear in the minds of most of us can be summarized in the concepts of 1984, "Big Brother" and "police state." This is what the privacy fight is all about.

But Casper played on this very fear when he said the fear of loss of privacy has "fueled growing demands for increased professionalism in the DP field," — not the demand for regulation of data, but the demand for professionalism. Thus he created the premise that if the DP industry is not professional, it will be regulated.

By using the word "professionalism," he sets up for the logical corollaries that follow, and their translations:

1) "To meet these demands, computer professionals should set minimum standards of competence for their peers . . . " You are all members of a vast priesthood and should determine who would be allowed to undergo the rites of passage.

2) "Whatever method of enforcement they choose, DP personnel must soon adopt a uniform code of professional standards." The standards must be uniform; we cannot leave this to uninitiated heathen who know not our ways. Colleges and universities would provide degrees which would only confuse the rest of the world, like they do now in other fields. Who can tell if Harvard has a better business

(Continued on Page 30)

The Taylor Report

Should Auditors Offer DP-Related Services?

By Alan Taylor
Special to CW

The role of auditors who sell their firm's expertise has been challenged in many ways during the past few years, but probably never as directly as they will be by the hearings set for Aug. 17-18 in Chicago before the Public Oversight Board (POB), composed of members of American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (Aicpa).

On the one hand, auditors who want to increase the scope of their selling activities are pushing for a definition of their accounting skills as skills "in data and the interpretation of data" — thus apparently lifting any limits that the accounting field ever imposed upon the area in which auditors could offer their management advisory services. In particular, this expansion of role will include estimates, computerized or not, and other soft data.

At the same time, there is the question of whether the independence of auditors is being compromised by the offering of management advisory services — which can and do include programming, systems design and computer selection. A possible conflict of interest could arise with auditors reviewing their own services.

It is generally agreed there should be role limitations set for auditors. For instance, DP-servicing auditors should not go as far as facilities management, as this involves making management decisions. But what should these limits be?

A recent Senate Subcommittee on Reports, Accounting and Management called for restricting auditors dealing with publicly owned corporations to provide only "services related to accounting [which] are confined to the limited area of providing certain computer and systems analyses that are necesary for improving internal control procedures of corporations." Thus, another aspect of the matter is introduced.

Unfair Competitive Edge?

Yet another important issue has been raised — that of unfair competition. Here, the question is whether audit firms, because of their audit functions with their clients, may have an unfair competitive advantage in selling to those clients management advisory services which could be furnished by other DPers.

Still another aspect concerns what would happen if certain management advisory services currently being offered by auditors were forbidden in the future. Would, for instance, the sale of a service to which there is

(Continued on Page 30)

TERMINAL RENTALS

MODEL 43
$67.50 MONTH*
$46.80 Month on 36 month Lease/Purchase Plan

33 ASR-FF
$54.00 MONTH
TWX-DDD $79.50* MO
TELEX $76.50* MO

ADM-3A
$49.50* MONTH
ADM-1A — $73.00 mo.

COUPLERS/MODEMS
TC 3002 O/A Acoustic 12.00 mo
TC 5001 202T 18.00 mo
TC 4001 113B Auto-Ans. 18.00 mo.

300 LPM
IMPACT PRINTER
EIA or Parallel interface
$281.00 MONTH*
$197.00 Month on 36 month Lease/Purchase Plan

All equipment includes national service
*Based on 12 month contract, service included.
Get complete details with a direct call:
800/527-7700
or 214/252-7502 • Service 800/527-5608
TWX 910/806-5761 • TELEX 73-0022
vardon
& associates, Inc.
930 N Beltline Road • Irving, Texas 75061
A Subsidiary of Pioneer Texas Corp

SERVICE PROBLEMS?
NATIONWIDE SERVICE
356 CITIES
CALL
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE BROKERS
800/527-5608
IN TEXAS CALL
800/492-9602 or 214/258-2620
©VARDON & ASSOCIATES, INC. 1978

Should Auditors Offer DP Services?

(Continued from Page 29)

currently no objection create a privileged class of suppliers which would be permitted to continue offering these services even if they were forbidden later?

With the Chicago hearings, we are being given an opportunity to be heard and to give examples of what we like and don't like. Persons in the DP field are invited to make suggestions concerning the expansion of auditors' roles by writing to the POB.

It appears there has been very little available data in some areas. We do not know whether we are dealing with fancied or real dangers because searches for data have failed to document them.

The POB's current procedure — in a notice dated July 7 which took more than a week to get out, it called for submissions by Aug. 7 — is typical of the type of search predestined to failure; it neglected to consider the time needed for outside interests to gather such data.

However, despite the time shortage, I urge readers to take advantage of the current opportunity by sending their ideas about role boundaries for auditors to Louis Matusiak, Public Oversight Board, File No. 20721, 1270 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020.

Alternatively, you can fill in the accompanying questionnaire and send it to me for inclusion in a later roundup of opinions.

Do Auditors Need Curbs?

1. Do auditors selling DP-related services have an unfair competitive edge? Yes ______ No______
Which services?______________________________
____
2. Does an auditing firm damage its integrity by selling such services to its auditing clients? Yes_____ No_____
If you know of any cases, please describe briefly:______________
____
____
3. Should auditors of publicly owned companies be restricted from selling management advisory services — including programming, systems design and system selection — to such companies? Yes_____ No_____
4. What other areas of concern would you like to see considered?
____
____

Name ____________________ Position ______________
Street ______________________________
City/State/Zip______________________________

Return to Alan Taylor, Computerworld, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160. Detailed answers are welcome.

© Copyright 1978 Alan Taylor. Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for noncommercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of Computerworld.

Professionals Not Made by Regulation

(Continued from Page 29)

program than the University of Washington?

3) "If they hesitate, the push for increased regulation of DP competence will come from the government or some other source ..." Shades of Big Brother! We must not allow them to get a toehold.

4) " ... the public has begun to expect of DP personnel the same standards of professional competence, accountability and integrity that had formerly been reserved only for the more traditional professions like law and medicine ..." Law and medicine? Accountability and integrity? How old is this man?

5) "Not only would a nationwide certification program preempt future attempts by the non-DP world to regulate activities of DP specialists, but it would also reap more positive benefits like fostering high ethical standards ... " Right. Just like in law and medicine, eh?

Although it may not seem possible from the tone of this article, I do not object to some type of certification. However, I believe this can be handled adequately by existing educational institutions. I certainly do not want to see myself represented by a DP version of the American Medical Association, especially when I know that those holding a certificate from the ICCP currently comprise only about 1% of all programmers and analysts.

I hate to think that at some time in the future this will be solidified into a kind of prehistory of computing — an irrational age during which businesses negotiated with individuals, instead of the Union of Data Processing Professionals, and in which we were free from the benevolent domination of the International Institute for the Certification of Computer Professionals.

People are being misled by the kind of logic presented by Casper, and this is more the issue than certification. Let those who think they need the certificate get it, but let us not hear that they are more professional (or ethical, or competent) than the other 99% of the industry.

Murphy is programmer/analyst with Puget Sound Industries, Inc. an accounting firm in Bellevue, Wash.

Look Into Johnson Systems'
CICS/VS
UTILIZATION MONITOR AND CHARGEBACK SYSTEM

"Now, a powerful data collection system that lets you accurately account for . . . and equitably bill for . . . all resources used by each user."
"The first feasible alternative to Performance Analyzer."

Send me your brochure about the new CICS/VS UTILIZATION MONITOR and CHARGEBACK SYSTEM.
Name______________________________
Title______________________________
Company______________________________
Address______________________________
City________________State______________
Zip______________Phone (_____) ______________
Computer______________Operating System______________
CW807
Johnson Systems, Inc.
8400 Westpark Drive
McLean, Virginia 22101
(703) 893-8700

Under VS Environments

'CICS/DS' Backs Symbolic Debugging

LONG BEACH, N.Y. — Claimed to be the first Cobol-oriented symbolic debugging system for CICS/VS users, the CICS Interactive Symbolic Debugging System (CICS/DS) has been introduced by Virtual Systems Software, Inc. (VSS).

Although there are several other CICS testing and debugging packages around, they are all Assembly language-oriented, "dealing with machine code, base registers, bits, bytes and core dump format displays," a VSS spokesman said, and an informal check of directories confirmed his statement.

CICS/DS, on the other hand, is completely symbolic and allows the user to use Cobol verbs as debugging commands, referencing the symbolic data names, paragraph names or statement numbers defined in the application program being tested.

Whether working under DOS/VS, VS1 or MVS, the user has the ability to interactively step through the Cobol program one statement at a time, he noted. Under control of CICS/DS, the system will pause after each statement.

At each pause, the user can display and alter any data area, alter the sequence of the problem program logic (through use of the GOTO verb) or simply permit continued execution of the program without any change, he said.

Alternatively, the user may selectively set breakpoints, allowing the program to run until it reaches any one of those points, at which time the operation will pause and allow the user to perform any of the things he can do if the debugging is being run in a statement-by-statement mode.

The breakpoints can be specified through references to source code paragraph names or statement numbers, and CICS/DS provides the user with the ability to keep track of what is being planned in current tests through a sorted display of all active program stops, VSS noted.

In addition to user-picked breakpoints, the package also traps and displays any program check or CICS Abend related to the application program being tested. The display will contain the Cobol verb that caused the problem and the source statement number which contained the verb.

The CICS Abend code or a description of the program check will also be included in the display so the user can investigate the problem further with the same tools available to him at the scheduled breakpoints.

CICS/DS costs $9,500, according to the VSS spokesman at 90 Vinton St., Long Beach, N.Y. 11561.

Vortex Enhanced by Univac

IRVINE, Calif. — Several enhancements, including software changes and a firmware "accelerator" package, have been introduced by Univac's Minicomputer Operations here to increase the performance and utility of the Vortex-II multitask operating system for its V77 series minis.

The software modifications range from a multitasking output spooler to magnetic tape label checking, simplified system generation procedures, a submonitor error control facility and enhanced debugging support, according to a spokesman, who noted these changes are available immediately for both V77-400 and V77-600 users.

The firmware "accelerator," available only for the V77-600, is said to provide users with a 20% to 40% increase in CPU cycles since it speeds execution of Vortex-II resident modules.

The accelerator package requires 1,024 words of writable control store (WCS), a high-speed memory available in 512-, 1,024- and 2,048-word increments up to a maximum of 4,096 64-bit words, he said.

With 1,024 words of WCS, the user can implement the accelerator, and with 2,048 words of WCS he can concurrently implement the previously available "commercial" and "scientific" firmware packages in addition to the accelerator.

The accelerator is said to provide "significant" throughput improvements in multitasking environments.

The WCS hardware costs $4,000 for 1,024 words or $7,500 for 2,048 words. There is no charge for the firmware packages themselves, Univac emphasized, noting the accelerator should be ready in the fourth quarter.

Other Enhancements

The spooler facility included in the Vortex-II software upgrade supports both background and foreground tasks, the spokesman said. It includes operator control of print operations from the spool files.

The label-checking feature includes support for IBM-compatible labels on 9-track, 800- and 1,600 bit/in. tapes so the system now allows swapping of tapes between V77s and IBM 360s and 370s.

The error control facility added to the system allows users to trap abnormal situations and turn them over to correction routines for resolution. Error reporting now includes diagnostic information to show the cause as well as the type of problem.

The debugging capability allows trapping and troubleshooting between user applications and the Vortex-II nucleus. An enhanced memory dump allows user-selectable error dumping and, with it, more comprehensive analysis of the dumped material, the spokesman said.

'JCLMacs-II' Supports OS Proclibs

VALLEY FORGE, Pa. — The JCLMacs package from Management and Computer Services, Inc. (Macs) has been enhanced: the updated version, JCLMacs-II enables users to reorganize and structure JCL in a procedure library (Proclib) and produce a cross-reference listing of an entire Proclib or its individual members as well as generate standardized JCL, a spokesman said.

At the same time, he continued, the repackaging provides a mechanism to maintain documentation for operations, quality assurance personnel, programmers and analysts.

When required to generate JCL, JCLMacs-II accepts parameter cards containing only minimal information and, working from predefined installation-specific models, produces error-free JCL, including sort streams, in either punched cards or as entries in a Proclib, he explained.

In addition, the package can be used to generate model or normal DSCBs for generation data groups, he noted.

Described as flexible enough to meet any OS JCL coding requirement, JCLMacs-II will accept OS JCL, utility control cards and JCLMacs cards intermixed and will produce output in the same sequence as the input, substituting generated OS JCL for the JCLMacs cards, according to the spokesman.

Cross-reference listings can be produced for any entire Proclib or any member; standard cross-references include Data Set Name, Program Name, Unit and Volume Serial Numbers, but others can be added, he said.

The package provides the means to develop and then maintain standard documentation in the user's source library. Production "run sheets" to be completed by the programmer and write-ups for normal job steps as well as sort steps are among the items produced with this facility, the spokesman said.

JCLMacs-II is available now for $2,500. The vendor is at 790 Valley Forge Plaza, Valley Forge, Pa. 19482.

WHEN YOU'VE GOT IT... FLAUNT IT!

JASPER JOB ACCOUNTING SYSTEM

FEATURING:
- WIZARD REPORT GENERATOR
- FREE CICS BILLING CAPABILITY
- RJE ACCOUNTING

DATACHRON CORPORATION 174 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y. 10010 (212) 675-5333

NAME______ CO.______ TITLE______
ADDRESS______ CITY______ STATE______ ZIP______
TEL.______ COMPUTER MODEL______ SYSTEM______

Introducing DECSYSTEM-2020 full-function APL.

☐ Please send your new 24-page color brochure.

**DECSYSTEM-2020—
the World's Lowest Cost Mainframe.**

Please send more information on the DECSYSTEM-20 in

- ☐ Business
- ☐ Education
- ☐ Engineering
- ☐ Government
- ☐ Data Services
- ☐ OEM

I'm interested in the DECSYSTEM-2020 because of its

- ☐ interactive capability
- ☐ price/performance
- ☐ off-load batch capability
- ☐ ease-of-use
- ☐ reduced DP staff costs
- ☐ ease-of-upgrading with protected software investment

Computerworld

My application is: ______________________________

Name ______________ Title ______________
Company ______________________________
Address ______________________________
City ______________ State ______ Zip ______
Telephone ______________________________

☐ Please send your new 24-page color brochure.

**DECSYSTEM-2020—
the World's Lowest Cost Mainframe.**

Please send more information on the DECSYSTEM-20 in

- ☐ Business
- ☐ Education
- ☐ Engineering
- ☐ Government
- ☐ Data Services
- ☐ OEM

I'm interested in the DECSYSTEM-2020 because of its

- ☐ interactive capability
- ☐ price/performance
- ☐ off-load batch capability
- ☐ ease-of-use
- ☐ reduced DP staff costs
- ☐ ease-of-upgrading with protected software investment

Computerworld

My application is: ______________________________

Name ______________ Title ______________
Company ______________________________
Address ______________________________
City ______________ State ______ Zip ______
Telephone ______________________________

No postage
necessary if mailed
in United States

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 152, Marlborough, MA

postage will be paid by

Digital Equipment Corporation,
MR1/M-49,
200 Forest Street,
Marlborough, MA 01752.

No postage
necessary if mailed
in United States

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 152, Marlborough, MA

postage will be paid by

Digital Equipment Corporation,
MR1/M-49,
200 Forest Street,
Marlborough, MA 01752.

In the world's lowest cost mainframe APL system.

It took the world's lowest cost mainframe to configure the world's lowest cost full-function APL package.

The new DECSYSTEM-2020 APL System.

Just $199,500.

Based on a five year system life, that works out to less than half the cost of outside APL services.

And compared with other systems offering a similar level of APL functionality, the new DECSYSTEM-2020 package comes in, incredibly, at about *one-fourth* their cost.

For $199,500, here's what you get:

DECSYSTEM-2020 Mainframe CPU;
4 APL Terminals with Full APL Character Set;
Complete APL Software;
TOPS-20 Virtual Memory Operating System;
One Megabyte of Main Memory;
67 Megabyte Disk Drive;
High Speed Tape Drive.

With the DECSYSTEM-2020, you really do get full-function APL. The same APL that runs on our largest DECSYSTEM-2060 mainframe, recognized as being among the best in the industry. It comes complete with features like an extended file system, divide-quad functions, error analysis and recovery, and dyadic format function.

You also get all the features and benefits that are making the DECSYSTEM-2020 one of the hottest mainframes to hit the market in years.

All Digital mainframe systems are now available to qualified OEMs.

Things like surprising ease of use, thanks to its fully developed interactive mainframe software, comprehensive system utilities, and specially designed architecture. And unmatched ease of upgrading that allows you to move up through the entire DECSYSTEM-20 family of mainframes without ever giving up your investment in software.

The new DECSYSTEM-2020 APL System.

For DP Managers, the world's lowest cost.

For APL users, everything they want, in their very own mainframe.

digital

☐ Please send your new 24-page color brochure, **DECSYSTEM-2020 — the World's Lowest Cost Mainframe.** B-8-7-8

☐ Please contact me.

Name ________________________________

Title ________________________________

Company ______________________________

Address ______________________________

City ________________ State ______ Zip ______

Telephone ____________________________

Send to: Digital Equipment Corporation, MR1/M-49, 200 Forest St.,
Marlboro, MA 01752. Tel. 617-481-9511, ext. 6885.

APL Meeting Planned

TORONTO — I.P. Sharp Associates is sponsoring an international APL users' conference here at the Hotel Toronto Sept. 18-20 that will feature speakers from North America and Europe.

Sessions will be provided for specific industry segments, according to a spokeswoman, who noted that petroleum and other natural resource companies will be represented along with insurance firms, banks and other financial institutions and organizations dealing with large-scale logistical systems.

One day of the conference will be devoted to proposed extensions to the language, extensions to the system that supports it and extensions to the APL facilities provided on Sharp's remote-computing network, the spokeswoman added.

Two courses — described as advanced in nature — will be given concerning the use of APL in systems design and in data base design.

The final conference session will cover APL standards for documentation and programming and aspects of APL programming style.

The registration fee is $145. More information is available from Rosanne Wild at Sharp's offices, 145 King St., Toronto, Ont. M5H 1J8, Canada.

NAME and ADDRESS
CAPTURE
TYPE/SCAN
.025 Per Name

DATA MIDWEST (A Division of DATA SYSTEMS INC.)
3050 Metro Drive, Minneapolis, Minn. 55420 612-854-1800

Handbook for Visiting Firemen	
(Teaching guidance for non-teachers)	$10
Systems Checklists	10
Estimating Technique	5
Small Business Systems Checklist	5
Disaster Checklist	5

Prepaid only - no PO's or invoiced sales. U.S. Funds. Non-domestic purchases add 50% for postage.

NEW DIVISION PUBLICATIONS
#29 Meadowbrook Apts., Ellington, CT. 06029

Available Immediately For
SHORT TERM LEASE
370/138 370/148 370/145
3330's and OEM 3330's
360/30 360/40 360/50 360/65's
Greyhound Phoenix ICA's
CALL US COLLECT

United States		
Austin	Ron Geil	(512) 451-0121
Boston	Tom Ryan	(617) 272-8110
Chicago	Dave Bays	(312) 298-3910
San Francisco	Dave Hyland	(415) 283-8980
International		
Canada	Don Maunder (Toronto)	(416) 366-1513
Mexico	Andres Contreras	(905) 543-8850
Eurasia (U.S. inquiries)	Don Haworth (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818
U.K./Europe	Joe Gold (Geneva)	(022) 61-27-54
Austro-Asia	John Hallmark (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818
Non-IBM:		
UNIVAC or)	John Hallmark (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818
CDC only)	Don Haworth (Dallas)	(214) 233-1818

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
GREYHOUND TOWER, PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85077

'SMT' Aids Range of Personnel Concerned With System Tuning

CHERRY HILL, N.J. — The Systems Management Tool (SMT) recently introduced by Value Computing, Inc. (VCI) is said to be more than an on-line performance monitor. It is a multidimensional package that aids operations, systems programming and production control personnel, according to VCI.

Intended for IBM OS/VSI and MVS users, the package provides operations with an "early warning" system that signals pending job "time outs" and allows the times to be reset. This avoids costly reruns, the spokesman claimed.

Real-Time Displays

Real-time displays of job statistics "go beyond the usual operating system information" and give the user a larger measure of control, he added.

For the systems programmer, SMT provides real-time displays of control blocks, entry points and system resources such as CPU and channel utilization and device activity.

Beyond that, text-editing commands allow real-time editing as required; "on-line multilevel zaps" are also part of the user's "bag of tricks" with SMT, he said.

Meanwhile, production control personnel can access a real-time system monitoring facility for fine-tuning job schedules to be sure high priority jobs get appropriate treatment within the system. Job submissions through an internal reader are also an integral part of the SMT system, the spokesman continued.

Graphics

The package is a graphics-oriented system. It will run as a batch-submitted job or as a system task and is accessible from either a local IBM 3277 or an authorized operator 3277 console — with its own internal security to protect against unauthorized access, the company claimed.

The package costs $5,000 from VCI at 300 W. Marlton Pike, Cherry Hill, N.J. 08002.

Package Eases Control Of OS-Based Work Flow

DALLAS — UCC Seven, an automated production control system from University Computing Co. (UCC), was designed to provide control for the many elements involved with managing work flow through any IBM OS- or OS/VS-oriented data center.

All activity areas, or workstations, can be managed through UCC Seven by centralizing the required information in a single data base and by providing flexible facilities for using this information, a spokesman said.

UCC Seven has been developed as an on-line system with all of its facilities integrated into a single package. The system includes automatic scheduling of all work (non-CPU activities as well as CPU jobs), automatic submission of CPU jobs when all processing requirements have been satisfied and continuous monitoring of all activity with prompting for tasks which become late, he explained.

On-line inquiry facilities are available for obtaining current status and documentation stored in the data base. Maintenance to JCL libraries and the data base is accomplished using on-line menu service and formatted screens.

A text editing feature is also offered, the spokesman noted.

The ability of UCC Seven to control a data center's workload not only can help ensure that current service level requirements are met, the spokesman claimed, but also that additional work and new demands "can be assimilated without disrupting established service to the user community," the spokesman asserted.

The package costs $32,500 from the company at 8303 Elmbrook Drive, P.O. Box 47911, Dallas, Texas 75247.

'Acid' Processes Texts On PDP-8 Utilizing OS/8

OAK PARK, Ill. — Automatic hyphenation and line justification in manuals, correspondence and other documents are said to be two features of a text-generating program introduced by Dewar Information Systems Corp. for users of Digital Equipment Corp.'s PDP-8 systems.

The Automatic Cross-Referencing and Indexing Document (Acid) generator runs under the OS/8 operating system with a minimum 8K memory, a spokesman said. Documentation can be produced with virtually no special text commands, and sections of text can be updated or deleted without having to reform surrounding section numbers, he added.

Acid makes more than one pass over the source document so symbolic references to section headers are subsequently translated into absolute section and page numbers for the final output document, the spokesman explained.

To promote clarity, the program adds extra line spaces to the text when punctuation is not present and offers automatic leading or filling out of the remaining space on a line with the same character.

No Large Gaps

The hyphenation function eliminates large gaps of white space and enhances the legibility of the final document, the spokesman claimed.

Other features include conditional and unconditional page ejects, vertical line positioning, a provision for running titles with current and total pagenumbers and an optional double-column mode which generates two independently justified and hyphenated columns side-by-side, the spokesman related.

The Acid package license sells for $125 and the source files and listings are available for an additional $175 from the firm at 221 W. Lake St., Oak Park, Ill. 60302.

BLIS/COBOL
MULTIUSER OPERATING SYSTEM
APPLICATIONS
for mini's
has never been easier
For information call today
IPI
Phone (305) 647-2200 USA
TWX/Telex 810-853-5033
1850 Lee Rd., Winter Park
(Orlando), Florida 32789

RAISED FLOORS
- New & Used
- Bought Sold Installed
- Alterations Carpeting
- Carpet Applied on Site
- Parts & Service

CALL
201 891 2766 212 244 3100
R C PULIS
ASSOCIATES, INC

Box 102
Wyckoff, N.J.
07481

2 Penn Plaza
New York City
10001

OMSI PASCAL-1™
All PDP-11s $1500

RSTS/E, RSX-11, and RT-11
Oregon minicomputer Software inc
2340 SW Canyon Road
Portland, Oregon 97201
(503) 226-7760

"I can give you ten reasons why our OMEGA 480 is the better business decision."

Donald E. Roepke, Group Vice President
Peripheral Systems, Control Data Corporation

First of all there's the *price*. Our OMEGA 480-1 has greater *throughput* than a 370/138 ... yet it costs about the same. And our 480-II exceeds 370/148 performance but costs substantially less!

And an OMEGA 480 system requires about one quarter the *power* and one half the floor *space* of the comparable 370.

Of course, we designed it to be *field-upgradable*. That means you can start with the smaller OMEGA 480-1 now, and upgrade to the larger processor when your needs require the higher performance.

And there's software. OMEGA 480 supports, without modification, most IBM operating systems, program products and user programs.

Financing can be important, too. Several attractive options are available through our *Installment Sales Plan* or from a selection of 3- to 7-year *leases*.

But most importantly is the *service, experience* and *support* you want. You get it from Control Data. Our support organizations have more than 8,000 dedicated hardware and software specialists – including many with years of IBM system experience.

That experience comes from servicing more than 1,400 current IBM users, and maintaining such Control Data plug-compatible peripherals as Disk, Tape, Memory, Printer and Mass Storage Systems.

Why not decide for yourself whether the OMEGA 480 is the better business decision for you. Call 612/853-7600. Or contact your local Control Data representative. Tell him Don Roepke sent you.

CONTROL DATA
CORPORATION

More than a computer company

Developer Finds Way to Cut Compile Times

By James M. McCormack
Special to CW

NEWTON, Mass. — McCormack & Dodge Corp. is a software company in the financial segment of the industry. Since our major activity centers around the development and refinement of Cobol programs, we went from single-shift use of a 64K IBM 360/30 to triple-shift use of a 512K IBM 360/50 within a span of three years.

Our percentage of compile/-link time to total computer utilization has always been high because of the nature of our business which is not a typical user's production load.

For this reason, we were attracted to a recent, small classified advertisement, in one of the industry publications, that briefly described a product that would decrease the throughput time required for Cobol compiles and links by 50%.

Our interest was obvious, since we would literally be able to free up 25% of our mainframe — along with halving the turnaround time for our large programming staff.

The product from Odyssey Systems, Inc., is called simply "OP/C," which stands for Optimize Compiles. Although we are in the early stages of using this systems software package, we find it remarkable in that it accomplishes a true machine load reduction for compiles/links in three fundamental resource areas. It reduces CPU time up to 40%, system occupancy up to 80% and I/O events up to 75%.

These reductions have been achieved without impairing the efficiency or throughput of tasks unrelated to OP/C.

For our company, the most obvious benefits are:

- Significant easing of the compilation burden on our computer mainframe, making more time available for other processing.
- Increased productivity of our programming staff because of greatly improved turnaround.
- Ability to defer investment in a larger mainframe, since the benefits accrue mostly to the prime shift.

We feel this product can be of significant value to many installations since the compilation and linking of programs normally consumes a large percentage of monthly computer mainframe utilization.

Toward this end, we have entered into an agreement with Odyssey Systems, Inc. to market and support OP/C on a worldwide basis.

McCormack is president of McCormack & Dodge in Newton Upper Falls, Mass. Odyssey Systems is in Cambridge, Mass.

Datasystems Get English Subset

TAMPA, Fla. — Described as a subset of the "English" language developed by Microdata Corp. for its Reality systems, English for the Digital Equipment Corp. Datasystems 350 and 500 is a generalized information management and data retrieval language, according to the vendor, Business Information Systems, Inc.

A typical English inquiry consists of verbs, file name, field name, data selection criteria and a display format. Each user's vocabulary can be tailored to his particular application, a spokesman claimed.

In addition to more than a dozen verbs and phrases used to structure queries, English also supports a dozen verbs to create, modify and list or print the data dictionary that drives the system. The dictionary consists of file and field names; field types, sizes and positions; display formats; and header descriptions for reports.

Preexisting Dibol files can be listed in the dictionary and utilized by the English facilities, the spokesman said, adding that the software is available under license for $1,000. The company can be reached through P.O. Box 22065, Tampa, Fla. 33622.

AUERBACH

IT'S 11 PM. DO YOU KNOW WHO'S IN YOUR COMPUTER FILES?

Call or write (Dept. 104)
AUERBACH Publishers Inc
6560 North Park Drive
Pennsauken, NJ 08109
(609) 662-2070

AUERBACH®

Introducing the HP 1000 model 45.

A powerful number cruncher that won't break your budget.

Not So Mini Anymore — Part 3

On-Line Coding Easier Than on Mainframe

By Michael B. Resnicow
Special to CW

Minicomputers in the commercial environment are tackling more and more data processing jobs traditionally given mainframes — jobs for which minis were not even considered in the past.

For example, a large paper manufacturer is considering buying a 32-bit mini to be used exclusively for program development. The systems and programming manager is planning to transfer the majority of the company's Cobol program development and testing to the minicomputer.

The reason for this move is sound: Business management no longer accepts the fact that turnaround time for a single program update, compile and test must involve an uncontrollable span of hours, or even days. Production jobs have always come first and testing and compiles were allocated to whatever time was left.

It, wasn't until mainframe computers moved away from the fixed regions toward variable partitions and multitasking that on-line program development began to appear in the business DP community.

Both mainframe and minicomputer software permit the use of multiple terminals for on-line program development, initiate and monitor the progress of batch jobs and offer teleprocessing facilities — concurrently, in a multitasking mode.

Interactive program development is made possible by sharing system resources. Since the majority of this work is I/O bound, the processor is free most of the time. Concurrent resource sharing increases system utilization and productivity as program development overlaps production.

Using minicomputers for interactive program development provides the user the same sophisticated facilities available with some of today's mainframe software packages. Focusing on ease of use for programmer and terminal operator, mini software strives to make the environment transparent to the end user.

At the same time, security features are not overlooked. Password protection for terminals limits unauthorized access, while file management recognizes the need for private, group and system files.

Interactive development capabilities can be as simple as an on-line text editor, or as comprehensive as a complete source-program editing, updating and testing facility that provides access to every system resource.

It may include intertask communication enabling the terminal user to maintain simultaneous control over batch jobs in the system. But fundamental to any of these systems

(Continued on Page 40)

Free Booklet Reviews Study

PENNSAUKEN, N.J. — DP expenditures, personnel and the functions of DP management are a few of the subjects discussed in a free portfolio recently released by Auerbach Publishers, Inc.

The booklet, *Now That You've Told Us . . .*, is based on the results of a survey of 225 DP executives whose companies have gross annual sales ranging from $100,000 to $7 billion, a spokesman said. Opinions as well as specific facts are offered on topics ranging from distributed DP to future industry-related challenges.

The booklet is available from Auerbach, Department 101, 6560 N. Park Drive, Pennsauken, N.J. 08109.

Most engineers and scientists will find all the power they need in this new leader of the HP 1000 family. A new floating point processor handles big data arrays and cuts lengthy computational problems down to size. And the HP 1000 Model 45 also has the flexibility for complex measurement and control applications, for data base management and distributed networking.

And it isn't hard to get your hands on all this computational power. System prices start at just $46,500.*

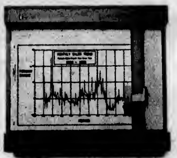
Our new F-Series processor is the hard-working heart of the system. It's extremely fast, completing load and store operations in 900 nanoseconds. The separate hardware processor does floating point calculations at high speeds, too— 630 ns for add, 1.8 microseconds for multiply and 3 microseconds for divide.

A special scientific instruction set, standard in the system, also helps to improve execution speed, performing trig and log functions in less than 48 microseconds. And a fast FORTRAN processor, which handles commonly used FORTRAN operations in hardware, also gets things done in a hurry.

Our RTE-IV real-time operating system, the latest in an upward compatible family, lets you manipulate data arrays up to 1.8M bytes, using simple FORTRAN commands. As many as 64 partitions, with a program capacity of 54K bytes, can be resident in memory at the same time.

The HP 1000 Model 45 comes with a fast (25 msec seek time) 20M byte disc drive and an HP 2648A Graphics Terminal, as well as our new Graphics/1000 support software to help you write graphics programs. You can also team it up with other HP products like the HP 9872A four-color plotter and the HP 7245A printer/plotter.

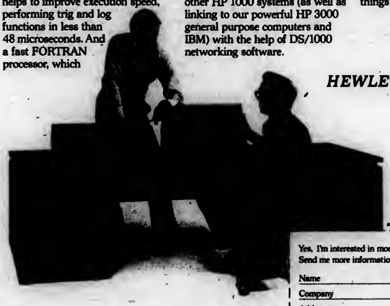
Adding data base management is as simple and economical as adding peripherals. Our IMAGE/1000 software will consolidate your technical information into related and easily accessible files. And you can pool data from other HP 1000 systems (as well as linking to our powerful HP 3000 general purpose computers and IBM) with the help of DS/1000 networking software.



In addition to getting graphic displays on the 2648A terminal, you can get hard copy graphics on our new 9872A programmable four-color plotter, one of many options available with the HP 1000 Model 45. It has a built-in microprocessor and operates up to 360 mm/s (14 inches/s) on each axis. Ideal for vector analysis trace differentiations and window plotting.

So if you've got some big jobs to do, but don't have a big budget to match, the HP 1000 Model 45 can solve your problems fast. To find out all about it, call the HP office listed in the White Pages. Or send us the coupon. We'll prove once again that good things do come in small packages.

HEWLETT hp PACKARD



*U.S. domestic list price

Yes, I'm interested in more computation power for my money. Send me more information.

Name Title
Company
Address
City/State/Zip
Phone

Mail to: Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Bob Puette
11000 Wolfe Road, Dept. 325
Cupertino CA 95014

158
System available
for
Sale or lease
COMDISCO
312-698-3000

Getting Down to Basic

DEERFIELD, Mass. — Overcoming "computer anxiety" while providing an introduction to Basic is the goal of a book published here by Deerfield Academy.

Basic Computing: An Introduction to Programming in Basic was written by Robert Hammond under the direction of a faculty/student computer advisory committee at the academy. The book is said to be aimed at two types of students: those eager to learn how to use the computer but who "just don't know where to begin and those with computer assignments they want to "get out of the way as quickly and as painlessly as possible."

The book takes the reader through several simple programs and in the process covers debugging, line numbers and spaces, block inputs, loops, subscripted variables and various command statements, a spokesman said.

The 43-page manual was written specifically for the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 using RSTS/E but can serve most beginners, the spokesman pointed out.

The books cost $1.75 each for one to 19 copies, he said from the Academy at Deerfield, Mass. 01342.

CICS/VS
APPLICATIONS
CAN BE
DEVELOPED
TESTED
INSTALLED
MAINTAINED
ON-LINE
IN REAL-TIME
IN ONE-TENTH
THE TIME
WITH
UFO

FOR INFORMATION CALL TOLL-FREE
800-631-1615 NEW JERSEY
OXFORD

Software Now Running on Minis Eases On-Line Development

(Continued from Page 39)

is good, terminal monitoring software. These multiterminal monitors usually have manufacturer-imposed limitations of 16, 20 or 64 terminals. Typically, these are not hardware constraints, but limitations based upon the markets served by the products.

Autonomous Operation

Protection features allow for private files, accessible only to a specific terminal. Groups of users can be defined and file access can be similarly limited to terminals within a predefined group. Files set up as system files are accessible to be read by every terminal.

A good terminal monitor provides the programmer with complete independence from other on-line users and freedom from interference by others. A complete program development environment is furnished. All necessary system resources and services are accessible, and a multiaccess setting for communicating with a CRT or printer terminal is supplied.

Reentrant text editors perform text manipulation, conserving system development resources. The better development systems available allow the user to page forward and backward easily — random editing allows the programmer a high degree of freedom.

Multiprogramming is available with minicomputer program development packages, too. For example, our own multiterminal monitor, the Interdata OS/32 MTM, provides concurrent support for all language processors. Each user can perform program development in Cobol, Fortran, Basic or Assembly, using the language best suited to his application, with total independence from other terminal users.

Spooling Aids Throughput

Any on-line system is dependent on the speed of I/O devices. Tasks should never have to wait for slow devices. Spoolers assure this by providing spooling to disk files.

Input spooling features permit copying batch streams, such as source program cards, operator commands, job control procedures or other data needed by the user for immediate or subsequent processing.

Program output to be printed is temporarily written to disk. It is later copied by the spooler when the assigned printer is available. Spooling output means more than one task may be assigned simultaneously to one or more printers or printer terminals, without interference.

To improve interaction, command sets are furnished for the terminal operator. Designed for the novice, meaningful, . full-English-word commands can also be abbreviated to short mnemonics by experienced programmers.

More than a single job control language, commands issued by terminal operators control the loading and starting of tasks, the allocation or assignment of files and system interrogation to display files or list users. The commands also furnish controls for submitting or inquiring about the status of batch processes.

These commands are powerful sets of interactive JCL which effect considerable savings in time and effort. Complex operations can be carried out using a small number of commands.

The user has the ability to catalog files of dynamically modifiable commands which can be called from the terminal and executed in a defined sequence. Command sequence files are created and maintained from the terminal.

Resnicow is a software product specialist at Interdata.

Here's the "key" to **Larger Profits** in data entry!

New S-O ScanEdit™ fully integrated data entry systems reduce key strokes and cost by combining key-entry capability with accurate, high-speed page and document scanning. The result: faster, easier, more cost/effective data entry and processing that produces error-free input tapes for your data processing computer. And it all happens off-line, enhancing your mainframe system investment!

ScanEdit System design permits scanning and transfer of OCR-captured data and video images directly from scanner to disc for later display, correction and editing concurrently with independent data entry jobs being keyed. Available in three series, the systems 300, 600 and 3500 can be individually configured to meet present needs economically and to provide for future expansion as processing requirements grow.

Now's the time to turn the "key" to profits in *your* processing. Call or write. . . .

Name ____________________
Title ____________ Phone ________
Company ____________________
Address ____________________
City __________ State ______ Zip ______

SO
SCAN-OPTICS, INC
22 Prestige Park
East Hartford, Ct 06108
203/289-6001

With Savings Up to 30%

Courier Matches IBM 3274, 3276, 3278

PHOENIX — ITT Courier Terminal Systems, Inc. has introduced a series of controllers and CRTs it claimed are comparable to IBM 3274, 3276 and 3278 units but offer users savings that range up to 30%. The 3278-compatible CRT has screen capacities of 2,560 and 3,440 characters, matching IBM.

The Advanced Terminal Controllers (ATC) are compatible with IBM 3274 and 3276 controllers; the 3274-type unit supports a combination of 32 CRTs and printers and the 3276-compatible controller supports eight, although at least one CRT is required, Courier said.

The 3274-type controller comes in three models, the 7411-A, 7411-B and the 7411-C. The first operates under IBM's Synchronous Data Link Control (SDLC), the second can be used with IBM 3272 protocol and the 7411-C operates either under Binary Synchronous Communications (BSC) or SDLC.

The 3276-compatible controllers are the 7601-0, which is the BSC version, and the 7601-1, the SDLC model.

Self-Test Ability

The ATCs include self-test capabilities for fault isolation and correction, according to Courier. They also have an Attribute Reveal feature by which formatted screen attribute bytes can be displayed to aid in program development.

A Line Channel Capture capability allows the operator to display line and channel traffic on the CRT for network troubleshooting, a spokesman noted.

The controllers are "functionally and operationally compatible with similar IBM controllers, CRTs and printers," he added.

The Courier systems can be used in either local or remote configurations to replace IBM terminal systems, but IBM controllers cannot be used with Courier CRTs and printers. The one exception to the need for all-Courier systems is in the case of a remote automated teller machine which cannot connect to an IBM 3791 controller at a remote site.

A 3274-compatible local mode system with 10 1,920-character CRTs and two 120 char./sec printers costs $45,000; the same system from IBM would cost $61,000 according to Courier.

An IBM two-year lease on this system would be $1,450/mo while the Courier system on a three-year lease is $1,150/mo.

A small remote clustered system with seven CRTs and one printer would cost $24,000 from Courier compared with $33,000 from IBM. The two-year IBM lease price would be $750/mo vs. $650/mo from Courier.

First deliveries of the Courier units are scheduled for late 1978. The vendor can be reached at Box 29039, Phoenix, Ariz. 85038.

Sita Network, System/7 Keep Spare Airplane Parts Flowing

E. HARTFORD, Conn. — The Pratt & Whitney Aircraft Group of United Technologies Corp. has reported improved delivery of spare parts to its airlines customers with a terminal network.

The time-saving system allows operators of remote terminals at 41 overseas and 14 domestic airlines to order engine parts and retrieve shipment information directly using mainframes at Information Systems Data Center here.

The network, supported by an IBM System/7, handles the entire parts purchasing procedure, from initial order through shipment, often saving five to 14 days compared with the previous manual operations. The result is smoother parts supply — assuring that planes are kept operational — and a reduction in cost of ownership of Pratt & Whitney engines, according to Frank T. Sprogell, vice-president of product support in the Commercial Products Division.

Administering the flow of replacement parts from order to shipment is complicated, requiring management of an inventory of more than 35,000 part items for about 18,000 engines on 4,100 commercial jets operating throughout the world.

"Managing this inventory and responding to order inquiries from our airline customers is obviously a difficult task," John Telegener, manager of commercial spare parts sales, noted, "but it was made even more difficult by the length of the order pipeline. For example, we are responding to airlines' requests to expedite shipment of their parts

(Continued on Page 42)

Independence Up Front — Part 2

Processor Backs Expansion Plans

Special to CW

SAN FRANCISCO — The communications processor used by Levi Strauss & Co is now handling all data transmission and data collection between Levi's headquarters and its four distribution centers. The one installed at the headquarters DP. center here provides network control; a second is in Amarillo, Texas, the site of one of the four centers, all IBM, environments.

Chosen after a year-long study, the Computer Communications, Inc. (CCI) CC-80 has a 16-bit minicomputer with 128 hardware registers as the central controller. The central controller exercises supervisory control over the network. A separate I/O processor, as powerful as the central controller, is handled by the central controller's main memory and can handle up to seven host computers:

The system also has a bisynchronous controller interfaced to the central controller which handles the full duplex bisynchronous lines. The CC-80's memory bus handles up to 64 8K memory banks and a character I/O bus is used for line adapters to terminals.

A large IBM user describes how an independent front-end processor operates in a large corporate network. Last week, in the first half of this series, the selection criteria for the front end were detailed.

There is virtually no limit to the number of terminals that can be integrated into the system, its vendor claimed.

Besides being able to handle up to seven host computers, the system features a

(Continued on Page 42)

CLIP AND RETURN FOR FAST RESPONSE

save up to 50% over Bell modems with stand alone . . .

☐ **Series 302F,D**

300 baud asynchronous, 13 models.
Dial-up or private line, auto-answer.
Simultaneous EIA/20ma interface.

$245 - $345

☐ **212**

Data rate to 1200 baud.
Originate/auto-answer.
Remote or local loopback.
Synch or asynch operation.
FDX operation on unconditioned lines.

$750

or rack mount . . .

☐ **Series 330**

Up to 48 modems and DAA's in single cabinet.
Up to 16 modems in 19" rack.
Each modem provides:
Integral power supply.
Multicolored display of 4 control and 2 data functions.
Auto-answer.

cabinet	$465
private line 300 baud	$150
auto-answer 300 baud	$170
private line 1200 baud	$205
auto-answer 1200 baud	$225

☐ Acoustic couplers ☐ High speed modems ☐ Data access arrangements

Check modems of interest and return to us for additional information

name ____
company ____
street ____
city ____ state ____ zip ____
telephone ____ ext. ____

COMDATA

8115 Monticello
Skokie, IL 60076
312/677-3900

New York
212/267-3696

member of IDCMA
Los Angeles
213/624-0550

-modems

International Net Keeps Spare Parts Flowing

(Continued from Page 41)

only to find that the parts already were en route. Manually searching for answers to these inquiries was a time-consuming process.

Two Systems

"With the assistance of two round-the-clock computerized systems, new parts orders are now received and processed immediately," Telgener said. "Our customers are also kept informed about order status in a timely and effective manner via these automated systems."

The first system, the Customer Order Data Exchange (Code), provides a communications link between Pratt & Whitney and its customers through an existing telecommunications network called Societe Internationale Telecommunications Aeronautique (Sita). Sita is run jointly by 150 airlines.

With the Code system, an airline operator using a keyboard terminal on any continent can enter a purchase order directly into a series of IBM computers at Pratt & Whitney headquarters.

Domestic airlines transmit data to Pratt & Whitney's IBM 1050 keyboard/card entry terminals through Wats telephone lines at a rate of 2,400 bit/sec. Overseas, airlines send and receive information in batch mode on the Sita network via a full-duplex synchronous link with a proprietary protocol to the Sita switching center on Long Island, N.Y.

Messages come into the Pratt & Whitney System/7, which can switch certain messages directly to an MVS system consisting of two IBM 370/168s. Besides this on-line, real-time function, the System/7 stores orders on a disk subsystem, and twice daily the orders are sent to the CPU for processing.

In addition to order entry, administrative messages such as order status inquiries or changes in scheduled delivery may be sent by the airlines and responded to through the same Code system.

Communications with the computers continue around the clock. In a completely automated operation, approximately 30,000 part items are ordered monthly and channeled for processing by Pratt & Whitney's other recently modernized computer system — the Commercial Order Processing System (Cops). This system automatically enters the order into the company's records, performs a technical review to determine part number validity, surveys current inventory for availability and schedules the order.

Cops also allocates parts from inventory and generates the paperwork required to fill the order. When the material has been pulled from inventory, packaged and shipped — with each operation recorded in the computer — Cops automatically generates invoices for customer billing and communicates via the Code system to advise the airline customer of shipment.

Two Front Ends Support Levi's Net Expansion Plans

(Continued from Page 41)

throughput rate of 300,000 char./sec in synchronous mode. It has multiprocessor features so more than one processor can work in conjunction as a single system.

The CC-80 is a task-oriented system and the user can put co-resident tasks into the system. Disk storage gives each node in the system buffer capabilities and the facility for such functions as on-line diagnostics, network routing and queuing of data.

The key to the CC-80 is its network control system (NCS) software package, a four-part program. The first, the NCS-1 Basic Communications System, is a disk-based, real-time communications system that allows interfacing to a variety of communications terminals and local and remote peripheral devices.

The features of NCS-2 Network Communicatons System and NCS-3 Network Control Program (NCP) Emulation System are extensions of NCS-1 for network interface and management plus independent line control. NCS-2 provides Levi's with modified IBM 270X control unit emulation in which all line control is performed by the CC-80.

The NCS-4 Remote Communications System provides Levi's with line control for terminal operation and remote concentration. It supports activities for front-end processing at each company distribution center and is expected to support the proposed voice communications network and specialized subnetworks such as message switching and word processing.

A network supervisory capability is built into the system. A CRT located at the network control node can be used to change the network or other reconfigurations that are required. Diagnostics are built into each link.

The system features full front-end line control. Each node can control up to 240 lines. Error recovery and network recovery are also part of the system. The host computer is not exposed to bad data.

Networking and message switching can be co-resident within the system, allowing one terminal to communicate with another terminal without going through the host computer. Data can be stored within the system in the event a specific terminal is off-line.

Network Plan

In reviewing the data communications network at Levi's, Joseph Reuss, corporate director of telecommunications, explained that the next step would be to complete installing CC-80 front-end processors at each distribution center. "This will expand our present system so we can have interactive communications between any single point within the network," he said.

Other plans include installing terminals at the more than 70 manufacturing plants across the U.S.

"This will be the second major step in building our network. We will then be able to accumulate data from manufacturing, handle message switching between plants and begin initiation of voice communications," Reuss said.

As soon as the data communications traffic reaches a level where satellite communications are cost-effective, Reuss said, Levi's will lease a channel. "Then, an additional responsibility of our network control system will be to keep the channel full so that we can maximize its usage," he noted.

The final stage of the Levi's network, expected to be completed by 1980, is the installation of CC-80 processors at foreign locations.

"Today, we are building a network that is expected to meet our data communications needs for the 1980s. The technology is here and it is only a matter of putting it to use in the most effective way," Reuss said.

ATTENTION:

PROJECT MANAGERS
FINANCIAL MANAGERS
SOFTWARE MANAGERS
HARDWARE MANAGERS

PLAGUED BY COST OVERRUNS?
MISSING DUE DATES?

Contact KEITH and ASSOCIATES for information on EASYTROL. The EASY to CONTROL project and resource management aid designed to increase profits and improve managerial skills at all levels of management.

KEITH & ASSOCIATES

WRITE OR CALL

SUITE 125
2655 VILLA CREEK DR.
DALLAS, TEXAS 75234
(214) 620-1860

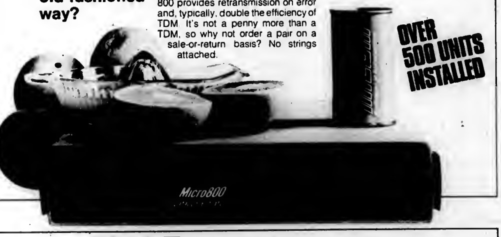
P.O. BOX 994
VIENNA, VA.
22180

Still squeezing data through the old-fashioned way?

If you would like to put up to 16 asynchronous terminals on one telephone line, read on.

MICOM's smart Micro800 Data Concentrator has obsoleted the good, old-fashioned TDM or time-division multiplexor. If you prefer to call it a statistical multiplexor or intelligent TDM, feel free. Either way, the Micro-800 provides retransmission on error and, typically, double the efficiency of TDM. It's not a penny more than a TDM, so why not order a pair on a sale-or-return basis? No strings attached.

Concentrate. It's cheaper!



MICOM MicroComputers for DataCommunications

MICOM SYSTEMS, INC • 9551 Irondale Ave • Chatsworth, CA 91311 • Tel 213 882-6890 • TWX 910 494 4910

For Supermarket Applications

IBM Units Permit Customized Checkouts

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — Programmable terminals and controllers that allow supermarkets to customize checkout operations and in-store reports have been announced by IBM.

Two models of the supermarket terminal can use either IBM program products or user-written programming executed through programmable versions of the IBM 3651 store controller, according to a spokesman, who said this permits management to tailor terminal functions to the requirements of individual stores.

For example, methods of handling coupon and food stamp transactions can be modified from store to store, as well as the form and content of sales reports.

The terminals help stores modify existing applications or add new ones — such as automatic reordering and delivery of stock. The supermarket terminals can also provide some basic checkout functions if store controller support is interrupted, the spokesman said.

Two Memory Sizes

The IBM 3663 models 1P and 3P programmable terminals feature a maximum memory of 48K and 32K characters, respectively. Other features include a 10-key numeric pad, 34 data entry function keys, an alphanumeric printer for separate customer receipts and store tapes and a removable cash drawer with a key-lockable till, the firm stated. CRT panel with a capacity of 22 characters is also standard.

Optional features include adapters for attaching IBM scanners to read the Universal Product Code (UPC) on products. An optional document-handling feature permits check endorsement, and adapters allow stores to attach compatible electronic scales and coin dispensers, IBM said.

Two programmable models of the IBM 3651 store controller, available in several memory sizes, support the terminals. Controller functions include storing data and executing programs as well as supervising communications with the host computer, other store controllers and attached terminals.

The Model 25 controller features up to 76K characters of memory and one communications loop for attaching terminals. The Model 75's maximum memory controller is 124K characters of information with two communication loops standard, one optional.

IBM also announced three program products for the programmable terminals and controllers. The application software packages can be user-modified for greater versatility, the firm claimed.

The three program products are the point-of-sale (POS) Application/Supermarket Environment, the POS Application/Report Customizer and the Subsystem Program Preparation Support II.

Purchase Prices

Purchase prices for the IBM 3663 models 1P and 3P are $6,450 and $2,980, respectively. The terminals can be leased for a five-year contract for $204/mo and $98/mo.

Purchase prices for the IBM 3651 controllers range from $19,000 to $22,000 for the Model 25 and $26,500 to $58,340 for the Model 75, depending on configuration. The controllers can be leased for a two-year contract period, with monthly charges ranging from $635 to $735 for the Model 25 and $742 to $1,600 for the Model 75.

Monthly license fees for the three program products are $35 for the POS Application/Supermarket Environment; $6 for the POS Application/Report Customizer; $260 for the Subsystem Program Preparation Support II.

The products and programming will be available in June 1979.

PDP-11 Minis Get Line Switch

LITTLETON, Mass. — A multiple-channel, general-purpose serial communication line switch for use in redundant processor applications has been introduced by Pichler Associates.

The Pichler TS01 is a rack-mountable, 16-channel terminal switch that functions as a 32-pole, doublethrow reed relay switch controlled by primary or secondary processors, the firm said. In manual mode, it is controlled by front-panel switches.

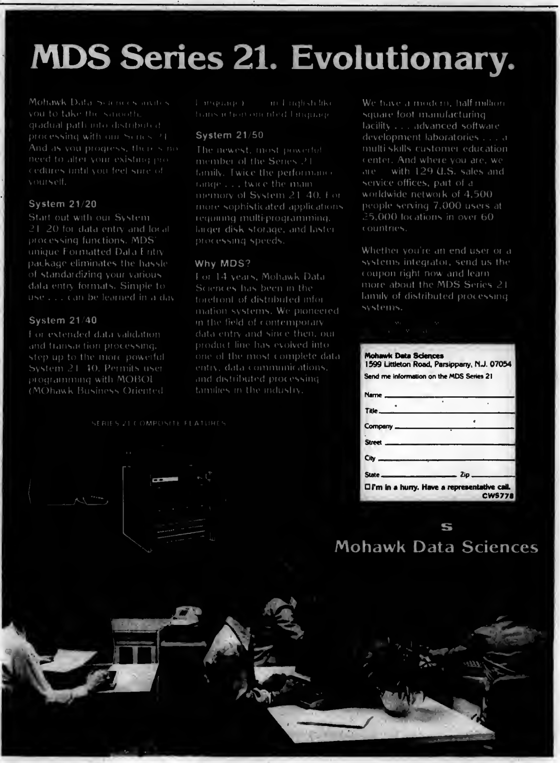
The TS01 is mainly addressed to the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 minicomputer series, the firm noted.

Control Switch Feature

Manual and automatic control switches have redundant contacts, and all critical signals employ redundant pins, the firm said. At initialization or loss of power, the switch reverts to the primary processor.

The self-contained TS01 unit is said to use dry reed true form C relays throughout, incorporating all power and cable connections.

The TS01 costs $995, with OEM discounts offered. Pichler Associates is at 410 Great Road, Littleton, Mass. 01460.



MDS Series 21. Evolutionary.

Mohawk Data Sciences invites you to take the smooth, gradual path into distributed processing with our Series 21. And as you progress, there's no need to alter your existing procedures until you feel sure of yourself.

System 21/20

Start out with our System 21/20 for data entry and local processing functions. MDS' unique Formatted Data Entry package eliminates the hassle of standardizing your various data entry formats. Simple to use . . . can be learned in a day.

System 21/40

For extended data validation and transaction processing, step up to the more powerful System 21/40. Permits user programming with MOBOL (MOhawk Business Oriented Language) — an English-like transaction-oriented language.

System 21/50

The newest, most powerful member of the Series 21 family. Twice the performance range . . . twice the main memory of System 21/40. For more sophisticated applications requiring multi-programming, larger disk storage, and faster processing speeds.

Why MDS?

For 14 years, Mohawk Data Sciences has been in the forefront of distributed information systems. We pioneered in the field of contemporary data entry and since then, our product line has evolved into one of the most complete data entry, data communications, and distributed processing families in the industry.

We have a modern, half million square foot manufacturing facility . . . advanced software development laboratories . . . a multi skills customer education center. And where you are, we are — with 129 U.S. sales and service offices, part of a worldwide network of 4,500 people serving 7,000 users at 25,000 locations in over 60 countries.

Whether you're an end user or a systems integrator, send us the coupon right now and learn more about the MDS Series 21 family of distributed processing systems.

SERIES 21 COMPOSITE FEATURES

Mohawk Data Sciences
1599 Littleton Road, Parsippany, N.J. 07054
Send me information on the MDS Series 21

Name ____________
Title ____________
Company ____________
Street ____________
City ____________
State ________ Zip ________
☐ I'm in a hurry. Have a representative call.
CWS778

Mohawk Data Sciences

WU Takes 18% Off Price of EDT 1232

MAHWAH, N.J. — Western Union (WU) Data Services Co. has reduced the purchase prices for its EDT 1232 teleprinter up to 18%.

The outright purchase price for the EDT 1232 keyboard send/receive (KSR) version, which had been $4,775, has been reduced to $3,900; the EDT 1232 receive-only (RO) unit, which had been $4,600, has been reduced to $3,775.

These prices do not include shipping charges, but quantity discounts are available, WU noted.

The EDT 1232 offers 120 char./sec throughput; 132 print positions and both front and rear loading of up to six-ply paper.

The printer's 1,024-character closed loop buffer automatically signals the user's CPU to stop transmission when filled, avoiding loss of data and signals when ready for more data, WU said.

The device comes in a large number of terminal arrangements. For preparation, editing and local storage of high-volume data, the EDT 1232 KSR with its Smarts controller and floppy disk unit is available.

For low-volume applications, the EDT 1232 features a magnetic tape cassette buffer; more than 100 options are offered.

A full service maintenance contract costs $50/mo for the EDT 1232 KSR and $47/mo for the EDT 1232 RO. Maintenance is provided by the company's Termicare customer-support service.

WU Data Services is at 70 McKee Drive, Mahwah, N.J. 07430.

General Datacomm Modem Operates at 300 Bit/Sec

DANBURY, Conn. — An asynchronous LSI modem for point-to-point or multipoint private-line operation has been announced by General Datacomm Industries, Inc.

The GDC 108-3 transmits data at 300 bit/sec and operates in either answer or originate mode, full-duplex over two- or four-wire lines. The mode is selected via a reversible plug, the firm said.

The modem also features built-in diagnostics, external mode selection and compatibility with Bell System products, a spokesman said. The GDC 108-3 provides switch controls and LED indicators.

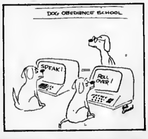
In either stand-alone or rack-mounted configurations, the GDC 108-3 costs $315, General Datacomm said from 1 Kennedy Ave., Danbury, Conn. 06810.

Hazeltine Adds OEM Terminal

GREENLAWN, N.Y. — A microprocessor-based OEM teletypewriter-compatible terminal has been added to Hazeltine Corp.'s family of CRT terminals.

The Model 1400 is capable of either local or remote connection through an RS-232 interface at switch-selectable transmission rates up to 9,600 bit/sec.

The Model 1400 costs less than $550 in quantities of 1,000 or more, the firm said from Greenlawn, N.Y. 11740.


DOG OBEDIENCE SCHOOL
SPEAK!
ROLL OVER!

TELETYPES®

Model 43KSR
30cps
Data Terminal

New and Reconditioned
Models 28 • 32 • 33 • 35
40 • 43

FEDERAL Communications Corporation
11105 Shady Trail #107
Dallas, Texas 75229 U.S.A.
(214) 620-0644 TELEX 732211

"...we converted to the Fortex fixed asset system in 12 days... and met our standard closing schedule with no lost time!"

Leilani Nye Johnson
Manager–Corporate Property Accounting
Memorex Corporation
Santa Clara, California

So said Miss Johnson following the successful installation of the Fortex Property Information and Management System. And she credits this speedy conversion to "the combined dedication and knowledge of the vendor and user..." And dedication and knowledge are paramount to the Fortex business philosophy.

With every software package, we offer expert technical support personnel, who have program experience *and* functional know-how. They are expert in not only system capability, but in documentation as well. Miss Johnson termed the PIMS systems documentation "...very complete".

Fortex systems are truly modular, and therefore easily maintained. We are constantly refining and enhancing our programs, and you can be assured that your Fortex software product will be kept modern and efficient by the addition of these updates as provided in our standard maintenance agreement.

Whether you require a software package for fixed assets, credit, or accounts receivable, Fortex has a proven system for you. Our systems are running now in many top corporations; systems that are batch or on-line; systems that are providing requested functional data in a format and time frame desired.

We believe a system should give you the information you want, in the form you find most useful, at the time you need it. And that's why we designed our systems with true modularity and maintainability. We can tailor them to your functional requirements.

So, when your priorities dictate a new software package, call Fortex. We can provide you with a proven modular package that features ease of use, technical support, quick response, cost savings, DP efficiency and maximum maintainability. Fortex Data Corporation, 10 S. Riverside Plaza, Chicago, IL 60606. Telephone: 312/454-1650.

Fortex—we're the dedicated software people.

FORTEX

Amdahl Chairman Says:

Micros Expanding Large System Uses

By Howard A. Karten
CW Staff

NEW YORK — "The biggest driver for [continued business growth in] the large end of computer systems is microprocessors, because they make available a whole host of new applications," according to Dr. Gene Amdahl, chairman of the board of the Sunnyvale, Calif., company that bears his name.

Saying that microprocessors were responsible for much of the growth he has seen in the large-scale systems market — the market in which his company specializes — Amdahl cited as a future possibility inexpensive collection of sales data at gas stations. Prior to the widespread availability of microprocessors, such data collection was not worth the cost involved in gathering the information. However, it will become less and less expensive to collect detailed data for statistical analysis and more and more computer power will be required to analyze and use this data.

Speaking before a heavily attended executive briefing here, Amdahl noted that most computer applications require the integration of a human being in the data collection process or require low cost and flexibility. Microprocessors can meet these needs by casting a wider net, and making economical tasks which were not feasible before.

Amdahl said "the number one rule" of his company, founded in 1970, is to "maneuver equally with IBM." However, responding to a question about whether the company would market an operating system in the near future, he said "that would be one of the biggest mistakes we could make."

Amdahl, the chief architect of the IBM 360, responded to questions on a wide variety of topics, ranging from business strategies to IBM machine instructions to problems of large-scale integration.

Program Maintenance

Noting that "close to 75% of all programmers are involved in maintenance activities," Amdahl made a veiled reference to "tools and disciplines" the company is investigating (and possibly planning to market) in order to facilitate these maintenance activities. The software changes he referred to are not simply error correction or forms redesign, but "related to the changes that occur in the business environment" — that is, changes in the law and business practices necessitate program alterations. "We may be able to assist" in updating software, he said somewhat cryptically.

Amdahl noted that IBM used a system called "machine analyzer" to assist in determining how to charge for individual models in the 360 and 370 lines. Roughly speaking, each step up within a series gave customers a three-fold performance increase, accompanied by a doubling of price, Amdahl noted.

Prices to customers were determined as a function of the system's performance, he noted. By contrast, Amdahl said he saw greater opportunity if products did not have to be priced relative to other products in the same line.

Amdahl said his company, which claims to

(Continued on Page 48)

Mail Order System Keeps Firm Afloat During Seasonal Deluge

Special to CW

MONROE, Wis. — Although business at The Swiss Colony, Inc. is good all year, it peaks during the six weeks from Nov. 1 to mid-December, when the company does 80% of its business and is forced to expand its work force from a normal 400 to 2,400 employees.

"Things get really hectic during that period," according to Ray Kubly Jr., president of the mail order company that sells fine cheeses and foodstuffs. "We get hundreds of thousands of orders for our gift packs, all of which must be delivered to recipients in time for Christmas. We need all the help we can get to handle the heavy daily workloads."

To help meet its needs during this and other periods, the company turned to a computer-based mail order processing system (MOP). Run on an IBM 370 Model 145, the system is driven by 30 IBM 3277 terminals that speed order entry and processing, track every order from receipt to shipment and make available, instantly, the current status of every order..

Terminals are located in production scheduling, credit authorization, order entry, warehouse and customer service departments, and the system is involved in virtually every facet of the mail order operation, from credit authorization to warehouse outload.

"MOP was designed to ensure the best possible service to customers," Jim Bybee, vice-president and general manager of the data center, said. "It offers bonus benefits such as greater efficiency, higher productivity and lower costs. But the important payoff is better customer service."

The problem of a heavy concentration of business is compounded by the nature of the mail order gift business, in which one order might call for several different gift packs for several different recipients.

Credit Control

In addition, authorization of credit card purchases, which the company encourages, and checking the credit limits of regular customers are complex procedures. Credit control must be tight and effective, but cannot be allowed to unduly delay order processing.

To meet this aspect of the problem, the company generates a separate tape file for each credit card organization and transmits

(Continued on Page 50)

Town Cuts File Update Costs

Special to CW

STETTLER, Alta. — By consulting a CRT in the town offices, town clerks here can learn the current status of accounts receivable for any utility, business tax or property tax account. To the clerks — who see balances change immediately when they enter credits or adjustments through their terminal — it is immaterial that the accounts receivable master files are actually updated only once a month.

"With our software, the user would think the accounts receivable master files were updated nightly," according to Ken Moseley, president of Western Computing, Ltd., a service bureau and NCR Corp.-certified software house in Edmonton, Alberta. "But costly daily update routines aren't necessary with our inquiry program.

"The inquiry program is written to pull information from two files," he explained. "From the master file, it picks up static descriptive information plus the previous balance. From the pending transaction file, it accesses all of the transactions that have taken place since the previous update. The combined up-to-the-minute result is what the user sees on the screen."

Speaking at the NCR Users Conference (Nucon '78) held recently in New Orleans, Moseley described the advantages of the software, written by his firm and marketed by NCR Corp.

The family of software includes financial, utility and property and business tax systems that can be used in a stand-alone mode or linked together through the general ledger.

Among the operating benefits Moseley at-

(Continued on Page 51)

TURN your 1977 issues of COMPUTERWORLD
into a lasting reference library

The 1977 *Computerworld Index* final issue is now available for $100. With 3,000 categories and 10,000 entries, it tells you where to find what you need to know about almost any aspect of the computer world.

You can also subscribe to the quarterly issues of our 1978 Index for just $150.

INDEX
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02160
(617) 965-5800

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

When minis are hooked up,

Sperry Univac's minis now solve the problems that curse other distributed data processing systems.

Such as the aggravating throughput problems you get from inadequate network design, limited CPU performance, and insufficient data base management capabilities.

Our PRONTO minicomputer systems have been designed to tie together simply. You can tailor your specific distributed data processing requirements to solve problems more quickly than ever before.

There's no slow down on your application —whether you're tying in one PRONTO system. Or twenty.

You can continue using the tools you already know. Like COBOL, FORTRAN, and industry standard communications protocols. What's more, our data base management system will allow you to implement efficient and user-tailored data bases.

And as your communication and data processing needs increase, you simply add more PRONTO systems. After all, they're

traffic shouldn't slow down.

designed to keep pace with your growth.

For more information, write Sperry Univac Mini-Computer Operations, 2722 Michelson Drive, Irvine, California 92713. Or call (714) 833-2400.

In Europe, write Headquarters, Mini-Computer Operations, London NW10 8LS, England.

Ask about our PRONTO system, a complete package of software and minicomputer hardware that can keep your traffic flowing smoothly.

SPERRY UNIVAC

SPERRY UNIVAC IS A DIVISION OF
SPERRY RAND CORPORATION

Band Line Printers Run At 75- to 600 Line/Min

MALDEN, Mass. — Data Printer Corp. has introduced a series of microprocessor-controlled, band line printers capable of printing at speeds from 75- to 600 line/min.

The Series 3000 features a single line advance time of 25 msec and a slew speed of 15 in./sec for all four models in the series. Inking is performed by a "clean hands" operator-replaceable cassette.

The members of the series — the 3600, 3300, 3150 and 3075 (last three digits indicate line speed/min) all include an RS-232 interface, 132 print positions (136 optional) and the ability to print one original plus five carbonned pin-feed forms, at 6- or 8 line/in.

Character sets offered on the series include two different 64-char. sets as well as a 48-, 96- and 128-char. set. The character element is a lightweight, single-piece, operator-changeable band.

In units of 100, the Model 3075 costs $2,875; the 3150, $3,075; the 3300, $3,345; and the 3600, $4,565, from the company at 99 Middlesex Ave., Malden, Mass. 02148.

Large Systems Getting Micro Boost: Amdahl

(Continued from Page 45)

have more than 150 systems installed, still maintains a "lead" in the industry, and he forecast an increased lead position in the future.

Calling IBM's MVS "probably the most significant piece of software" available today, the soft-spoken board chairman said future hardware will mainly have to be compatible with systems software, adding that the widely discussed possibility of moving operating systems into microcode will probably not happen.

Enormous Job

"Microcode cannot be used in an optimum way, and software cannot be moved into microcode. The IBM 3033 microcode couldn't accept a single MVS module," and it would take an enormous amount of microcode to accept the entire operating system, he said.

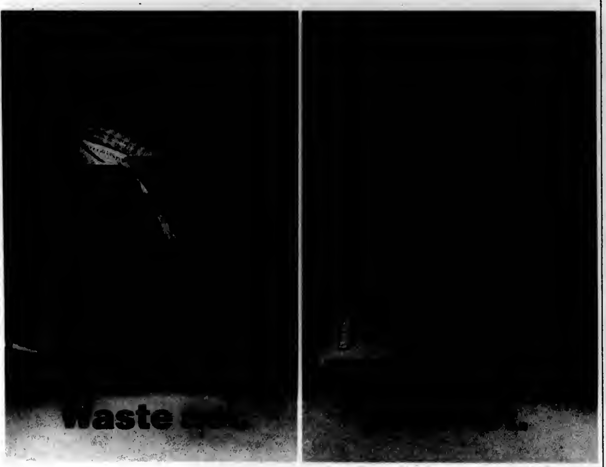
Amdahl also made a number of technological predictions. Virtual addressing, not very effective at present, will improve and have greater value in the future. In addition, air circulation (as opposed to water cooling) will remain as a method of eliminating excess heat from computer systems, and higher levels of integration will reduce heat problems, he predicted.

He also noted that "the semiconductor is probably the device of the future, at least for the next decade" and said gates will probably not be supplanted by bubble memories and other recent breakthroughs.

System Evolution

Addressing the area of evolution, Amdahl noted that IBM is constrained from making a revolutionary change by customers, who, with an estimated $200 billion investment in software and hardware, "would scream" if the mainframe giant tried to create another revolution in computers. Nevertheless, the architecture of IBM systems — which have created a defacto standard — will probably continue to evolve "one piece at a time."

In response to other questions at the meeting, Amdahl said his company strives to help its customers as much as it can. A company rule requires customer engineers to call headquarters if they cannot diagnose a customer's problem within an hour, he noted. At that point, a specialized system at the company's headquarters and a minicomputer built into every Amdahl system can be used to aid in problem determination.



You'll see big savings in time and paper with this 132 column display from DatagraphiX.

It's a whole new way of looking at things. An interactive terminal that actually lets you display computer output in a full 132 columns on a single line. So now there's no need to waste reams of paper to check programs or to retrieve specific data. No need to waste time waiting for printouts. Or to waste computer time in reformatting data.

With the new Model 132A Display from DatagraphiX, on-line programming gives you instant feedback. And you'll get helpful features like scrolling, character and line editing and tabbing.

The exclusive DatagraphiX Charactron® tube gives you high resolution characters, upper and lower case, on an 8" x 11" screen. Bright and readable. And easy on the eyes.

If time costs and paper costs are important to you, remember that to waste not is to want not. So return the coupon to get full details on the new Model 132A Display from DatagraphiX.

Mail to:
DatagraphiX, Inc., Display Department
P.O. Box 82449, Dept. C8D
San Diego, CA 92138, (714) 291-9960

Please send me information on the Model 132A Display from DatagraphiX.

Name
Title Phone
Company
Address
City State Zip

DatagraphiX®
A General Dynamics Subsidiary

Datagraphix® and Charactron® are registered trademarks of DatagraphiX, Inc

3330/33
DISK DRIVES
3330 Models I and II immediately available for sale or lease
COMDISCO
312-698-3000

"SWITCHING TO DATA GENERAL IS THE BEST THING THAT COULD HAPPEN TO AN OEM."

Hal Tilbury, the President of Compusource of El Segundo, California, one of the largest commercial OEMs west of the Mississippi, feels that Data General gives him much better support than his previous minicomputer supplier. Compusource has sold over 40 systems in one and a half years with Data General. Tilbury knows what it's like to have the kind of back up support that even supplies him with important sales leads.

Tilbury likes the Data General software compatibility—from small NOVA systems to the large ECLIPSE—because it lowers his development costs.

More than 30 of our largest OEMs, like Compusource, switched from competitors to Data General. We think it's because we're more responsive to an OEM's needs. After all, OEMs account for over half of our business. So if you'd like to find out how a computer company can give your business a boost for a change, just give us a call. You'll see how responsive we are.

Data General

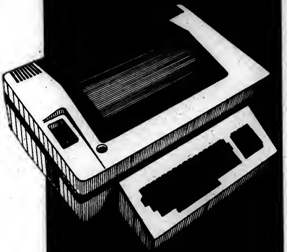
We make computers that make sense.

Data General Corporation, Westboro, MA 01581, (617) 366-8911. Data General (Canada) Ltd., Ontario. Data General Europe, 61 rue de Courcelles, Paris, France, 766.51.78. Data General Australia, (03) 89-0633. Data General Ltda., Sao Paulo, Brazil, 543-0138. Data General Middle East, Athens, Greece, 952-0557. © Data General Corporation, 1978.

YOUR FORMULA FOR
EXCELLENCE IN
SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE!

E=MI²

The Excellence of
MI² Corporation's



FLEXIBLE

PROGRAMABLE
INTERFACES

PROVEN PRINTER MECHANISM

AVAILABLE

PRICE?

[illegible]

WRITE OR CALL US FOR MORE INFORMATION

MI²

Tape Cleaner/Rewinder Unveiled

BURLINGTON, Mass. — Computer-Link Corp. has introduced a magnetic tape cleaner/rewinder that can detect physical damage in a tape without erasing any recorded information. The company claims this is the first product of its kind that will not alter taped data.

The Model 1011 cleaner will find holes in the tape, damaged edges, nicks, oxide voids, scratches, wrinkles or cinches in the tape as small as .5 mm in size, according to a company spokesman. In addition, the cleaner — which is said to clean each tape twice — will retension the tape for precise rewinding and packing onto a reel or cartridge.

A company spokesman compared the process, which stops when the unit encounters a defect, to brushing one's teeth, suggesting that a regular program of tape inspection is superior to merely inspecting a tape annually or semiannually.

The Model 1011 sells for $3,250 from the company at 14 Cambridge St., Burlington, Mass. 01803.

System Keeps Orders Up to Date

(Continued from Page 45)

that data to the appropriate verification center for authorization. "As far as we know, this is the first system to perform this automatic credit authorization function," Bybee noted.

Other complications include obvious inventory problems of ensuring product availability to fill incoming orders and the need for swift, positive back-order follow up. Another troublesome chore is assembling and staging single and multiple orders for bulk delivery by truck to a vast number of post offices and United Parcel Service facility destinations.

The system also assists in getting the right gift pack to the right person at the right time. Additionally, it is essential that the recipient be correctly informed of who sent the gift. It all adds up to a logistical nightmare in a pressure-cooker atmosphere.

"That's why we built such a diversity of functions into the system," Bybee observed. "It has to do a lot of things in a big hurry without making mistakes."

Order processing begins with the microfilming of all incoming orders. The mircrofilming device automatically assigns a sequential identification number to each order for security purposes, and the microfilmed orders are then batch for input. Data entry is performed by typing coded data onto "scan" forms using IBM selectric typewriters with an optical character recognition (OCR) font.

The forms are read with OCR scanners and edited by MOP, which checks the validity of Zip Codes, customer order numbers, product codes and other vital data. For each order read, MOP sets up a record detailing the order data such as customer, date, recipient and requested delivery date.

The system tracks each order, under the assigned ID number, through all subsequent processing stages to shipment, when the record is updated to reflect the date and method of shipment.

Picking, Packing Schedules

As part of the initial processing, the system time-slots the orders for picking and packing at the proper time to meet scheduled delivery dates. It also produces the "greetings" that will accompany each gift pack, naming the donor and describing the delicacies delivered. If an order is delayed in processing or is received too late for delivery before Christmas, the system sends an advance "greeting" explaining to the recipient that a gift is on its way. It describes the gift, names the donor and gives the approximate date the gift will arrive.

The system also captures sales statistics by customer, product item and gift pack type, size and price. Before releasing the orders for filling by the warehouse, the system checks inventory availability. Inventory transaction and stock status records, now updated daily with a batch run, soon will be integrated into the on-line system for even more dynamic availability checking and back-order control.

Before releasing orders to the warehouse on the time-slotted schedule, the system produces the picking tickets that spell out the location of each item and prints all required shipping labels. These labels — which exceed 100,000 a day during peak order season — also control the assembly and staging of order groups and the number and mix of orders going into each of 10 refrigerated truck trailers that haul shipments to transportation facilities each day.

Summing up the value of the system to the company, Bybee said, "If a customer inquires, we can immediately determine the status and details of his order using the terminal. If a customer wants to change any aspect of his order after it has been placed, we can handle the changes. In short, the system maximizes the customer's control over his gift order from the time he sends it in until the time we ship it out."

An intensive 3 day seminar/workshop in:
Washington D.C.-Marriott June 18-21
Boston -Marriott September 17-20
Detroit- Marriott October 8-11

A MUST for: Managers, Programmers, Analysts, all Data Processing Professionals.
Take this opportunity to learn about

DEVELOPING
DATA PROCESSING
STANDARDS

The SEMINAR/WORKSHOP AGENDA includes:

1. *Life Cycle Method of Developing Systems*
2. *Technical Requirements for Developing Standards*
3. *Organizational and Behavior Concepts that Contribute to Success*
4. *Administering your Standards Program*
5. *Assessing Current Standards Programs*
6. *Keeping Standards in the Mainstream*

Register today. Call (203) 646-8741 or write the Seminar Administrator. Registration - $50. - Tuition - $475.00. Presented by The Standards Group, a division of SYSTEMS SUPPORT SERVICES, 78H Cliffside Dr., Manchester, Ct. 06040.

Service Helps Town Reduce File Update Costs

(Continued from Page 45)

tributed to the software are the elimination of costly daily master file updating, one-time data entry, the ability to keep subledgers and general ledger in balance at all times, improved backup and data security and greater flexibility for service bureaus handling multiple, varied accounts.

To illustrate these advantages, Moseley described the use of the software by Custom Data Processing, Ltd., the local firm that services the city's accounts as well as other business customers. The town generates tax bills for approximately 2,000 properties and serves about 1,700 utility customers.

The service bureau uses a 96K NCR Criterion 8200 with three NCR 796 terminals attached. Two of these are used for data entry to batch work files in the offices of the service bureau, while the third, located in the town office, is used to enter credits, adjustments and other data. Input also comes from a cassette in the town's NCR 250 cash register that captures transactions off-line for input later.

Batch File Advantages

Moseley believes the batch work file concept has several advantages. "It gives operators greater flexibility," he said. "If there is an interruption — as there frequently is in a service bureau environment — the operator can simply shut down the CRT and switch to another job or handle the crisis. Then, the operator can come back and start the posting at the point of interruption with no harm done.

"The batch work file cannot be released to the pending transaction file until it is balanced and edited and account numbers have been verified against the master files," he said.

Financial Pending Transaction File

Once the batch has been edited and balanced, it is released to the financial pending transaction file. In Stettler, this file is shared by all 200 customers served by the bureau. Moseley told the audience he knew of no limits on the number of accounts that can share this file.

Since the inquiry program that accesses the pending and master files eliminates the need for daily updating of the master file, the information remains in the pending file until it is time for a monthly update.

"The automatic interface between the systems means that data only needs to be entered one time and assures that the subledgers and general ledger are always in balance," Moseley said. "For example, all utility charges, meter deposits and receivables are automatically posted to the appropriate general ledger revenue and receivable accounts during updating."

Single Customer Request

A request from one customer for a financial report or detailed general ledger before the master files are due to be updated does not require a master file update for all customers, Moseley added.

"Just the one master file is updated," he said, "and that customer's pending transactions are flagged. Then, the transactions can't be entered a second time when the general updating is done for all clients."

Backup and security were major concerns when the software was developed, Moseley said.

"When we do our update routines, the first step is recreation of the master file. Then, if there is a system failure, the master file can be called up again with no data lost. If we were updating on a daily basis, this file copying would require a considerable amount of computer time.

Security Provided

"Our procedures provide the needed security and yet minimize computer processing time. Since the update routines are identical for all systems and information can be shared for different files, less computer memory is required to handle the same number of applications."

Moseley said Western Computing, Ltd., developed the batch work file and pending transaction file concepts while writing software for NCR Century systems.

The system closely resembles the earlier NCR Century financial system currently being used by "hundreds of clients," in Canada, he said.

"Developing software for the NCR Criterion 8200 and 8250 has been easier than it was for NCR Century," Moseley said. "With a flexible configuration and an interactive system, we have had greater freedom. Though they cost about 30% as much as their predecessors, the Criterions are far more flexible."

Desktop Burster Offered by NCR

DAYTON, Ohio — NCR Corp. has announced a desktop forms burster for single-sheet, continuous computer forms, intended primarily for lower volume operations.

The NCR 6305 Mini-burster can accommodate a range of paper weights and form sizes, according to the company, and operates at 82 ft/min or 125 fit/min.

Forms width can range up to 14-7/8 in. and length can vary from 2.5 in. to 12 in.

The unit is priced at $1,250 from the company in Dayton, Ohio.

Mini/Micro

COMPUTER CONFERENCE AND EXPOSITION

November 7-8-9, 1978
Astrohall · Houston, Texas

A Major Computer Conference in a Major Computer Market

THE CONFERENCE PROGRAM:

Minicomputers and microcomputers—low cost and varsatile—are putting convenient and affectiva computer power at our fingartips in a vast array of products that will affect every facet of our lives, making minis and micros the fastest growing segment of today's and tomorrow's data processing industry. Designed into systems ranging from traffic lights and numerical control, to paint mixers and kitchen appliances, they offer a new versatility and striking competitive advantages in the end products. We'll examine these aspects—and much more—in the conferance rooms at the MINI/MICRO COMPUTER CONFERENCE & EXPOSITION this fall.

Approximately twenty sessions consisting of eighty papers covering both application and design topics are planned.

Some session titles to date would include:

1. The Semiconductor Impact on Computer Systems.
2. Practical Aspects of Audit Control and Sacurity of Minicomputer Systems.
3. Business, Entrepreneurial, and Invastment Opportunities in Minis and Micros.
4. From Service Bureaus to In-House D.P. . . . and Vice Versa.
5. Small Business Systems — How to Get Started.
6. The Growing Impact of the Microprocessor in Computer Graphics.
7. Network Computers and Process Control.
8. The Business Aspects of Minicomputer Distributorships.
9. Future Technology for Small Computers.
10. Network Troubleshooting.
11. Minicomputer Tape Subsystems

(12-20). Being Organized

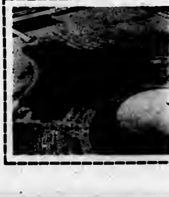
Conference Program Committee — Chairman: Dr. Dennis J. Frailey (Texas Instruments), Drake Lundell (Computarworld), Stanley Klain (Mini-Micro Systems), Neil Kelley (Infosystems), Dr. George Ligler (Texas Instruments).

THE EXPOSITION . . . is growing on a daily basis and is expectad to be the largest in tha greater Southwest in 1978. The list includes (as of July 10):

Dataproducts, Tektronix, Texas Instruments, CalComp, Centronics, General Automation, Datum, Lear Siegler, Hewlett-Packard, Cree / Comp Systems, Megatek, Honeywell, Bell Electronic, Interdyne; Computer Design, Trilvy, Metrix Publishing, Cipher Data, Small Systems World, Poly Morphic Systems, Telly Corp., Datamation, Summagraphics, Aero Mayflower, Metrix Data Service, EECO, MD8 Systems, Control Logic, Computerworld, Printronix, Cap-CPP, Data Systems Design, Cahners Publishing, Digital Equipment Corp., Monolithic Systems, Able Computer, E M & M Computer Automation, Televideo, Intelligent Systems Corp., IPI, Triple I, Computer Divisions, Atlas Energy Systems, Teno Corp., Dataflux

Exhibits Committee Co-Chairpersons
Paul Eisner (General Automation
Linde LaCross (Texas Instruments)

If you design mini-micro computers, sub-systems, peripherals, or components, use them in your business—or plan to—tha hundreds of product displays will also be of valuable interest to you.



To: MINI/MICRO COMPUTER CONFERENCE AND EXPOSITION
5528 E. La Palma Avenue, Suite 1, Anaheim, CA 92807 Phone: (714) 528-2400

Please type or print

My Primary Interest is:

☐ Attending. Please send me a Preview Program (available early October) listing information on sessions/papers, exhibitors, and hotel reservations.

☐ Exhibiting. Please send a copy of the Exhibit Prospectus.

Name__________
Title__________
Company__________
Address__________ M/S__________
City__________ State__________ Zip__________

Product Announcement

MSI™

Multiple
Systems
Integrity
Facility ™

For: SHARED DASD ENVIRONMENTS

• PROVIDES DATASET INTEGRITY ACROSS MULTIPLE SYSTEMS

Most importantly, MSI provides DATASET INTEGRITY across multiple systems in a manner consistent with "SYSDSN" within a single system Previously, installations tried to minimize this integrity problem through complicated job scheduling rules, elaborate control schemes, or software changes that introduce additional RESERVE overhead Generally all of these techniques are imperfect, and the burden of responsibility is placed on users, operators, programmers, or production control personnel MSI returns this responsibility to the SYSTEM - which is not prone to human slip-ups

MSI applies to all aspects of the system - including BATCH and TSO.

By ensuring integrity, MSI gives installations more job scheduling flexibility This permits the total workload to be balanced more evenly among the systems, thus IMPROVING OVERALL THROUGHPUT.

YOUR DATA IS YOUR MOST VALUABLE COMMODITY DON'T LEAVE ITS INTEGRITY TO CHANCE, LET MSI PROTECT IT.

• ELIMINATES RESERVES

Based on installation specifications (which can be easily altered), MSI converts selected RESERVE requests (which lock out an entire device to all but one system) to multiple system MSI requests (ie., to ENQUEUEs which are known to all associated systems) In this way, MSI protects data as surely as before, while allowing other systems continuing access to the volume.

MSI is able to eliminate as many, or as few, RESERVES as an installation wishes Thus, in addition to its integrity function, MSI actually improves overall system performance

• CAN BE INSTALLED IN 10 MINUTES —— WITHOUT EVEN AN IPL

It is possible to implement and start MSI in an active system - providing integrity from the moment it is started, in as little as 5 to 10 minutes. This 10 minute figure does not include the time necessary to absorb the documentation, which we estimate to require an additional 20 minutes

MSI installation requires NO MODIFICATION whatsoever to your existing system.

• TYPICALLY MSI USES LESS THAN ½% ADDITIONAL OVERHEAD

• NO ADDITIONAL HARDWARE REQUIRED

MSI does not require a CTC or any other hardware paraphernalia Your system, as it exists today, is sufficient

• THIS IS NOT A SECURITY PACKAGE

SECURITY AND INTEGRITY ARE NOT THE SAME

A **security** package prevents unauthorized users from accessing sensitive data

MSI is basically an INTEGRITY package (actually even more) it prevents users (TSO, BATCH, or whatever) on different systems from clobbering data or using incompletely updated data due to inadvertant simultaneous access

REGARDLESS of whether or not you already have, or have a need for a SECURITY package (to prevent unauthorized access), you ALMOST CERTAINLY NEED THIS INTEGRITY package (to prevent data destruction or inadvertant mis access)

• PROVIDES FEEDBACK ABOUT ITS OWN PERFORMANCE AND BENEFITS

MSI includes a group of powerful subcommands that allow you to measure MSI's own performance and benefits, and to suggest ways of adjusting MSI control information to optimally suit your installation. FOR EXAMPLE, MSI will tell you how many times your data WOULD HAVE BEEN IN JEOPARDY WITHOUT MSI's control.

• TRANSPARENT BOTH TO USERS AND OPERATIONS PERSONNEL

• SUPPORTS CONFIGURATIONS CONTAINING ANY MIXTURE OF MVS, SVS, MVT, VS1 OR MFT SYSTEMS.

Protects Your Data Integrity

MSI is a Product of . . .

ALLEN SERVICES
CORPORATION

For More Information Contact . . .

TOLL FREE:
800-543-7583 x 203

212 West National Road
Vandalia, Ohio 45377

COLLECT:
813-262-2644

2902 14th Street North
Naples, Florida 33940

Supplier Learns Woes of Head Crashes

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

HOUSTON — "When you hear of head crashes, my understanding is that they are freak occurrences. Here I had three in less than a year, and I was completely twisted out of shape about it."

That's how David Buvinghausen, vice-president of Central Supply Co., Inc. described the problems he encountered shortly after installing a computerized inventory control system configured by Citation Computers, Inc. here.

Central Supply is a distributor of appliance parts for commercial and residential heating and air-conditioning equipment. Its customers include contractors, service and repair people and owners who buy the parts when they are needed — "which frequently means they are working under tight job schedules," Buvinghausen noted.

Because these customers need to know immediately if a part is available and when it can be picked up or delivered, Central Supply required a control system that would keep that information current at all times.

From its original Cardex manual system, Central Supply switched to a service bureau in late 1974. The service bureau proved unsatisfactory, however, because "we weren't getting enough control. It had a two-week update that wasn't doing us much good. In fact, we found we'd been better off with the Cardex system," Buvinghausen said.

'Basic Trust' in New Vendor

After evaluating an NCR Corp. Spirit 8200 system, a Basic Four Corp. system and "a couple of others," Buvinghausen chose Citation's configuration consisting of a 32k-byte Century Computer, Inc. Model 400 CPU; an Odec Computer Systems, Inc. 125 line/min printer; and three Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc. 580 CRT terminals.

The system also uses 10K-char./disk Control Data Corp. disk systems and a Wangco, Inc. dual disk drive unit.

Buvinghausen attributed his choice of equipment to a "basic trust" in the then-new firm, but he could not be more specific. "It was doing a lot of custom programming, which may or may not have been necessary, but it looked good and it sounded good," he explained.

"We did not want to get involved in a complex operation that would change our way of doing business or entail the hiring of specialized computer personnel. We wanted a system that we could understand and manage ourselves," he said.

The system was installed in August 1976. The following November the first head crash occurred on the fixed disk unit, and the system went down for four days. Citation "tried to explain it off as dirt," Buvinghausen said.

After a second head crash and a three-

(Continued on Page 56)

Modcomp Line Gains Two Superminis

By Jeffry Beeler
CW Staff

FT. LAUDERDALE, Fla. — The main storage capacities of the Modular Computer Systems, Inc. Classic family reportedly increased fourfold recently when the firm expanded its "supermini" line with two additional members, both sporting enhanced memory modules.

The larger of the two introductions — the Model 7870 — boosts the Classic family's memory size to as much as 2M bytes compared with a maximum of 512K bytes for the Model 7860, until recently the sole member of the Modcomp supermini line.

The second Classic addition stores up to 1.25M bytes and represents an expanded memory version of the 7860, according to a Modcomp official.

At present, the Classic family consists only of the 7870 and the two 7860 versions. This fall, however, Modcomp plans to introduce two additional models tc bring the total number of Classic series members to five, the spokesman added.

Unlike the original 7860, which uses 4K random-access memories (RAM), the two latest Classic models incorporate 16K RAMs, and the spokesman gave the denser memory technology most of the credit for the pair's increased storage capacity.

Modcomp's Classic 7870 features memory capacity of up to 2M bytes, four times that of the original Model 7860.

Both the 7870 and the revised 7860 use the 16K RAMs as part of their enhanced solid-state storage modules, each of which stores 512K bytes on two plug-in memory boards. One module provides two-way interleaving, but by adding a second module, users of the two latest Classic processors can reportedly achieve four-way interleaving.

Users can also add the enhanced memory modules to the original 7860 to make that CPU comparable in storage capacity to the latest 7860 version, the official said.

Primary Applications

Intended primarily for scientific and industrial measurement/-control applications, the 7870 and the revised 7860 version reportedly belong in the same product class as the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/70 and VAX-11/780, Data General Corp. M/600 and Prime Computer, Inc. Model 500.

Recent Modcomp benchmark tests, however, show the two Classic CPUs provide "quite a bit more than twice" the throughput of the PDP-11/70 and M/600, with a much smaller performance edge over the VAX-11/780, the spokesman reported.

Unlike some of their competitors, the Modcomp machines are also "ruggedized" to withstand severe industrial environments and offer features like the ability to operate at up to 55°C, he added.

Hardware- and software-compatible with each other and the original 7860, the 7870 and the enhanced 7860 provide roughly the same level of processing power and differ from one another only in their main storage memory capacity, the official explained.

The Model 7870 stored a minimum of 512K bytes, compared with 128K bytes for the latest 7860, and both machines cycle in as little as 125 nsec. A solid-state error-correction feature in the Classic family's storage modules typically boosts that cycle time by 100 nsec for each memory fetch.

But the modules' four-way interleaving effectively reduces accessing delays fourfold to 25 nsec, the spokesman explained. Thus, even with the error correction code activated, the Classic series still cycles as fast as 150 nsec.

Moreover, the error-correction feature is software-selectable; when it is unneeded, it can be "shut down" to negate its cycle-extending effect, the official said.

Both Classic family members

(Continued on Page 56)

Mini Bits

DG Users Prepare To Meet in Boston

BOSTON — At least 500 Data General Corp. users from around the world are expected to attend DG's fifth annual Users Group Meeting Aug. 30-Sept. 1 at the Sheraton Boston Hotel here.

The three-day event will feature an assortment of application presentations, workshops, seminars and panel discussions.

The applications presentations will cover fields like education, health, manufacturing, finance, government and science, DG spokesmen said.

Seymour Schweber, president of Westbury, N.Y.-based Schweber Electronics, Inc. will deliver the keynote address entitled "Computer Myopia."

The meeting will also provide displays of several DG computers and support systems, including the CS/20 and CS/40, the firm's latest small business systems.

Additional information about the meeting is available from Pat Schultz, Annual Meeting Coordinator, DG, Westboro, Mass. 01581.

Corrections

An article about the Pertec Computer Corp. XL20 [CW, July 10], might have left the impression that the distributed processing system is disk-based. In fact, it is diskette-based.

In another story [CW, July 24], a headline referring to the Digital Computer Controls Inc. (DCC) Synergist series read, "DCC Line Runs IBM Programs." Contrary to the headline, the DCC small business systems are not software compatible with their IBM counterparts; they do offer compatibility within their own line, however.

Portable Micro Runs BAL, Fortran

MINNEAPOLIS — Though small enough to fit in a suitcase, a portable microcomputer from R2E of America reportedly offers enough processing power to accommodate BAL and Fortran.

All Micral V's hardware modules — CPU, printer, display terminal and minifloppy disk system — fit inside a 22-in. by 14-in. by 7-in., carrying case, according to spokesmen for R2E, the North American subsidiary of Realisations Etudes Electroniques, a French microcomputer manufacturer.

Capable of operating either as a stand-alone system or as a remote terminal, the microcomputer system uses 12- or 24 Vdc or 120 Vac, company officials said.

Micral V incorporates an Intel Corp. 8080-based CPU with 32K bytes of random-access memory expandable to 64K bytes, 1K byte of erasable, programmable read-only memory, a 480-char. display panel, 13-key numeric keypad, 80K-byte single-density minifloppy disk system with a double-density option, 32 char./line printer, Centronics Data Computer Corp. printer interface and power supply.

Standard system software includes BAL with monitor, editor and utilities plus sequential, indexed sequential and random-access file systems, R2E officials said.

Hardware options include a second minifloppy disk system and a serial communications channel. Optional software includes an Ansi Fortran IV compiler.

Micral V costs $7,995 with OEM discounts available from R2E at 3406 University Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414.

DG Minis Get Printer

ALBUQUERQUE, N.M. — A printer for Data General Corp.'s Nova and Eclipse lines outputs 300 monocase line/min or 220 line/min with 64 Ascii characters, according to the product's maker, Business Information Systems, Inc.

The Model 1087 needs one interface board to plug into any Nova's or Eclipses's backplane, a company spokesman said. It also prints 80 or 132-column lines and provides single- or double-line feed capability with program-controlled horizontal and vertical tabulation.

In addition, the printer accepts fan-folded forms 4-1/8- to 15 in. wide and 2.5- to 22 in. long.

The Model 1087 costs $5,000 and is available from Business Information Systems at Box 6254, Albuquerque, N.M. 87107.

Siemens Offers Floppy System In Two Versions

ANAHEIM, Calif. — Compatible with their Shugart Associates counterparts, a series of floppy disk systems from Siemens Corp. reportedly stores 3.2M bits in single-density format and 6.4M bits in double-density format.

Both members of the FD 100-8 line provide compatibility with IBM floppy disk systems and accept IBM 3740-formatted diskettes storing up to 1.9M bits, according to Siemens officials.

Using the MFM encoding technique, the storage systems package all data transfer, positioning and control circuitry on one printed circuit card. Each operates in a daisy chain and provides features like Track 00 sensing and automatic erase timing.

Options available with the FD 100-8 line include door interlock, which prevents operator errors during data transfer; hard-sector detection, which separates index pulses from sector pulses; and write protect.

The disk drive family also provides automatic diskette ejection and other features that prevent a cover from closing on a partly inserted diskette, the spokesmen added.

Mountable in a 19-in. rack, the systems cost $580 from Siemens at 1440 Allec St., Anaheim, Calif. 92805.

AKD (402) 392-2606
VOLUME DATA ENTRY SERVICES . . .
TAPE OR CARDS
"QUALITY AT A LOWER COST"
AMERICAN KEY DATA
Mid America Plaza, Suite 144
7171 Mercy Rd., Omaha, Ne. 68106

Hard copy made easy.

With the help of a high-speed microprocessor, Hewlett-Packard combines exceptional performance and convenience in a new low-cost printer and printing terminal.

The HP 2631A printer and HP 2635A printing terminal with alphanumeric keyboard are the first members of a new Hewlett-Packard family of hard copy terminals.

Each machine was designed to give you a number of high-performance features. And both can support a variety of interfaces, including RS232 and CCITT.V24, to fit into systems made by HP and other manufacturers.

Bi-directional printing increases throughput. Both printers zip along at 180 cps in both directions, depending on your line layout. The microprocessor chooses the quickest path, and increases the speed even more by suppressing leading and trailing blanks.

High-speed slew for columnar data. When the microprocessor senses more than ten blanks in a row, it slews the print head at 45 inches per second to the next print position.

Yes, I'm interested in your new
☐ Printer ☐ Printing Terminal.
☐ Have your representative contact me.
☐ Send me more information.
☐ Send me OEM information.
Name ____ Title ____
Company ____
Address ____
City/State/Zip ____
Phone ____
Mail to: Bill Murphy, Marketing Manager, P.O. Box 15, Dept.308, 11311 Chinden Blvd., Boise, Idaho 83707

Three ways to print. The Character Compress/Expand Modes let you print more data on a page and emphasize points with headlines and titles. You can get as many as 132 characters on an 8-inch line, or 227 on a 14-inch line.

High-quality print, with six copy resolution. A 7 x 9 dot matrix (versus the usual 7 x 7) gives you clear, crisp printouts, right down to the sixth copy and meets the 128-character USASCII standard. And the extra two dot rows allow true underlining and descenders without character blurring.

Programmably interchangeable character sets. The HP 2631 can be made to print alternate character sets without reconfiguring the printer.

Long lasting, quick change print head saves service calls. The 9 wire print head is conservatively rated at a 100 million character life-span. It's also self-aligning. When you finally replace the head, you can do it yourself in a couple of minutes.

Long-life cartridge ribbon for a clean change. With a life span of at least 10 million characters, this innovative drop-in cartridge takes the mess and trouble out of ribbon changes.

Self-test for quick status checks. One key tells you if the printer is ready to go. If it isn't, the self-test feature helps you isolate the problem, reducing the time and cost for repairs.

Run everything under program control. All the features described and more can be programmably controlled. The software can take you in and out of the various modes. Or you can make a change yourself using one of the front panel switches or keys.

In a network or as part of a stand-alone system, HP now makes it simple to get the hard copy you need. If you'd like to see our printer or printing terminal in action, call the Hewlett-Packard sales office listed in the White Pages and ask for a computer systems representative. Or send us the coupon.

46701HPB2

LSI-11 Gains Interfaces

HARTFORD, Wis. — A serial asynchronous interface and a parallel line printer interface, both for the Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11 microcomputer family, are among the products introduced recently by General Robotics Corp.'s (GRC) newly formed Components Division.

Hardware- and software-compatible with the DEC DLV11, the asynchronous interface offers switch-selectable addressing, transmission rates, stop bits, parity options and vectors. Users can also set the transmisssion rate, stop bits and parity options under software control.

The asynchronous and printer interfaces cost $250 and $300, respectively, from GRC at 57 N. Main St., Hartford, Wis. 53027.

Board Holds Dual-Port RAM

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — A 16K-byte dual-port memory, sockets for a universal peripheral interface (UPI) and system bus control logic for up to 16 devices are among the features of a single-board microcomputer from Intel Corp.

Other features available with the ISBC 80/30, a third-generation member of the company's ISBC-80 family of compatible products, include 12-level vectored priority interrupt, a programmable communications interface, 24 programmable I/O lines with sockets for interchangeable line drivers and line terminators and system/development software support.

With the 80/30, all dual-port random-access memory (RAM) resides on one board, whereas previous ISBC products required multiboard configurations to provide equivalent amount of storage, according to Intel officials.

The unit provides a triple-bus architecture that incorporates on-board, dual-port and system buses. The on-board bus accommodates an Intel 8085A microprocessor and read-only memory (ROM) while the system bus permits expansion through the addition of modules like direct memory access devices and other single-board computers, the spokesmen said.

The dual-port bus incorporates a dual-port controller, 16K-byte RAM and RAM controller.

With the 80/30, users can also attach an Intel 8041/8741 UPI chip that serves as a slave processor by controlling system peripherals and thus freeing the 8085A to perform other functions.

Working with Intel's 8251A universal synchronous/asynchronous receiver/transmitter, the 80/30 reportedly permits extended RS-232C communications and links to RS-232C-compatible peripherals like CRT terminals and cassette memory systems.

The 80/30 costs $1,160 and is available from Intel at 3065 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

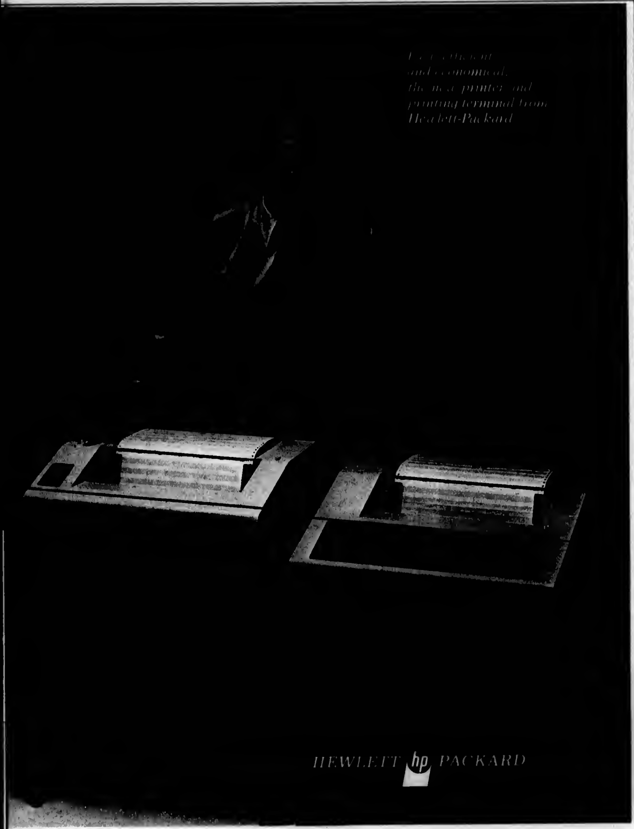
Report Compares 294 Mini Printers

DELRAN, N.J. — Features of 294 minicomputer printer models from 75 vendors are said to be detailed and compared in an updated Datapro Research Corp. report entitled "All About Minicomputer Printers."

Reprinted from *Datapro Reports on Minicomputers*, the 67-page report also discusses the rapid growth of minicomputer printer use, explains the advantages and disadvantages of various types of printer use and delineates the functions of minicomputer printers, according to a Datapro spokesman.

Comparison charts list the minicomputers each printer interfaces, its primary markets, its operating specifications (including speed, printing techniques, character set and char./line), software support, packaging, maintenance supplier, pricing and availability.

A copy of the report costs $12 from Datapro at 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.



3830-2
Control Units
AVAILABLE
WITH
MADRIDS
COMDISCO
312-698-3000

Supplier Encounters Woes Of Disk Head Crashes

(Continued from Page 53)

day shutdown a month later, Citation suggested Central Supply leave the system running all night instead of shutting it down, as the firm had been doing. "It said that would keep the surfaces clean and I wouldn't have any more trouble with magnetic dust," Buvinghausen said, "so I said OK.

"About eight months later there was another head crash, and I'd been leaving the system running all night for all that time," he recalled. "That one was kind of unexplained — Citation didn't know what caused it." Whatever the reason for the crash, the system went down for another four days.

Holding His Breath

Now Buvinghausen is just "holding his breath" to see what happens in the future. "If it happens again, I'm going to go 'straight up,' " he said, because the crashes meant losses in manpower, hours and business time.

Buvinghausen said he believes the fault lies with the Wangco disk drives and not the Century CPU. He also said Citation has stopped using the Wangco disk drives in its systems and instead offers CDC disk drives.

"I have no complaints about the CPU; I've had a chip go bad or something like that, but that's about it," he noted.

A spokesman for Citation confirmed Buvinghausen's statement that Citation's systems no longer incorporate Wangco disk drives. Moreover, Citation has switched from Century processors to Warrex Computer Corp. processors, which were "set up for CDC drives," the spokesman said.

He added that the CDC drives "seem to be generally a bit sturdier than Wangco's and there seem to be fewer head crashes in the field with the CDC equipment." Although he could not cite an exact figure, the spokesman said his firm had experienced several head crashes with the Wangco drives.

Wangco representatives claimed to know nothing about Central Supply's problem, but a spokesman said, "Whatever the problem was, we don't manufacture that disk drive anymore."

Wangco "supplanted and replaced" the Model 1 series with its Super Series family last year, according to a spokesman who conceded the Model 1 "wasn't as good a drive."

The Wangco spokesman claimed, however, that "there was nothing in the way of head crashes that was a particular problem" with the Model 1 drives.

Important System

Although the Central Supply system has been running "pretty smoothly" since the last crash, Buvinghausen plans to evaluate it for another six months.

The system is important to Central Supply for a number of reasons. From its two master files — a product file and a customer file — the company can generate up-to-the-minute billing at the close of each month, print invoices and continuously update inventory profile.

In addition, when an order arrives or a customer is at the counter, the clerk can consult a CRT terminal to determine immediately if the product is in stock. No physical search is necessary, nor is calculation of recent sales, Buvinghausen said.

Every two weeks Central Supply generates a price list report by manufacturer and a summary report that gives current and year-to-date gross sales and cost totals. "All of this not only makes ordering a lot easier, but it also tightens control over inventory," Buvinghausen said.

Modcomp Adds Superminis

(Continued from Page 53)

incorporate a "multiword architecture," the spokesman added, and thus "do not qualify as true 16-bit or 32-bit machines." Although they fetch memory in 16-bit units, the processors are said to use 32-bit and 64-bit architectures in their internal buses.

Like the original 7860 introduced last February, the two latest additions to the Classic series support up to 63 peripherals including a "virtually unlimited" number of 100M- and 200M-byte disk units plus Modcomp's line of CRT terminals and matrix printers.

The processors also accommodate the company's family of process I/O equipment like magnetic tape drive systems.

Memory Features

The two product line introductions also use the same memory protect, virtual memory addressing, extended memory addressing and memory mapping schemes as the original 7860. In addition, all three processors provide five simultaneous memory access paths that give users concurrent access to CPU and I/O operations.

Among their communications features, the Classic family members offer an optional communications processor that extends the computers' set of 367 basic instructions and supports up to 256 full-duplex Synchronous Data Link Control, Higher Level Data Link Control, asynchronous RS-232 and current-loop lines transmitting up to 250k bit/sec.

Software Support

Software support for the processors includes Modcomp's Max IV operating system, which accommodates two extended versions of Fortran; Cobol; Cincom Systems, Inc.'s Total data base management system; and a process control language named "Maxime" for Modular Application Executive for Industrial Engineering.

A 128K-byte 7860 CPU with I/O processor sells for $42,000, while a 7860-based configuration with a 10M-byte disk drive unit, CRT terminal and line printer costs $74,500.

A 512K-byte 7870 with a dual I/O processor costs $64,000, compared with $96,450 for a similar configuration with a 10M-byte disk unit, CRT terminal and line printer.

Deliveries of both the 7870 and the enhanced 7860 will begin during the fourth quarter from Modcomp at 1650 W. McNab Road, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33309.

IDC
INTERNATIONAL DATA CORPORATION

THE KEY
to a $2 Billion
Systems House Marketplace

Over 100 leading firms use IDC's WORLDWIDE OEM/SYSTEMS HOUSE PROSPECT DATA FILE PROGRAM'S qualified leads to:

- Implement DIRECT MAIL campaigns and INCREASE OEM MARKET PENTRATION
- Target OEM PERIPHERAL MARKET OPPORTUNITIES
- Support TERRITORY MANAGEMENT and SALES PLANNING
- Identify ACQUISITIONS or BUSINESS AFFILIATIONS

IDC currently identifies over 5,000 HARDWARE PURCHASERS at 3,000 OEM's Systems Houses, and Dealer/Distributors worldwide.

For more information on this highly qualified PROSPECT LIST, send your business card and this coupon to IDC or call Kathy Klein at

213/477-3578

International Data Corporation
1541 Westwood Boulevard Los Angeles, California 90024

Takes on Mainframe Job

Micro Brings Savings in Nasa Project

By Nancy French
CW Staff

GREENBELT, Md. — A $5,000 microcomputer system has been programmed here for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Nasa) to process an application now being handled by a larger general-purpose computer in the "$85,000-plus class" and do it in real time. This is a step up from the batch service now provided by the mainframe.

The micro, custom-built for Nasa's Goddard Space Flight Center by Old Dominion Systems in Gaithersburg, Md., was developed to process data that enables about 50 using agencies to keep track of the weather as well as the locations of the meteorological balloons and buoys that measure it — worldwide, according to Paul E. Schmid. Schmid heads Goddard's measurementss evaluation branch here and served as technical officer for the demonstration project.

The work that may someday be assumed by such user-owned and -operated micros is presently being batch processed with a 65K Data Control Corp. 3300.

The CDC 3300 processes data transmitted by the weather beacons to an orbiting satellite — at present the Nimbus 6 — which records the measurements along with their geographical locations on tape and then sends that data via microwave signals to parabolic dishes on the ground. At one time, Nimbus can read signals from weather beacons for a diameter of 6,000 kilometers.

At present, two tracking stations — one in Fairbanks, Alaska, and the other in Rosman, N.C.. — capture the data on magnetic tape and relay it via telephone lines to Greenbelt, where it is recorded and then processed on the 3300. The 3300 is dedicated to this function. In case of problems, an IBM 360/95 and a Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/70 minicomputer are available for backup, Schmid said.

User agencies then get either the position information on designated beacons or that data along with the actual temperature, pressure and humidity readings predesignated sites via teletypewriter or mail. Turnaround time is from one hour to several days.

Output Ready Sooner

In contrast, the microcomputer demonstration project was carried out in real time, and output data was ready for users in half an hour, Schmid said.

Here, signals collected and recorded by the satellite were dumped at predetermined times to a ground satation at Greenbelt. Then, rather than storing the signals on tape, the micro placed them in 8K random-access-memory (RAM).

The micro then processed the data in its MCS 6502 single-chip processor manufactured by Rockwell International.

The micro's 16K-byte read-only-memory (ROM) contains all the programs, reduced to firmware, necessary to process and prepare the data for output to each user agency for as many as 50 beacons, Schmid said.

The ROM in the demonstration model consists of 16 2708 chips — each containing 1K byte of memory from various sources. RAM is 8K bytes of 2102 chips also fram various sources.

A standard RS-232C interface chip lets the unit drive a standard Teletype Corp. ASR-33 for output, and a Motorola, Inc. 6820 interfaces the unit with a standard Ascii keyboard.

The microcomputer also operates a "very low-cost TV scantype display unit from a Japanese company," Schmid said.

The whole project cost Nasa $30,000, according to Schmid, and now that the system is developed, duplicate units can be built for $5,000. Such a low-cost unit could enable users to install their own simple antennae and then receive and process their own data, completely bypassing Nasa's mainframe.

(Continued on Page 58)

Datapro Outlines Micro Specs

• *Report Focuses On 146 Systems*

DELRAN, N.J. — Datapro Research Corp. has published an updated report called *All About Microcomputers* which provides users with extensive specification information on 146 microcomputers being offered by 57 vendors.

The specification charts compare competing systems, including information on packaging, the type of microprocessor used, memory types, input/output controls, software, principal applications performed and pricing and availability.

The report also includes guidelines and information on trends among micro vendors and users. It outlines and explains the three main divisions in the field — OEM microcomputers, development systems and hobbyist home computers.

Datapro notes the importance and benefits of each micro to potential users and lists guidelines on what to look for and how to select the most appropriate system. Vendor addresses are listed.

Datapro found that random-access memory (RAM), read-only memory (ROM) and programmable ROM as well as clocks and memory interfaces are all being included on microprocessor chips. As a result, there are

(Continued on Page 58)

• *Update Examines Advances in Chips*

DELRAN, N.J. — A Datapro Research Corp. report on microprocessor specifications notes that microprocessors "continue to be the hottest products in the electronics and DP industries."

The updated report, reprinted from a supplement to *Datapro Reports on Minicomputers*, provides detailed specifications on 109 models of microprocessors from 25 vendors. Guidelines and insights into the future of these "computers on a chip" are included in the 28-page report.

Datapro defines a microprocessor as the central unit of a microcomputer.

The report cites advancements such as improved etching and masking techniques which provide for more complex smaller circuitry, which permits faster operation.

Random-access memory (RAM), read-only memory (ROM) and programmable ROM (Prom), clocks and memory and I/O interfaces are being included on the microprocessor chip — all of which makes it more difficult to distinguish between the microcomputer and the microprocessor, according to Datapro.

The report also notes that industry experts predict that future microprocessors will be

(Continued on Page 58)

New terminal gives you five extra features at no extra cost.

1. Free switch selectable parity. 2. Free EIA RS 232 interface and cable. 3. Free coupler. 4. Free answer mode. 5. Free carrying case.

With these five big extras as standard, the new DASI 744 is not only the most well-equipped terminal of its kind, it's also the most economical, selling for the remarkably low price of $1595.

Based on the rugged Texas Instruments' model 743, and modified by Data Access Systems, the country's largest independent supplier of data terminals, the 744 combines these standard extra features with quiet, solid state printing at operator selectable speeds of 10 and 30 cps.

Like all DAS terminals, the 744 is backed by a full 90-day on-site warranty with nationwide service provided by our own experts. Maintenance contracts are available after 90 days.

The new DASI 744 is just one example of how Data Access Systems is pioneering new and better ways to make your terminal operations more efficient and economical.

Call your local district office, or toll free: **(800) 631-9604** or **9605**.

$1595.

DAS
"THE DATA TERMINAL PEOPLE"

Data Access Systems, Inc.

Corporate offices:
100 Route 46, Mountain Lakes,
N J. 07046 • (201) 335-3322
or toll free (800) 631-9604

District offices:
Boston—(617) 933-8822
Washington, D.C. Area—
(703) 525-2923
Phila. So. Jersey—(609) 654-0070
Chicago—(312) 296-0777
Los Angeles—(213) 536-4100
San Francisco—(415) 391-5535

Extender Card Cuts Crosstalk

TALLAHASSEE, Fla. — An S-100 extender card designed to eliminate signal crosstalk and noise pickup is being offered by Objective Design, Inc.

The Double-X Extender reportedly uses a special pattern which runs ground lines between signal lines on both sides of the board. The pattern was also designed to prevent coupling of signals through the board, according to the firm.

The board costs $34.95 in kit form and $44.95 assembled with a $3 shipping charge from Objective Design, Inc., P.O. Box 20325, Tallahassee, Fla. 32304.

Guide Offered for Polymorphic 88

SANTA BARBARA, Calif. — A "de-jargonized" instruction manual for the non-DP user has been developed by Polymorphic Systems for its System 88 microcomputer.

Used with the company's Basic language disk, the manual guides nontechnical people in operating the System 88 for complex problem solving and word processing, the firm claimed.

The Basic system disk includes enhanced operating software, Basic, text editor and assembler. Added to the Basic language are string arrays and array commands, which allow the user to create and manipulate mailing lists, personal records, inventory and billing, according to the firm.

The improved text editor permits the user to move, duplicate or delete blocks of text, and macro instructions have been added to the assembler.

Polymorphic Systems is at 460 Ward Drive, Santa Barbara, Calif. 93111.

Nasa Micro Brings Savings

(Continued from Page 57)

One of the chief benefits of the microcomputer is its low cost. The capacity of the micro's processor "is in a sense the same as that of the 3300 since the CPU can address 65K bytes of memory," Schmiud said.

Expanding the memory is simply a matter of adding boards that cost about $50. The micro could be made large enough to do the entire monitoring and processing job or left small enough to make the units affordable for individual using agencies, he explained.

"The most expensive parts of the system are the peripherals," he said.

Although the project was considered to have been a success, just what the outcome will be is not yet known since Nimbus itself soon will be replaced by a new satellite known as Tiros N.

New services will be offered with Tiros and some overseas users may wish to use them rather than install their own systems or continue to use services provided by Nasa, Schmid indicated.

Users receiving meteorological or beacon position data from the existing system include such diverse organizations as the U.S. Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration; the University of Washington; the Centre National Exploitation Des Oceans, in France, and the Alaska Department of Fish and Game.

A complete technical exposition of this project has been written and published as Nasa Technical Memorandum 78046 by Schmid and J.J. Lynn, vice-president and chief research engineer at Old Dominion Systems.

DOING
BIG THINGS
WITH SMALL SYSTEMS

A Special Report on Minicomputers and Small Business Systems in the August 28th Computerworld.

As small computer systems have become less and less expensive, the question has changed from "whether to buy" to "how to apply". A furniture store in L.A. found a mini worthwhile in cutting its delinquent accounts, while a survey company in England is using a mini on board to help locate North Sea oil reserves. And as the price tag on small business systems continues to drop, their applications will increase geometrically.

In our August 28th Special Report, we'll be taking a closer look at the profits (and pitfalls) of mini-using. Featuring a series of applications and tutorial stories, this supplement will examine how others have solved their mini problems, and will include tips from vendors. It will cover topics like:

- *Use of small computers in large system hierarchies*
- *Minicomputers as software development tools*
- *How to select a printer for mini systems*
- *Future developments in disk systems design*
- *Maintenance of magnetic storage media*

If you're interested in new ways to increase efficiency and cut costs in your business operations, don't miss this *Computerworld* Special Report. And if you are a manufacturer or dealer in minicomputer equipment, your ad should be there. Closing date is August 11th. Call your *Computerworld* salesman for more information and complete assistance in ad planning. Or, to place an ad, call Terry Williams at (617) 965-5800.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Boston
Bob Ziegel
Mike Burman
Frank Collins
(617) 965-5800

New York
Don Fagan
Frank Gallo
(201) 461-2575

San Francisco
Bill Healey
Jim Richardson
(415) 421-7330

Los Angeles
Judy Milford
Bill Healey
Jim Richardson
(213) 475-8486

Datapro Focuses On 146 Systems

(Continued from Page 57)

fewer input circuit packages than ever before, and more board space available for other functional units.

Among the microcomputers analyzed in the report are the Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II, the Automated Computer Systems line of micros, the Commodore Pet 2001 and Kim-1, the Data General Corp. Micronova, the Fairchild Formulator Mark II, the Imsai line, the National Semiconductor, Inc. line, the Pertec Computer Corp. Mits Altair 8800B and the Signetics line.

The report is available for $12 from Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Update Reports Chip Advances

(Continued from Page 57)

more I/O-oriented than today's models and there will be more emphasis on microprocessor-controlled peripherals such as floppy disk controllers, CRT controllers and printer controllers.

The report's detailed comparison charts list specifications in microprocessor packaging including chip technology, the number of chips in a CPU and the number of pins per chip, for example. The architecture and performance specifications include data word size, bits, clock frequency and the number of phases per cycle.

The report also includes pricing and availability data on each microprocessor.

Microprocessor Specifications costs $12 from Datapro Research Corp., 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Erwin Tomash Has a Mission

Babbage Institute to Trace DP History

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

NEW YORK — It is rare that any industry can be traced from infancy to sophisticated adulthood in only 30 years. But Erwin Tomash, founder and chairman of Dataproducts Corp., has seen it happen, and he thinks the time is ripe to begin putting the DP industry into perspective.

Tomash, a vital and intellectually curious man, founded the Charles Babbage Institute (CBI), a nonprofit foundation dedicated to the history of the information sciences. CBI takes its name from Charles Babbage (1792-1871), an Englishman who was the father of modern day calculating machinery.

Still in its formative stages, the institute might have gone unrealized; fortunately, however, Tomash decided five years ago to write a book on his participation in the growth of the computer industry.

Before attempting the book, Tomash took some history courses to help him develop historical perspective. During his studies he met several historians and he himself was interviewed for the Smithsonian Institute's oral history program.

After a few years of study, Tomash sportingly admitted his own reminiscences may have been too limited to give the proper historic perspective to the industry. So, a year ago, he decided that rather than write a book, he would "bring the computer community together" — the technologists as well as the entrepreneurs — to develop a broad view of the industry, with historians tying together the experiences.

In founding CBI, Tomash had several objectives. First, the elements considered history should be as broadly based as possible, encompassing many different perspectives. Describing the breadth of the project, Tomash said the industry should be viewed on an international basis and include input not only from institutions, professional societies, historians and universities, but also should record the activities of the first salesmen and engineers and document the influences of government.

Tomash also believes the history must be of high quality and professionally written, taking into consideration the social, economic and political ramifications of the DP industry's growth.

Moreover, it should be some fun, a pleasurable experience: "The world is heavy enough, so I didn't want to do it if it wasn't fun."

Although excited about the formation of CBI, Tomash's experience, gained from his long career as an executive, dictates caution. Over breakfast at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel here recently, he ticked off the highlights of his career.

Erwin Tomash

A graduate of the University of Minnesota with a degree in electrical engineering, Tomash joined the U.S. Army Signal Corps. Upon his return from the service, he spent a year teaching at the University of Minnesota, quickly learning that he didn't like being a professor.

After a short stint with the Naval Ordinance Laboratory in Washington, D.C., Tomash realized the life of a bureaucrat was also not for him. In the fall of 1946, he joined the Engineering Research Associates, one of the first firms doing computer work.

Engineering Research later merged with Remington Rand, which later merged with Sperry. In 1953, Tomash moved to the West Coast, setting up Sperry's first sales office — one of the first in the nation. Three years later, in 1956, he left Sperry Univac to join Telemeter Magnetics, the first independent core memory manufacturer. In 1962, shortly after the company was sold to Ampex, Tomash founded Dataproducts Corp., today one of the largest manufacturers of printers.

So, with the caution of a seasoned executive, Tomash waited until late last year to have his lawyers set up a nonprofit organization with the general purpose of fostering the work of historians. He contributed $150,000 of his own money to get the fledgling institute started.

Still not sure the idea would fly, Tomash

(Continued on Page 62)

Company Aiming to Package DDP as Mass-Produced Item

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Distributed data processing (DDP) is an idea whose time has just barely arrived, but DDP Products, Inc. is already aiming to sell the concept as a mass-produced package.

The major product of the company, formed last January, is an IBM 3270 emulator made for IBM's own Series/1 minicomputer [CW, Feb. 2]. The emulator was built by DDP Products' parent company, Conversational Systems Corp., and DDP Products was set up as a marketing entity.

The 3270 and its non-IBM but compatible counterparts is the remote terminal most widely used as the communications link to the IBM 370 mainframe. Because most 370s use 3270 protocols, the choice of peripherals for users desiring to adopt DDP was limited, according to Jeffrey Goldfarb, DDP Products' vice-president of technical marketing.

With the 3270 emulator, a Series/1 connected to a 370 provides 3270 emulation for IBM and non-IBM terminals.

Occupying a narrow building on East 28th St., DDP Products shares several floors with Conversational Systems. Here several systems are in the developmental stage, and the company also has about four fully operational demonstration systems for potential customers.

The most difficult task during the first six months of the company's life was focusing on the idea of the company and solidifying its goals. "Now that we know where we are going," Goldfarb said, "we are bringing the products that currently exist to the marketplace on a more than exploratory basis, and

(Continued on Page 60)

A Way to Keep Computers on the Right Track

The Beall Channel Switch. Lets you switch critical on-line services to another CPU when failure occurs Allows specific peripherals to serve more than one computer. Redrives all CPU signals to give you far more flexibility for physical placement of peripherals

And Beall does all of this less expensively more reliably and with less opportunity for operator confusion than anyone else

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs

Want to track down more facts? They're in our new brochure Write or call for it today

John Beall & Company, Inc.
447 Gorge Road • Cliffside Park N J 07010 U S A • 201 945-1188

Firm Packaging DDP as Mass-Produced Item

(Continued from Page 59)

we are beginning to identify the next products the company needs to round out its line."

To get those products to the marketplace, DDP Products brought in Jon Gould as vice-president of marketing. Gould was hired away from Citibank, a pioneer in DDP, where he was vice-president of the Technology Management Group.

"Essentially, we are putting together a lot of things that exist now to come up with a completely free-standing or remote data processing system — including 3270 emulation, data entry, Cobol and data management," Gold said. "So we are working on system 'underware' rather than specific applications."

DDP Products is an OEM purchaser reselling varied equipment in a bundled package to its customers.

Less Customizing Predicted

Ideally DDP Products would like to become a DDP catalog shop, with off-the-shelf items meeting the needs of a broad range of customers. The day of customized systems is coming to an end, Gould prophesied.

Although the company would like to do less customizing, it recognizes that this capability adds to its bread and butter.

Gould noted DDP Products has been successful at taking a product and adding something to it. "The interface with Conversational Systems gives us the expertise for custom engineering," he said.

Right now, users don't want what's there, they always want a little bit more: "The problem is to get the users to understand and that if they accept standardized items, there will be less of a problem," according to Goldfarb, who pointed out this strategy has been a mainstay of the automobile industry.

Although DDP Products takes a mass-produced approach to DDP, it wants to apply this approach to serving both the user who wants a specific product as well as the user who wants to make the move to DDP, but isn't exactly sure what he needs.

Aside from the problem of convincing the user to accept standardized systems, DDP Products recognizes the need to beef up its product line. "Right now we have the chassis of the car, but we still need all the other parts in order to cover a broad base of users," Goldfarb said in explaining the company's dilemma. "We have to refine the requests coming in from customers and develop products to meet those needs."

Narrow Customer Base

The company is presently focusing on a fairly narrow customer base — sophisticated users with IBM equipment who are entering the DDP and communications environment and need flexibility. These users are not afraid to spend money and are convinced that IBM products offer more than just hardware, Goldfarb said, noting the most interest in the company's products has come from IBM customers.

Second-generation customers, perhaps a year down the road, will be users interested in DDP who may not want to link that capability to an existing system. This type of user, Goldfarb said, could be a first-time user or a current user developing a system for a new area of business.

For example, the user may be doing payroll on one system, but may not want to do sales order entry on the same system, he said.

"We are touting the hell out of the IBM sales force so that when customers say they want hardware and software, IBM will refer them to us," Gould emphasized, adding that IBM is obligated to give two or three references of companies who do work on the Series/1.

In addition to liaison with the IBM sales force, DDP Products is marketing its products through trade shows and a lot of direct mail, bringing in groups of potental users for live demonstrations on the systems set up at the company's offices.

With six-month sales of $1.5 million under DDP Products' belt, Gould projected sales of $3 million to $5 million for the next 12 months. One problem is arranging nationwide sales coverage and formalizing the sales structure. "Right now, everybody is selling," Goldfarb joked.

Options being considered are distributorships and sales representatives or a combination of the two. Gould hasn't made any final decision on the future sales strategy, but "it's in the mill."

You're in charge of your company's information management systems, you've got some good efficient systems in operation, and you're developing others...

Yet, almost every day things are happening — hundreds of suppliers are turning out new technologies, new procedures, new applications — which can make your present systems obsolete in terms of effectiveness and productivity.

On top of that, senior management is demanding new systems for both the computer room and the office — and the integration of all information management systems.

You could spend weeks — perhaps months — seeing suppliers' salesmen, trying to find out which of the new products, which of the new applications are right for your company. Obviously, this is a luxury you can't afford. Nobody can.

But how do you select the companies that you really want to see, the ones that have exactly what you need? Where do you find the latest ideas, the latest applications for information management?

The answer, of course, is at the International Information Management Exposition & Conference. In just a few days at the Show you can make a complete survey of new applications, new products, by the country's leading suppliers of information management equipment. At the Conference, you can tune in on the best thinking on what is happening — and what is going to happen — in information management, information technology, and office automation.

THE INFO 78 EXPOSITION: 200 EXHIBITORS
It's the only Show oriented towards results, rather than equipment; on solutions, rather than hardware. The emphasis is on applications, and more applications, and more applications. Of course, the equipment is there. You can see, compare and evaluate the products of more than 200 leading companies. INFO is the only Show that covers the complete range of products used in data processing, word processing, data communication and office automation.

THE INFO 78 CONFERENCE: 250 SPEAKERS
With more than 80 sessions, more than 200 presentations, more than 250 speakers and chairmen, the INFO 78 Conference is the largest, most important meeting on information management in the world.

The emphasis at the Conference is on practicality — what makes for successful systems — and why some systems fail. The speakers are the leading authorities on information management in the country.

HOW DO YOU KEEP AHEAD OF THE INFORMATION REVOLUTION?

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS, FILL OUT COUPON
For Show registration cards, hotel and transportation information, etc., mail coupon today.

For final Conference Program, complete with speakers' names, registration fees, hours, etc., mail coupon today.

Clapp & Poliak, Inc., Management
245 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017

info 78
☐ Please send____ Show registrations cards.
☐ Please send____ Conference programs.

Name Title
Company
Street
City State Zip

The Fifth International
INFORMATION MANAGEMENT EXPOSITION &CONFERENCE
McCORMICK PLACE, CHICAGO
October 16-19, 1978

info 78

Executive Corner

- Ronald A. Bamberg has been appointed manager of corporate marketing at Tymnet, Inc.
- Sterling L. Williams has been named vice-president of domestic operations at Inforex, Inc.
- Billy Graham has been elected president of Optical Business Machines, Inc. Charles West, former president, has been elected chairman of the board.
- Joseph E. Eichberger has been named vice-president of advanced systems at Lexitron Corp.
- Dr. Robert C. McFarlane has joined Scientific Software Corp. as corporate vice-president of operations.
- Robert VanHellemont and Darryl Hastings have been appointed vice-presidents at CMI Corp.

IBM Tops $1 Billion

DP Firms Among Top '77 Spenders for R&D

NEW YORK — Fifty firms accounted for 60% of the total U.S. corporate investment in research and development in 1977 — and nearly one-third of those firms are computer industry participants.

Of the total $20 billion spent by U.S. industry on R&D, the top 50 firms spent $11.9 billion; 1,000 other companies contributed the rest of the expenditures, according to an annual survey by "Inside R&D", a weekly newsletter.

Although IBM spent more than $1 billion on R&D in 1977, it was nudged out of second place by Ford Motor Co., the report noted.

The highest rate of R&D growth came from Digital Equipment Corp., with a 36.4% increase in R&D spending from 1976. DEC, the smallest company on the list and No. 231 of the Fortune 500, spent $79 million or 7.5% of its revenues on R&D.

Over the past year, Texas Instruments, Inc. boosted its R&D spending by 33.1% to $96.2 million.

The ratio of R&D to sales showed an interesting pattern, "Inside R&D" reported, with the high-technology firms in the forefront. For the second year in a row, the highest R&D:sales ratio went to Hewlett-Packard Co., clocking in at 9.2%.

The median percentage of sales spent on R&D by the top 50 in 1977 was 3.7% compared with 3.5% last year, the report said, adding, however, that inflation played part in the upward spending trend. Nearly all of the computer-related firms among the top 50 spenders exceeded the median percentage in their R&D expenditures.

Going along with the trend in increased R&D spending, Sperry Rand Corp. recently announced at its annual meeting that it will spend $1 billion in R&D for Univac operatons alone over the next five years.

This came as a result of Univac's contributing 47% of the corporation's total revenues in fiscal 1978, up from 44% a year ago. Univac's revenues totaled $1.7 billion this year, an increase of 18% from 1977.

Northern Telecom Sells Large SL-1 For Saudi Harbor

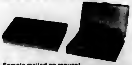
MONTREAL — One of the largest private digital telecommunications systems in the world has been shipped to Jeddah, Saudi Arabia, a major Red Sea port for outbound Arab oil.

A 3,000-line SL-1 digital electronic private automatic branch exchange will replace three existing telecommunications systems and serve all administrative and shipping facilities in Jeddah harbor, according to the vendor, Northern Telecom Canada Ltd. of Montreal.

The system is the largest SL-1 so far produced by Northern Telecom; expansion to 5,000 lines is planned. Installation will be completed later this year, the vendor said.

The SL-1 is controlled by computer software and includes custom-designed electronic telephone sets and user features that include push-button "ring again" for busy numbers, on-hook dialing, a call-waiting indicator and single-button dialing for frequently called numbers.

Northern Telecom has provided three other SL-1 systems to Saudi Arabia in recent months. One serves King Abdoul Aziz University in Jeddah, another is installed at the Jeddah airport and the third is a multicustomer installation at the Dhahran Medical Center in eastern Saudi Arabia.



UTILITIES & POWER COMPANIES
TAPE CASE for the cartridge used in magnetic tape translation systems. Clear, tough, moisture and dust resistant.

Sample mailed on request
BEEMAK PLASTICS
7421 Santa Monica Blvd
Los Angeles, Cal 90046 213 876-1720

Profit Center Manager.

Our DS990 RPG II speaks to increased performance and easily managed growth.

It doesn't take long for your business needs to outstrip your computer's capabilities.

If your current computer speaks RPG, but is over five years old, its business vocabulary may be limited by its growth capabilities. And that will limit your ability to run a profitable computer operation.

TI's DS990 Commercial System with RPG II is designed to meet your need for a multiuser, multitask RPG system. It can handle your current requirements, as well as future demands, without requiring replacement of your equipment. Not having to expend capital funds for new equipment can represent a significant cost efficiency.

Another factor in the profit picture is more supporting software for the money, coupled with built-in software compatibility. When you're ready to upgrade your present system to run our RPG II, you can do it easily: our RPG II is similar to IBM's, so the conversion can be accomplished smoothly, saving you the inconvenience and expense of installing a whole new system. And that's the bottom line of our profit center management.

RPG II is available in our DS990 Model 4 Commercial System, which comes equipped with dual 911 Video Display Terminals, a DS10 Disk Drive, an 810 Printer, DX10 Operating System, Sort/Merge, and optional COBOL.

Behind every DS990 is TI's over 30 years of experience in the electronics industry and the technical expertise and support of our worldwide organization of factory-trained sales and service engineers. And they're backed by TI-CARE*, our computer-automated field service dispatching and information system.

If you'd like to find out how our RPG II System can help make your operation a true profit center, contact the TI sales office nearest you, write Texas Instruments Incorporated, Digital Systems Division, P.O. Box 1444, M/S 7784, Houston, Texas 77001, or call (512) 258-7305.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

*Service Mark of Texas Instruments Copyright © 1978, Texas Instruments Incorporated

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS.
We put computing within everyone's reach.

Dataproducts Head Founds Babbage Institute

(Continued from Page 59)

formed an advisory committee consisting of members from industry, the professional community and historians. Paul Armer, a pioneer in the industry, agreed to serve as CBI's executive secretary.

One of the first tasks of the committee was to search for role models. It discovered that the American Institute of Physics has a center for the history of physics located in New York City that acts as a clearinghouse for the work being done in this area; it also found the University of California at Berkeley's Bancroft Library is dedicated to the study of the history of electronics in the West.

The committee decided CBI's most important task would be to build a rich data base, collecting as much material as it could from as many sources as possible, and to encourage the use of that data base.

'We'd Have History'

"If we did this, we'd have history," Tomash pointed out. "Without a data base, you can't interest students researching the subject because they want to build on previous information rather than starting from scratch."

The committee also decided the archives would be better developed through historians rather than computer people. Putting into perspective just what was in the social environment that allowed the technical person to develop into an entrepreneur is a really crucial question in examining the phenomonon of the DP industry, Tomash explained.

Although the institute is barely off the ground, Armer is already working full time. A full-time historian and a full-time archivist will probably also be hired.

The data base will be built through the research of historians and others interested in the industry. The research will be commissioned by CBI, which has announced a graduate student fellowship to the history departments of more than 200 graduate schools.

A permanent site has not yet been chosen for the institute, which currently is located in Palo Alto, Calif. Also still to be decided is whether CBI will affiliate with a university or another foundation. It is now chartered as a foundation.

"It's an idea whose time has finally come," Tomash said.

Recently the American Federation of Information Processing Societies announced a journal called *The Annals* to be published a year from now. Tomash does not view the budding interest in the history of the computer industry as a competitive threat. CBI's intent is to promote cooperation rather than competition, Tomash stressed.

Continued funding is expected to come from private sources, both from industry and from individuals, Tomash said.

Tomash is still considering writing his book — someday — but now the Charles Babbage Institute is keeping him busy.

Supershorts

Datapoint Corp. has named the International Sales Group, Inc. of Boston, London and Frankfurt to handle the distribution of Datapoint's OEM tape and disk drive products in Western Europe. Datapoint's wholly owned subsidiary, Amcomp, Inc., has become the Peripheral Products Division of Datapoint.

— — —

Pertec Computer Corp. (PCC) has signed an exclusive wholesale agency agreement with Compelec Electronics, Ltd., London, for the distribution of small business systems in the UK and Ireland.In other news, PCC signed a two-year agreement with Datum, Inc. to provide field maintenance for its line of minicomputer peripheral equipment.

— — —

Richard Baker, president of Dataware, Inc., and Chris Ragland of Computer Brokerage have been elected to the executive committee of the Computer Dealers Association. Eighteen additional computer dealers and leasing companies have been accepted into the association, marking a 28% increase in its membership.

— — —

Lundy Electronics & Systems, Inc. has entered into an agreement with NCR Corp. whereby NCR will manufacture Lundy-developed document reader/sorters used by banks. Lundy received $3.5 million, which includes the cost of license fees and technical assistance to NCR during production startup.

— — —

Genesis One Computer Corp., a Management Assistance, Inc. company, will change its name to Wordstream Corp. on Sept. 1.

COAST TO COAST
TOLL FREE ANSWERING SERVICE
CCI
TOLL FREE AD-RESPONSE SERVICE

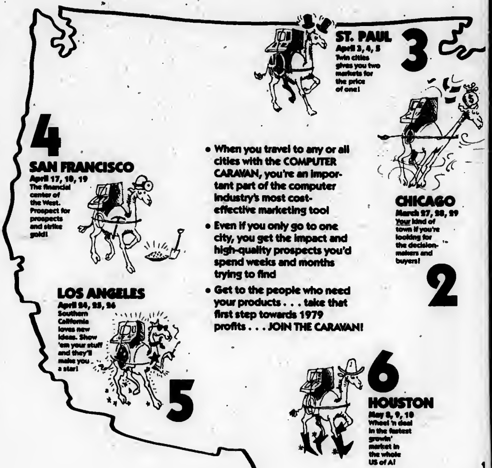
Mr. Salesman - Let anybody in the country call us TOLL FREE at anytime, and leave a message for you. You call in as often as you wish, also TOLL FREE and retrieve your messages.

Mr. Advertiser - By using our TOLL FREE number in your ads, anyone who sees your ad can call us TOLL FREE at anytime from anywhere and buy your product.

Call for a free brochure:
1-800-327-0173, Ext. 800
(In Florida - 800-432-0151)
Continental Communications
P.O. Box 834
Boca Raton, Fl. 33432

THE ROAD TO

Remember wise saying: "Journey to thousands



3
ST. PAUL
April 3, 4, 5
Twin cities gives you two markets for the price of one!

2
CHICAGO
March 27, 28, 29
Your kind of town if you're looking for the decision-makers and buyers!

4
SAN FRANCISCO
April 17, 18, 19
The financial center of the West. Prospect for prospects and strike gold!

5
LOS ANGELES
April 24, 25, 26
Southern California loves new ideas. Show 'em your stuff and they'll make you a star!

6
HOUSTON
May 8, 9, 10
Wheel 'n deal in the fastest growin' market in the whole US of A!

- When you travel to any or all cities with the COMPUTER CARAVAN, you're an important part of the computer industry's most cost-effective marketing tool
- Even if you only go to one city, you get the impact and high-quality prospects you'd spend weeks and months trying to find
- Get to the people who need your products . . . take that first step towards 1979 profits . . . JOIN THE CARAVAN!

Expects Strong Printer Business

Dataproducts Posts 40% Earnings Rise for Year

By Marcia Blumenthal
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Dataproducts Corp.'s annual earnings increased 40% while revenues gained 20%, Graham Tyson, Dataproducts president, told shareholders at the firm's first East Coast annual meeting, held here July 27.

At an informal press luncheon preceding the meeting, Tyson and other Dataproducts executives said the firm will begin shipping its low-end — under 300 line/min — printers this quarter.

For fiscal 1978, ended March 27, Dataproducts earnings topped $15.5 million or $2.04 a share compared with earnings of $12.1 million or $1.63 a share in 1977. The 1977 figures reflect a $1.1 million gain from the sale of a building.

Revenues climbed to $138.6 million, up from $115.3 million a year ago.

The backlog of $70 million is up 40% from a year ago. Tyson said the record backlog was a result of customers ordering early to assure delivery of products when needed.

First Semiannual Dividend

The firm instituted its first semiannual dividend last year, and the board of directors has voted to increase that dividend 50% during the current fiscal year.

Dataproducts' printer line currently accounts for 76% of the firm's revenues, with 16% realized from memory products and 8% from data communications. Tyson noted 90% of the business is OEM and said he anticipates it will remain that way for the printer sector to capitalize on the confidence of the firm's customer base.

Although the memory portion of the business has been profitable, Tyson said, he expects the firm will phase out of that sector within the next five to 10 years. While the data communications sector has grown slowly for the past five years, Tyson pointed out the telecommunications portion is now the fastest growing segment of the firm's business.

Currently, Dataproducts has the MXT-1200, a printer for use by the military, which combines communications and printing ability, Tyson said.

While the printer business will remain OEM, Tyson said communications products would probably allow Dataproducts an entry into the end-user market.

Annual Growth at 51%

Commenting on the company's performance for the past five years, Tyson said the annual growth in earnings is 51%, with revenues stable at 20%. However, he predicted earnings will not continue to grow at such a rapid pace, but will probably level off, reaching equilibrium with revenues somewhere in the 20% to 30% range for the future.

Dataproducts recently placed 455th on the second 500 of the Fortune list.

Although the slower printers will carve out a new market for the firm, which has concentrated until now primarily on the high-speed end of the market, earnings per unit sold will be less, Tyson said. "We feel we have to drive prices way down to remain competitive; the market is very elastic," he added.

"Our labor costs are up, but component costs are down and we are learning to automate production and take advantage of labor cost savings by manufacturing in Hong Kong and Puerto Rico," Tyson explained.

Tyson reported Dataproducts currently holds 60% of the high-speed OEM market, estimated at $400 million annually. This, according to Tyson, figures out to one-third of the total OEM printer market, which is divided into two sectors — printers over and printers under 300 line/min.

Sales to the minicomputer sector of the market accounted for 35% to 40% of the company's sales.

The limiting factor in the market, Tyson asserted, is that there hasn't been the applications power to go along with the lower cost of hardware, which is creating a demand for product.

'79 PROFITS
of sales leads begins with a single city."
BOSTON
May 29, 30, 31
Proper prospects band together in Boston. Get 'em at the Caravan!
9
NEW YORK CITY
1
March 13, 14, 15
Get off to a good start. Make sure you get your slice of the Big Apple!
8
PITTSBURGH
May 22, 23, 24
Steel yourself to the rush of top quality prospects who want to see your exhibit!
7
CHARLOTTE
May 15, 16, 17
Y'all come back and sell those hot prospects now, y'hear?

We want to join the CARAVAN!

Don't leave us behind . . . send detailed information right away! And please describe:

☐ Special 5% discount
☐ Full Tour Service Package

Name ______ Title ______
Exhibiting Firm ______
Address ______
City ______ State ______ Zip ______
Phone ( ) ______

Send to:
COMPUTER CARAVAN '79
The Conference Company
60 Austin Street, Newton, Mass. 02160
(617)964-4550
WEST COAST SALES OFFICE: (213)474-2585

New Registrations

DATAPOINT CORP., 7900 Callaghan Road, San Antonio, Texas 78229, filed to register 500,000 shares of common stock. No underwriter is involved.

STORAGE TECHNOLOGY CORP., 2270 S. 88th St., Louisville, Colo. 80027, a data storage subsystem firm, has filed to register 1,100,000 shares of common stock. Underwriters: Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co., Inc. and L.F. Rothschild, Unterberg, Towbin.

MODULAR COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC., 1650 W. McNab Road, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33309, a real-time computer and systems firm, has filed to register 680,000 shares of common stock. Underwriter: L.F. Rothschild, Unterberg, Tobin Hambrecht & Quist.

PERTEC COMPUTER CORP., 12910 Culver Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90066, a mini- and microcomputer firm, has filed to register 1,000,000 shares of common stock. Underwriters: Merrill Lynch White Weld Capital Markets Group.

INFORMATION MAGNETICS CORP., 485 S. Fairview Ave., Goleta, Calif. 93017, has filed to register 155,000 shares of common stock. No underwriter is involved.

TELENET CORP., 1050 17th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036, a packet-switched data communications firm, has filed to register 440,000 shares of common stock. Underwriter: L.F. Rothschild, Unterberg, Towbin.

RANDAL DATA SYSTEMS, INC., 365 Maple Ave., Torrance, Calif. 90503, filed to register a minimum of 187,500 and a maximum of 300,000 shares of its capital stock. C.L. McKinney & Co., Inc. will act as managing underwriter.

NATIONAL COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC., 4401 W. 76th St., Edina, Minn. 55435, has filed to register 400,000 shares of common stock. The offering will be made only by means of a prospectus.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS...

Where Does A Ground Floor Opportunity Really Start?

Anyone can talk ground floor, but a genuine opportunity of this nature should include certain elements. It should allow you to start close in and, as the operation expands, extend your skills and responsibilities into wholly new areas. It must take place in a dynamically expanding field like commercial telecommunications, where your innovative contributions can be matched by significant organizational growth. It must afford advancement to higher levels, in a shorter timeframe, than conventional organizations. Atlantic Operation gives you all this ... and more.

Only recently established, Atlantic Operation's primary objective is to design and develop real-time computer based systems to resolve unique problems within the commercial telecommunications industry. To software engineers who join us now, we offer the total project involvement that only a young, dynamic organization can. You will contribute to every aspect of a project, from customer liaison and problem definition through final product development and user support. You'll employ such sophisticated software techniques as top-down analysis, code walk-throughs, and automated development tools.

You'll also benefit from a total visibility environment, where your work on state-of-the-art projects will have real-world impact on a global scale. Such projects include network management, digital switching support systems, common channel signaling, automation of test sequences, operator call processing, centralized maintenance centers and other commercial applications.

We are looking at all levels for dedicated, talented software professionals with BS or MS degrees, real-time programming experience, and familiarity with languages such as PL-1, Assembly, ALGOL, or PASCAL.

Send resume and salary requirements to F. C. Brown, Sylvania Technical Systems, Inc., Atlantic Operation, 140 First Avenue, Waltham, Massachusetts 02154.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

At The Atlantic Operation.

GTE SYLVANIA

EDP PROFESSIONALS

Multi-regional CPA firm with expanding consulting practice has openings in six locations for EDP consultants. Three years of EDP experience required. Advanced degree, consulting experience or accounting background a plus. Limited travel. Send resume to Bob Hoovar at McGladray, Hansen, Dunn & Company, 525 - 17th St., Rock Island, Illinois 61201.

SYSTEM ANALYSTS COMPUTER PROGRAMMERS

WESTERN EUROPE

U S Firm has openings for computer analysts and programmers for employment in Western Europe Min 18 month assignment

- General Honeywell 6000 series background with working knowledge of GCOS FILSYS, TSS, SOLE, BMC and SORT/MERGE
- Two years working experience with Honeywell IDS and ISP, WWDMS or its commercial equivalent (i.e., Management Data Query System).
- One year working knowledge of CDBDL including Report Writing, FORTRAN and GMAP

Please send detailed personal resume, level of present security clearance and compensation requirements.

We are an equal opportunity employer and our overseas support and fringe benefits are unequaled in the industry'

REPLY TO B PETZING
3 dbm Manufacturing Co.
756 Lakefield Rd Bldg J
Westlake Village, Ca
91361

A NATIONWIDE CAREER SERVICE FOR COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Programmer analysts, project leaders, systems programmers, IBM, Honeywell and minis. Salaries to $40,000.

No fees or contracts. Our client companies pay all expenses. Career consultation prior to any action. Over 1000 EDP positions represented nationwide.

Send your current resume (or an old one with pencil update) together with salary history and geographic preference in complete confidence to our suburban Philadelphia headquarters . . . or phone:

Systems Personnel, Inc.
Suite D-26
207 Fox Lane
Wallingford, PA 19086
215-565-2920

Systems Personnel inc.
A NATIONWIDE CAREER SERVICE

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Financial Federal Savings & Loan has immediate openings for Programmer Analysts offering exposure to a sophisticated on line real time financial system.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

should have 4-6 years Assembly language experience including Neat III, levels 1 & 2. On line real time experience and data communications experience required.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

should have at least 2-3 years Assembly language experience (Neat III, levels 1 & 2). Financial and/or communications experience preferred.

Salary commensurate with experience, plus excellent benefits.

Send resume to Harry McCall, Personnel Director.

FINANCIAL FEDERAL SAVINGS & LOAN, 8991 S.W. 107th Ave., MIAMI, FL 33176.

Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Hamilton/Avnet Electronics, the leader in electronic distribution, has an immediate need for 2 Programmer/Analysts and 1 Programmer to join our expanding EDP staff. The people we are looking for will be self-starters and career oriented. Prefer experience with solid EDP equipment and data base and communications field. We are in the process of adding DEC capabilities for our nationwide system using Honeywell 6620, PDP11/70-11/34 and CRT along with other areas of EDP exposure. The selected candidates will receive an excellent income package and full company paid benefits including medical, dental and life insurance.

Send resume to

JAMES SMITH
PERSONNEL MANAGER

HamiltonAvnet
ELECTRONICS A DIV OF AVNET INC
10950 West Washington Blvd
Culver City, CA 90230

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/HC

Meet the company that introduced 84 new computer products last year.

Call Our Managers Direct

We'll make it worth your while. After all, if you're a computer professional with genuine talent, one of your first goals is to have your work see light of day. There's nothing worse than watching a good project be back-burnered by timid management.

It won't happen here. At Wang we believe that new products are the key to our success. They maintain momentum. That's why we introduce so many every year. That's also why we can present you with such diverse involvements in the computer field. Here you'll enjoy real growth and significant rewards. Above all, you'll have the satisfaction of seeing your good work put to work. If that appeals to you, introduce yourself to Wang.

We offer excellent salaries and benefits. If you are unable to call, please send your resume, including salary history and indicating position or positions of interest to Stephen E. Pitt, Manager Professional Recruiting, Wang Laboratories, Inc., One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851.

We are an affirmative action employer.

Computers

WANG

Word Processing

Systems Programmers

Here's your chance to work on the development of a new distributed microprocessor based computer system. Specific areas include language development (BASIC, RPG-II, PASCAL) and file management.

Senior Programmers

We need individuals to work on our word processing system. PL/M (or PL/I) plus 8080 assembly language are most preferred.

Diagnostic Development

The rapidly expanding Diagnostic Development Department has several positions available for talented, self-motivated individuals who have the ability to design and implement software that functionally and logically exercises hardware, and work with engineers in developing hardware visibility. You must be familiar with microprocessor based hardware and software systems. Your involvement in many hardware/software areas makes your opportunity for growth excellent. This is an opportunity to join a team of enthusiastic individuals who have high-visibility positions, and who participate in shaping the test software philosophy of the company. If you can meet these requirements, make a contribution to your career and contact us.

Programmer/Analyst

We're looking for a competent individual to develop software to provide a user-oriented system for numerical control metalworking and printed circuit board manufacturing equipment. CAD/CAM experience would be an asset. A special interest in industrial technology/manufacturing processes/engineering is desirable and at least 2 years programming experience in Assembly/BASIC/PL1/FORTRAN are required.

Computer Architecture

Our advanced research group is investigating hardware and firmware architectures for evolving and new CPU designs. If you are an expert on the use of cache memories or multi-microprocessor designs in a loosely or tightly coupled environment, or are familiar with heterogeneous multiprocessing, distributed processing and network architectures; and you know how to translate software requirements into efficient hardware, our Manager of Computer Architecture would like to speak with you.

Major Accounts Systems Engineer

Do you have experience in hardware and system software evaluations for a large corporation? Do you have experience in application system design and development? Do you enjoy dealing with people? And, would you like to get in some travel? If the answer to these questions is "yes," then WANG has an excellent opportunity for you.

We need individuals who can travel to major corporations and work with both their management and technicians. You will be required to make corporate and product presentations; conduct product demonstrations; determine configurations; help develop proposals; and consult on such matters as data base design, use of system facilities, application design techniques, language selection and benchmarks.

The individuals we are seeking should have experience with IBM/370s, COBOL, BAL, some form of RJE, and either CICS or IMS. Experience with BASIC and/or RPG-II would be beneficial. Good oral and written communication skills are essential.

If you feel you are qualified and want to get in on an excellent opportunity with one of New England's fastest growing companies, please contact us.

Data Base Implementors

Want to build a major new DBMS? Get into page formats, indexing schemes, and pointer arrays! Find out how to optimize search paths for complex queries. Program and test algorithms for storage and data structure access. Learn why integrity, protection and data independence are central concerns of our DBMS! If you think that you can benefit from working with some of the best DBMS designers in the world and are already a top-notch implementor of system software, talk it over with our Manager of Data Base Development.

Operating Systems Expert

"In the land of the blind the one eyed man is king!" Seriously, can you design and implement a working-set page algorithm for our virtual memory based operating system? Are you up on resource allocation schemes, performance monitoring, and inter-task communication? If you have first class OS design experience under your belt and want to work with the group that put together the most advanced virtual memory based operating system in its class, contact our Manager of Operating Systems Development.

Computer Programming Support

This division's primary emphasis is on software applications development. Positions listed are urgent needs; however, we are interested in quality applicants in all areas of applications software.

Corporate Data Processing

This group has broad responsibility for development and maintenance of advanced management and operating information systems. We are seeking highly motivated individuals and prefer those that are experienced in the use of COBOL and/or PL/1. IMS or other DBMS experience would be a plus. We have a strong preference for "shirtsleeve" analysts, i.e. individuals who can design systems with direct user and management input, and then, with the assistance of strong programming support, achieve the results.

Product Support

An excellent opportunity exists for dedicated individuals with experience, to join a special group of professionals developing systems/applications software for WANG's minicomputer and virtual storage systems.

On the minicomputer line, projects include file management, database management, programming aids, peripheral support utilities, etc. We are seeking qualified, self-motivated individuals. An MS degree in Computer Science would be ideal.

On the VS product line, we are looking for qualified COBOL or PL/1 programmers for developing applications packages that will be industry specialized. Structured programming experience is important, as is a business related degree. You should be pragmatic, interested in applying computers to business applications, and interested in broad applications exposure.

Telecommunications Systems Analysts

These positions involve pre- and post-sales support, configuration analysis and installation and user training. Qualifications include: experience in the areas of modems, emulators and computer networks dealing with major account customers. Positions are available in major Eastern, Midwestern and Western cities.

Programmers Telecommunications and Networking

If you are experienced in software systems implementation and are looking for a way to expand your career horizons, Wang has opportunities for you to grow.

We currently have positions available involving design, implementation, and continued enhancement of telecommunications and networking software. The individuals we are seeking will be capable of working independently and as a member of a team.

We also have positions involving the design and development of systems software for data communications between computer and word processing systems.

If you share our increasing interest in communications and network products, please contact us.

Word Processing Industry Marketing Manager

Our Industry Marketing Group has a need for a manager experienced in creative new marketing techniques and concepts and dealing with major Fortune 500 accounts. You must also have the ability to make major corporate presentations on industry marketing of word processing systems. Solid industry know how in vertical marketing techniques, data communications development planning and *organizational* experience is a must.

A minimum of 8-10 years experience in the computer industry is required, with at least 5 years of marketing and sales responsibilities. A Bachelor's degree is required, with an MBA or equivalent preferred.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Vitek Systems, Inc., a new subsidiary of McDonnell Douglas Corporation, has openings in the following areas:

- Applications programmer for medical instrument software on a Motorola M6800 micro-processor.
- Applications programmer for medical instrument software on a PDP11, assembly language experience desirable.
- Data Base scientific programmer. Experience on PDP11, Fortran and assembly language desirable.

These positions will be located in suburban St. Louis, Missouri. Please send your resume, including salary history to:

W. B. Kellenberger
Section Manager,
Professional Employment
Department CW-08V
P.O. Box 516
St. Louis, Missouri 63166

VITEK SYSTEMS, INC.
A Subsidiary of McDonnell Douglas Corporation

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Time for a change is never time for a chance.

Who can afford to take a chance with something as important as a career? If your career in data processing is at a crossroads, see one of the D P Specialists at the Jarvis Walker Group. Because that's where you'll get some sure, safe, serious thinking about your career. By placement professionals who concentrate on the D P field and nothing but. Who don't believe that anyone should have to take a chance when they want to make a change. For a confidential interview, call or write the appropriate office.

N.Y. — 535 5th Ave New York 10017 (212) 867 2650
N.J. — 349 E Northfield Rd Livingston 07039 (201) 994 3773
Calif. — 1222 S La Cienega Blvd Inglewood 90304 (213) 670 7353

the jarvis walker group

Data Processing Professionals

San Francisco Bay Area

Fireman's Fund, a leader in the Insurance Industry, is seeking talented EDP professionals to join us in our modern Computer Center where the latest state-of-the-art facilities exist (including our advanced three 370/168's MP MVS systems). Openings are available in the following areas:

Sr. Programmer/Analysts
— Advanced Systems

Positions require 2-6 years' total EDP experience with meaningful background in two or more of the following:

(1) Systems development methodology
(2) Automated documentation generators
(3) TDDD & IPT's
(4) Internal consulting (with user & technical personnel)
(5) Data-base inquiry facilities
(6) Regression testing methodology
(7) Software evaluations.
(8) EDP Standards and systems assurance

These positions are in a creative, innovative atmosphere and require the following — excellent communication skills, COBOL (shop language), PL/1 and/or MK-IV, TSO and/or Superwylbur.

Systems Programmers

Positions require 3 years' Systems Programming experience, strong ALC skills, and a good understanding of MVS and systems 370 concepts. Experience in MVS internals, SMP, measurement and tuning, dump analysis, design and implementation of system software highly desirable.

TP Systems Programmer

Position requires 3 years' Systems Programming experience with primary emphasis on teleprocessing and systems, ALC and analytical skills, and a good understanding of MVS and System 370 concepts. Experience in teleprocessing, access methods (BTAM, VTAM), 370S software, IMS, INTERCOMM, dump analysis, and design and implementation of system software highly desirable.

• INTERVIEWS CONDUCTED LOCALLY •

If you are interested in pursuing a career in a progressive environment where your talents will be recognized and utilized, please call collect (415) 485-6096 weekdays, 8 AM to 5 PM Pacific Daylight Time, or send your application and salary requirements to Jose Garay, Employment Representative, Dept. CW-730, 1600 Los Gamos Drive, San Rafael, California 94911. We offer excellent benefits and a generous relocation policy.

FIREMAN'S FUND
Insurance Companies

An affirmative action/equal opportunity employer m/f/h.

Programmer/ Analyst

If Growth Is Your Goal

Tymshare Inc., a dynamic force in the fuel oil industry, is seeking a self-starter to participate in its explosive growth. You will provide enhancements and maintenance to our specialized product line. If problem-solving is your specialty, your opportunity to grow is proportionate to your creativity and self-motivation.

You should have 2-4 years' COBOL experience (360/DOS would be a plus). Business applications experience is desirable. To be considered for this excellent opportunity, send your resume in confidence today to:

TYMSHARE INC.
Data Center Manager
P.O. Box 810
Salem, Mass. 01970

an equal opportunity employer

University of Vermont

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR FOR COMPUTER OPERATIONS

The University is seeking an assistant director for Operations to manage the computer operations, data entry and production control components of the administrative data processing department.

Applicant must have at least 5 years of data processing experience with medium to large scale IBM systems, operating under VM and DOS/VS and must have at least 3 years of high level management experience in all aspects of production oriented computer operations. It is essential that applicants have excellent communicating skills, technical competency in DBMS and/or on-line environments and demonstrated management skills. Exposure to higher education applications is desirable. Applicants with bachelor's degree in computer related disciplines are preferred. Total compensation is quite competitive as we offer an excellent benefits package and a salary in the high teens.

If you feel you are qualified, please send a resume and the names of 3 references, by August 9, University of Vermont, Box 57E, Burlington, Vermont 05401.
An Affirmative Action Employer

CUSTOMER SUPPORT

Rapidly expanding upper New York State Bank Data Processing Corporation has immediate openings for two Customer Support personnel. Programming and/or systems experience on NCR Century/Criterion hardware most helpful. CIF/FOCUS or CI/RF and commercial bank experience a must. Individuals should have the ability to communicate effectively with our client banks, in the solutions to their problems and the application of new data processing services.

We offer competitive salaries and benefit programs. For immediate attention, call collect or direct your resume to:

C.C. Harding

Financial Computer Center of Eastern New York, Inc.

650 Franklin Street
Schenectady, N.Y. 12305
(518) 372-4741
All inquiries will be held in strictest confidence.

Honeywell 6000 SYSTEMS SUPPORT SPECIALIST

OPENINGS EXIST RIGHT NOW
for several Specialist
in Systems Support
for Honeywell 6000.
Experience with operating
System, TSS, TDS, GRTS
and NPS are required.
EXCELLENT
SOUTHERN LOCATION
Send resume and salary
history in complete
confidence to:
CW Box 1631
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA. 02160

Scientific Programmer

We are currently seeking an individual with experience in FORTRAN, Assembly and BASIC programming languages. Experience with Tektronix 4051 Graphics System helpful. BS or MS degree preferred, however, commensurate experience acceptable.

We offer a fine salary and excellent fringe benefit package. Interested persons should contact: Mr. Terry York, or forward their resume in complete confidence to,

Lockheed Electronics
P.O. Drawer MM
Las Cruces, NM 88001
(505) 524-5223
equal opportunity employer m/f

DIRECTOR OF DATA PROCESSING CENTER

(Readvertisement) Master's in BDP or related discipline. Three years experience in management/administration. Minimum two years' experience in programming and systems analyst. $19,500 - $24,500. Effective January 1978. Send resume by September 1, 1978, to Jane C. Frank, Assistant to the Dean, Berkshire Community College, Pittsfield, MA 01201. Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.

COMPUTER DESIGN ENGINEERS/PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS

Our new data processing systems make "easy upward migration" a reality. So do these career opportunities in Wichita.

NCR's family of business-oriented computers are more than interactive, real-time systems. They're readily upgraded into higher level systems without scrapping any equipment or programs. All of our systems, minis and micros alike, are "total hardware/software systems"—specifically designed for smooth upward migration.

Career paths at Engineering and Manufacturing, Wichita, work much the same way. We've eliminated dead-end specialization. You'll become part of a hardware/software task force that gets to work on every phase of development and application. Our flexible methodology will give you wider involvement than you've ever known before.

And you'll find more than a fast paced, "ample-room-at-the-top" environment in Wichita. Wichita is non-stressful . . . relaxed . . . neighborly. With a metropolitan population of almost half a million, it is still a place where in 10-15 minutes of light traffic driving you can be home in a fine community. A place where you can walk safely at any hour of the night and soon know hundreds of your townspeople by their first names.

Our career opportunities are almost as wide as Kansas itself.

HARDWARE ASSIGNMENTS

Require BS/MS in EE or CS with relevant experience.

Design Engineers—Peripherals

These assignments generally focus on development of OEM peripherals using bisync, NCR/DLC, and other types of interfaces. You'll work on logic design and firmware development for microprocessors.

Design Engineers—R&D

Work on the next generation of NCR's successful computers. Establish functional specifications, plan programs, develop systems architecture alternative.

Engineers—Power and Standards

A/C Circuit design for I/O adapters and power supplies. Problems include minimizing EMI, RFI, ESD by filtering and shielding techniques. One of these positions requires experience with international standards for acoustics and safety testing.

SOFTWARE ASSIGNMENTS

Require BS/MS in CS with relevant experience.

Senior Programmers/Systems Analysts

These are high-level positions, several involving group leadership and technical direction. Development of software architecture and OS implementation for new-generation minicomputer systems; maintenance of support tools for existing systems. Experience in real-time systems design.

Programming Consultant/Analysts

These positions call for extensive experience (5-10 years) in OS design to provide technical leadership in division software design projects.

Programmer Analysts

Provide support for utility module, including designing, coding, documenting, and testing for source/functional compatibility. Will plan procedures and monitor through release. Or, alternatively, do test planning, performance measuring, integrate COBOL for small computers, and help lead design effort in system simulation.

Please send resume indicating both position of interest and salary history, to: Mr. Jerry Long, Manager, Professional Recruitment, Dept. CW-710, NCR Corporation, Engineering & Manufacturing, 3718 N. Rock Road, Wichita, KS 67228. (316) 687-6192.

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An equal opportunity employer

J. E. BAKER

A leading producer of refractories, seeks a results-oriented SYSTEMS ANALYST with 5-7 years experience in designing Financial, Marketing and Material Control Communications-Based Systems.

System/370 DOS/VS and CICS/VS background and experience required. B.S. or B.A. degree preferred; business course work beyond a Bachelor's level is a plus.

We offer a highly visible position in an innovative climate where individual contribution counts. Our Pennsylvania "Dutch Country" location offers ideal climate and services. Salary and benefits are attractive. Forward your resume and salary history in confidence to Kenneth J. Gillespie.

THE J.E. BAKER COMPANY
P.O. Box 1189
232 East Market Street
York, Pa. 17405
(717) 848-1501
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Program development on large scale Honeywell system, 66/60. COBOL experience required, preferably Honeywell. Exposure to time sharing systems, varied file structures, database concepts, and on-line applications is beneficial. Competitive salaries, good benefits. Local interviews may be arranged.

BEST PRODUCTS CO., INC.
Nation's Largest Catalog/
Showroom Merchandiser
P.O. Box 26303
Richmond, Virginia 23260
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS/ANALYST
SOUTH & MIDWEST

Immediate openings for accomplished Systems/Analyst and Programmer/Analysts. IBM background along with DB/DC a plus. Salary 16-23K and clients pay fees. Send resume in confidence to:

Search E.D.P., Inc.
3152 Linwood Ave.
Cincinnati, Ohio 45208

SYSTEMS ANALYST
SCIENTIFIC APPLICATIONS

Our Scientific Computing Department has need for a Computer Analyst to implement information storage/retrieval and project reporting/control applications using data base management systems. Successful candidate will be involved in initial problem definition, systems analysis, programming, check out, implementation, and will be working closely with the parent company and many subsidiaries at all management levels.

Requirements are a degree in computer science or math, a demonstrated proficiency in designing and developing complex systems on large scale computers and a minimum of 2 years experience with programming languages such as FORTRAN or ALGOL.

Northern Natural Gas Company is a diversified company involved in a broad class of activities ranging from transmission of natural gas to the operation of a large petrochemical complex. Northern offers challenging professional positions, solid career advancement opportunities and an excellent benefits package. Please send resume with salary history to: Jim LaHood.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Northern Natural Gas Company

2223 Dodge Street
Omaha, Nebraska 68102

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

The computer services division of REHAB GROUP INC., a company that has tripled its sales in the past year is expanding again. Opportunities in design, development and implementation of large systems are available now.

REHAB GROUP INC. offers an excellent benefits package and advancement. Below are listed a few of the positions that are available now in the Washington, DC, Northern Virginia and Bethesda, Maryland suburbs. If you have 1 or more years experience in OP we also invite you to send your resume.

SENIOR IMS PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

(OB/DC) utilizing MFS using IMS, COBOL in OS/MVT operating environment. Must have 2-3 years experience with IMS, including systems design, development and successful implementation. Areas of IMS applications include: Accounting Systems, Inventory Control, Project Management, Production Control and Inventory Tracking.

SENIOR CICS PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Experienced CICS applications programmer analysts to become part of a technical staff currently performing design and development tasks relating to large management information systems. Must have 2 years of CICS experience in MVS environment using a variety of communication devices.

MINI SYSTEMS

Systems programmers with Data General Eclipse 330. Solid 2 year background in all systems software specially INFOS, IDEA, COBOL, ROOS, and System utilities. Total 5 years DP or mini experience. Senior Programmers with Data General Eclipse 330. Solid 1 year background utilizing INFOS, IOEA, COBOL and experience on the DG with FORTRAN and BASIC. Total 3-4 years experience in DP plus INTEROATA 38 communications internals.

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS

2 years experience in any of the following configurations: 360/370 MVT-MVS, Umivac 1108 COBOL, H-6000 COBOL. All positions require solid JCL and Utilities background.

STATISTICIAN

2-5 years experience. Experience in Box-Jenkins theory preferred.

Please send resume to Nancy Jackson, Director of Personnel

Rehab Group Inc
3110 Columbia Pike
Arlington, Virginia 22204
(703) 521-7800
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F
Hire the Handicapped. It's Good Business

SOFTWARE SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

Maryland's largest financial institution is seeking Data Processing Software professionals for its growing Data Processing Division. Our large scale IBM/AMDAHL environment includes MVS, TSO, CICS, IMS, remote and local processing. You can join our movement to a large scale on-line environment integrated with a total data base where the accent is on state-of-the-art equipment and systems.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

We are looking for an individual with MVS, TSO, JES 2, JES 3 internals experience for support of systems modifications and special projects. A Position is also availalbe calling for maintenance of sysgens, program products and general systems support.

DATA COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST

This senior level position is available for an BTAM/VTAM experience software professional to support our 370 EP/NCP, CICS, IMS network. Experience should include installation, maintenance, and enhancements of TP monitor. Familiarity with PDP-11, TCOMM 7 Communications Systems is a plus.

APPLICATION CICS SPECIALIST

Minimum 2+ years experience in design and implementation of on-line CICS applications systems. Solid background in COBOL and ALC required.

These positions provide an excellent salary, benefits package, and advancement potential. Your reply will be handled in the strictest of confidence. Please send resume or brief letter of inquiry to:

Mr. Jackson L. Palmer
Personnel Division
MARYLAND NATIONAL BANK
225 N. Calvert Street
Baltimore, Maryland 21203
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS

Personnel Consultants

DALLAS

The best positions are created. We accomplish this by presenting your capabalities to those firms that will recognize them. Years of experience and confidence allows us to perform in this manner.

Suite 1109, Slemmons Tower W
Dallas, TX 75207, (214) 637-6360

FT. WORTH

Systems Programmer $22K
2 years experience
IMS, OS/MVS, JES

Data Base Admin $35K+
IMS, Oil Industry
D/FW Metroplex

Suite 911, One Summit Ave
Ft Worth TX 76102, (817) 336-4585

HOUSTON

Lowest unemployment in a major U.S. city!

If you want to work, we'll get you a job.
CALL US!

Suite 960 E. 4615 S W Frwy.
Houston TX 77027 (713) 960-9102

KANSAS CITY

Proj Ldr-Ohio $24-25K
Inventory Mgt

Sr Prog/Anal-KC $19-24K
370, COBOL/BAL
Banking, Insurance
Manufacturing

6405 Metcalf Shawnee Mission,
Kansas 66202 (913) 236-8268

TULSA

Excellent opportunities for experienced COBOL Programmers in a business application environment. This beautiful city of 400,000 offers superior living conditions. Salary to mid-twenties.

2624 E 21st St Tulsa OK 74114
(918) 747-3621

SYSTEMS ANALYST

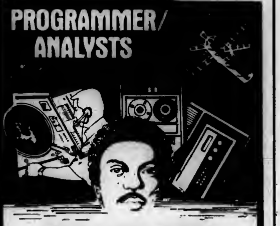
For Southern Louisiana Opportunities, $15K-18K starting salary. Minimum three to five years data processing experience.

A successful candidate will be familiar with a project oriented approach to system development, and be experienced in the use of software engindering concepts. He will be adept at working with non-data processing management and non-management personnel to determine system requirements, explain system design, and train and educate system users. A knowledge of hospital applications, online and database systems, or Honeywell 6000 computers is desirable.

If interested send salary history and resume to CW Box 1630, 797 Washington St., Newton, MA. 02160.

CSC

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS



LOOK FOR YOUR CAREER AT

CSC's System Sciences Division

At Computer Sciences Corporation, we offer our more than 10,000 employees the opportunity to realize their career potential.

Our work deals with scientific programming and analysis of simulation modeling and other similar complex assignments. You will be controlling spacecraft attitude determination, communications analysis and other projects requiring a degree in a scientific discipline or computer science. Look for your career here . . .

- 360/OS System Generation and Maintenance
- Distribute Network Systems
- Data Base Management
- Real-Time Satellite Command/Communication Systems
- Real-Time Operating Systems
- Simulation/Modeling
- Geology and Meteorology Applications

These positions are in support of our Mission Support, Scientific and Applications and Goddard Real-Time Systems Projects with the NASA Goddard Space Flight Center.

CSC Offers competitive salaries and a complete benefits package. For further information, please send resume or call:

Staffing Department
Toll Free: 800-638-0842 OR Collect: 301-589-1545

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION

System Sciences Division
8728 Colesville Road
Silver Spring, MD 20910
Major Offices and Facilities throughout the World
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Southwest

This is what we at DataPro provide: A career opportunities bank with hundreds of Southwest and thousands of national openings, counseling by highly respected and experienced computer professionals with a thorough knowledge of both data processing and career placements, results oriented resumes which are professionally written and presented, and representation by our firm which, since 1970, has counseled and placed hundreds of computer professionals like yourself.

As our client companies pay all of our fees, there is never a charge to you for any of our services. If you are ready to advance your career, please send your resume or even rough notes with your current salary and geographic preference to Ron Anderson or Jack Kallison.

DataPro
DATA PROCESSING
PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

4255 LBJ-Suite 162
Dallas, Tx. 75234
(214) 661-8600

Member of NATIONAL COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

SCIENTIFIC COMPUTING

Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates the leading Northwest Scientific Computing placement specialist has clients with the following positions:

Sr. Software Design Engineer Real-time, assembler, PLM 8080, DEC	18 to 28K
Numerical Control Prog 4 and 5 axis, Pacific Northwest	21K+
Production/Sale Tech Manager Real-time Manufacturing Syst. Forest Products Industries	to 40K

For a confidential discussion of these and other positions contact George Goetz, at (206) 455-9600.

Houser, Martin, Morris and Associates
1521 114th SE. Suite 218
Bellevue, WA 98004

OVERSEAS
ADVENTURE $40K+

IRAN

Applications programmer, Systems Engineer, H-6000 or L/66, GCOS/COBOL/GMAP IDS TPE/MULTICS, US firm has 18-24 mo tours w/fam. Ex financial pkg in Tehran. Ski 1 hr fm office. Rush resume: Cybermetrics Corp., P.O. Box 579, McLean, VA 22101. (703) 356-1997. Other positions avail.

WISCONSIN

If the good life is important to you, move your data processing skills to Wisconsin. In the midst of trees, lakes, fresh air, you will find professional data processing departments needing you and offering you opportunity to further your career. Backgrounds and experience of every kind are needed. Let me help you in a SELECTIVE, CONFIDENTIAL search. Call LEOTA ESTER, Northeast Wisconsin's Data Processing Specialist for the past 6 years, (414) 731-5221. Send resume to:

MANAGEMENT RECRUITERS
225 N. Richmond St., Suite 202
Appleton, Wis. 54911

Computer Professionals

Analyst-Programmers
Marketing
Representatives

COBOL or IBM 370 ASSEMBLER experience required. Marketing Representative should be experienced in software package sales.

Send Resume to:
General Computer Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 5145
Huntsville, AL 35805
(205) 539-9492

Data Processing

PROGRAMMER

1-2 years previous experience, using an interpretive language, applied towards financial data base applications development on a communication oriented mini-system. College degree or equivalent experience. Send resume to:

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL & HEALTH CARE CENTER
8001 Frost St.
San Diego, CA. 92123
(714) 292-3175
An Equal Opportunity Employer

Tomorrow's Telecommunications Systems Are Demanding New Technology!

CALL TOLL FREE
(800) 323-1966
In Illinois (800) 942-0491 Monday thru Friday from
8am to 5pm cdt

Complex Software Systems Development

New Concepts in Firmware/Hardware Design

Massive Computer Controlled Networks

and that means exceptional career opportunity on the leading edge of a vast new technological frontier. GTE Automatic Electric is a world leader in this rapidly emerging new phase of one of the world's largest industries. You'll have the opportunity to advance your career in a highly professional environment...and working with concepts that are ahead of existing technology.

Highly visible, and promotable positions are available for software professionals who have above-average credentials in definition and design at advanced levels in the following:

- **Distributed Processing Architecture**
- **Computer Aided Design & Development**
- **AD/DA Systems interface**
- **Top-down Systems Design**
- **Data Base Systems**
- **Real Time Systems**
- **Systems Diagnostics**
- **Signal Processing**
- **Stored Program Digital Systems**
- **Telecommunication switching and control systems (microprocessor or large CPU controlled)**
- **Large scale on-line systems management and executives**
- **Simulation**
- **Application Software**

If you have recent experience in one or more of these areas and a BS, MS, or PhD in Electrical Engineering, Computer Science, Math or the equivalent in technical qualification and accomplishment, we would like to tell you more about this major expansion in our long term research and development program. We are committed to maintaining our position of leadership in this exciting new field; and a member of the GTE Family (ranked among the top R & D spenders in industry in 1976), can provide you with the support and resources to do the job.

If a telephone call is inconvenient at this time forward your resume, including recent salary history to Manager of Technical Employment, Dept 471 A6

GTE AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC LABORATORIES
400 N. Wolf Road
Northlake, IL 60164
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Make the Switch!

SAN FRANCISCO

Software Analysts/Programmers

In addition to the continuing demand for COBOL/applications professionals - we are experiencing unusual pressure from our clients for software/systems personnel. Salaries run to the mid thirties range.

SR. SYS ANALYST/PROG.
A challenging in-house consulting position in one of the major IBM installations in Northern Calif. Strong Assembler exp. with IBM VM/internals preferred.

TELECOMM. SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER
Assembly lge. exp. on any communications controller - with some preference for IBM 3705 expertise.

We have several openings for systems/software programmer/analysts in the following categories:

- IBM 370/DOS/VS Assembler
- IBM 370/OS/VS/MVS Assembler
- Mini computer operations system internals.

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES

Jerry Anderson
111 Pine St.
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 434-1900

Stan Ings
2 Palo Alto Sq.
Palo Alto, CA 94304
(415) 493-8700

MOVING TO LOS ANGELES?

We are a systems consulting and software firm dealing with major corporations. We have a need for several good programmer analysts with 2-4 years COBOL, BAL, or RPG II experience (CICS, IMS a plus). Excellent benefits, professional environment, and growth opportunity are only a part of what we have to offer. Send resume to:

International Management Systems Corporation
4676 Admiralty Way, Suite 217
Marina Del Rey, Calif. 90291
Attn.: Bob Callender
or call (213) 822-2022

Systems Analyst

Technical Support

Excellent professional growth opportunity for an individual with a broad background in computer technology, including on-line environment, data base design, data structure, access techniques and telecommunications.

You should have experience with high level programming languages including DOS/VS - COBOL - DBOMB - CICS/VS - VSAM - DMS and DL-1. Your initial responsibilities will be to provide technical support in these areas.

We can offer you an excellent starting salary and a full range of benefits. If you are interested in a challenging opportunity and earnings potential only limited by your ability and performance then send your resume with your salary history and/or salary expectations to:

G.R. Benzschawel
Mirro Aluminum Co.
P.O. Box 409
Manitowoc, WI 54220

IMMEDIATE OPENINGS IN WESTERN COLORADO!

As prime contractor for the Department of Energy's expanding National Uranium Resource Evaluation Program, we have current openings for:

DATA BASE SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Requirements include a degree in Engineering or Physical Science or equivalent and 3-6 years experience in systems analysis and program implementation using a major data base management system. (CODASYL preferred). Experience with CDC 6000/CYBER under NOS is desirable

The successful candidates will participate in developing and implementing an integrated systems design plan for geoscience data systems and related financial and administrative systems.

We offer competitive salaries, relocation assistance and excellent benefits

Please send resume, including salary history to:

Bendix

Field Engineering Corporation

P.O. Box 1569
Grand Junction
Colo. 81501
Subsidiary of the
Bendix Corporation

An Equal
Opportunity
Employer M/F

No Agency
Referrals, please

TECHNICAL STAFF ANALYSTS

needed now at

GTE DATA SERVICES

WE'RE A NATIONWIDE DATA PROCESSING FIRM WITH OPENINGS AT OUR TAMPA, FLORIDA CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS.

Computer Performance Analysts

Applicants should have experience in designing hardware/software monitor experiments for large scale computer systems. You will have a direct impact on the operations of our nationwide group of data centers. You will also be providing a major input to capacity planning decisions.

Tesdata MS hardware monitor experience is a plus for this job, along with MVS systems tuning experience.

Equipment Services Analysts

Applicants should be experienced in hardware planning and budgeting. You will be responsible for the evaluation and negotiation of hardware purchase and lease contracts for major CPU's Mini's, terminals and COM equipment. Some financial background would be beneficial.

Data Communications Analysts/Engineers

Responsibilities include networking, performance analysis and problem resolution.

We are also interested in Data Base Analysts.

If you would like to be part of a growing technical team and live on the beautiful Florida West Coast - - - get in touch with us.

Send your resume to (Ms.) Nancy Fitzpatrick, Employment Representative, GTE Data Services, Incorporated, First Florida Tower, Post Office Box 1548, Tampa, Florida 33601.

"An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F"

GTE DATA SERVICES
INCORPORATED

FACULTY POSITION: MATHEMATICAL AND COMPUTING SCIENCES

The University of Pittsburgh at Johnstown announces a faculty opening in Mathematical and Computing Sciences at the Assistant or Associate Professor level. Available January 1, 1979. Applicants should have a background in applied mathematics and computing sciences and demonstrate continued commitment to professional development and undergraduate teaching. Salary negotiable depending on experience and academic qualifications.

Doctorate strongly preferred; some experience in college teaching and/or industry is desirable. Responsibilities will include undergraduate teaching in mathematics, FORTRAN Programming and Assembly Language Programming (PDP-10) as well as assistance in the development and direction of undergraduate math and computer science research projects. Academic year is eight months (September 1-April 30).

Application deadline: October 20, 1978. Send resume to Dr. H.D. Callihen, Search Coordinator, Department of Mathematical and Computing Sciences, University of Pittsburgh at Johnstown, Johnstown, PA 15904.

UPJ is an Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer

POSITIONS NATIONWIDE
CALL TOLL FREE
800-426-0342

PROG ANALS ......To 24K IBM OS/MVS experience in a mfg. environment. Openings coast to coast.

SYSTEMS PROGS ...To 30K IBM OS & CDC internals.

CAD/CAM PROGS ...To 28K Experience with mechanical and/or tool design.

COBOL PROGS .....To 22K Several openings.

SOFTWARE ENGINS To 32K B.S., E.E. + 1-3 yrs. experience.

BILL ISGRIG
PARKER PAGE ASSOC
P.O. Box 12308
Seattle, WA 98111
Offices in Wash., D.C.,
Chicago, Atlanta, Portland, Or.

FLORIDA BANKING/PROS

LARGE, MODERN, TECHNICALLY SOPHISTICATED, FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS in the SUNSHINE STATE have requirements for SYSTEMS ANALYSTS and PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS in the areas of ON LINE SYSTEMS. EXPERIENCE with the IBM 3600, CICS, SDLC, SNA or POINT OF SALE TERMINALS and ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE (programming positions only) is desireable. SALARY expectations in the LOW TWENTYS. Please submit resume including SALARY HISTORY or CALL

FRANK LEONARD PERSONEL
1211 N. WESTSHORE BLVD.
TAMPA, FL. 33607
(813) 872-1853

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Immediate opening Data processing manager for National Tool Distributing Company. Should be familiar with all aspects of operating and managing a PDP 11/70 using RSTS/E operating system. Experience with Basic Plus II and RMS 11/K helpful. Degree, experience in data processing management and business systems essential. Salary commensurate with experience. Excellent fringe benefits. Tempe location. Equal Opportunity Employer M/F. Send resume to Personnel Coordinator, P.O. Box 22030, Tempe, Arizona 85282.

INSTRUCTOR

Immediate opening teaching Assembler Language, OS Job Control, and Systems Analysis. Ability to teach BASIC, FORTRAN IV, PL/I, and COBOL preferred. Bachelor's degree required. Two years working experience with Assembler Language on IBM 360/370 required. Salary dependent on qualifications. Send detailed resume to Personnel, Drawer D, Columbia, SC 29250. An equal opportunity employer.

New From Source Edp!

1978 Local Metropolitan Computer Salary Survey

Call for your FREE copy today!

Now you can compare your current salary with hundreds of other computer professionals working in or near your geographical area. Source Edp, North America's largest recruiting firm specializing in the computer field, has just compiled a timely survey of local salaries in the computer profession. The survey covers all areas of professional discipline in programming, software, information systems, marketing, etc. It shows salaries by length of experience, size of installation and includes all management levels. You can also compare your current compensation on a city by city basis with salaries paid in metropolitan areas across the U.S. and Canada as well as national averages.

For your FREE copy, call the Source Edp office nearest you.

East:
Boston
617/482-7813
Nashua NH
603/880-4047
Wellesley MA
617/237-3120
Hartford
203/522-6590
New York City
212/736-7445
Philadelphia
215/665-1717
Stamford CT
203/329-8411
Union NJ
201/687-8700
Washington DC
703/790-5610

Midwest:
Chicago
312/782-0857
Northfield IL
312/446-8395
Oak Brook IL
312/986-0422
Rolling Meadows IL
312/392-0244
Cleveland
216/771-2070
Detroit
313/963-0510
Southfield MI
313/352-6520
Kansas City
816/474-3393
Milwaukee
414/277-0345
Minneapolis
612/544-3600
Pittsburgh
412/261-6540
St. Louis
314/862-3800
St. Paul
612/771-0544

South/Southwest:
Atlanta
404/325-8370
Dallas
214/387-1600
Denver
303/773-3700
Fort Worth
817/338-9300
Houston
713/626-8705
New Orleans
504/561-6000
San Antonio
512/344-0217

West Coast:
Los Angeles
213/386-5500
Encino CA
213/995-8866
Irvine CA
714/833-1730
Torrence CA
213/540-7500
Palo Alto
415/328-7155
Portland OR
503/223-1131
San Diego
714/231-1900
San Francisco
415/434-2410
Seattle
206/454-6400

Canada:
Toronto
416/364-2919

source edp

If unable to call, write: Source Edp, Department C
721 Enterprise Drive, Oak Brook, Illinois 60521

(When writing, please be sure to use home address and indicate position title.)

BROWN & ROOT, INC.

Brown & Root, the nation's largest engineering and construction firm has immediate openings in Houston for programmers, programmer/analysts and systems analysts with 3 or more years' experience. The Computer Services Department is expanding to support a large scale information systems development effort including:

INVENTORY
PERSONNEL
ESTIMATING
COST ACCOUNTING
SCHEDULING
MATERIAL

AND OTHER APPLICATIONS

These systems are to be designed, developed and implemented over the next several years in support of our worldwide construction and engineering opportunities. Data Processing professionals with experience in any or all of the following areas are desired.

IMS Application Design
IMS Application Programming
Project leadership and management
CPM/PERT processors
On-line application design and programming

For the programming positions COBOL and IBM 370 experience is preferred. These positions represent career opportunities in a rapidly growing company.

These positions provide excellent income commensurate with your experience, a generous benefit package, excellent location and outstanding opportunities for both professional achievement and personal growth within our organization.

Call or send resume in complete confidence to:

Ms. P.K. Wright
Post Office Box 3 Houston, Texas 77001
(713) 678-6720

BROWN & ROOT, INC.
And Associated Companies/Serving Progress the World Over
A HALLIBURTON Company
We Are an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SOUTH FLORIDA HONEYWELL 6600 MIS OPPORTUNITIES

Saxon Business Products, Inc., a major Miami headquartered leader in the expanding photocopier industry is currently seeking professional personnel for its expanding MIS department. Continued growth has necessitated the development of an on-line system to support our distribution, marketing, manufacturing and financial group. We require professional results oriented individuals who have sufficient technical knowledge to achieve corporate objectives. Honeywell experience required in 6000/level 66.

DATA CENTER MANAGER

Complete management responsibility for data entry, computer operations and scheduling department.

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Programming and applications experience in diversified marketing, manufacturing and financial areas.

Excellent starting salary, complete company paid benefits including relocation. Submit resume (salary history a must for consideration) to:

Ronald A. Victor
Manager Employment

Saxon Business Products, Inc.
13900 N.W. 57th Court
Miami Lakes, Florida 33014
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

saxon

DIRECTOR OF SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT

Data General, a major and internationally known computer manufacturer, is seeking a Director of Software Development for its new Development Center located in the Research Triangle of North Carolina.

The Director of Software Development will assume full management responsibility for state-of-the-art software projects; coordinate software activities with applicable hardware projects; develop product plans, objectives and schedules; and direct the efforts of a large, rapidly expanding group of software professionals.

Qualified candidates will have a demonstrable track record of 7 to 10 years in senior software management positions with responsibility for groups of 50 to 100 people. A technical background in systems software and computer architecture is requisite. BS and MS in a technical discipline is desired. A hardware background would be an asset.

Interested candidates please call (919) 549-8421 collect, or send your resume to J.E. Jensen, Data General Corporation, 62 T.W. Alexander Drive, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709.

Data General
You can get there quicker from here.

An equal opportunity employer M F

Software/Hardware Professionals

For the stimulation and career growth inherent in developing a whole new generation of large-scale computer systems...

The big move is to NCR/San Diego.

We're involved in one of the biggest, most far-reaching pioneering efforts ever undertaken by a major computer manufacturer. Our award-winning facility in Rancho Bernardo is the launching site of two development thrusts that will shape the future of NCR. One is on-going development of a large-scale virtual memory system made possible by a new breed of NCR-produced microprocessor firmware. The other is a new interactive system that will break new ground in transaction processing and distributed processing networking.

Latest NCR mainframes and software

You'll be working with our most powerful Criterion mainframes, latest advances in data communications, VLSI circuitry, the newest techniques in emulation, non-disruptive upward migration, and systems architecture. You'll be using new PASCAL-based languages; and all of NCR's far-flung engineering resources will be available to you.

Visibility at all job levels

There are no quiet backwaters in our San Diego operation. As part of one of NCR's highest priority, long-range decision-making enterprises, every software/hardware professional functions in a creative climate that not only permits but requires innovative thinking. You'll be a key member of a small team with broad responsibilities and high visibility.

California living at its best

Our pioneering development groups are concentrated in Rancho Bernardo, 22 miles up the coast from San Diego. Our 114-acre location here has been called "one of the 10 best-designed industrial facilities in the nation". You'll be near one of California's most attractive cities, and 70 miles of beaches stretching from San Juan Capistrano to the Mexican border. You'll have a working and living environment that's the envy of the EDP industry.

Immediate, across-the-board openings

If you have an appropriate engineering or computer science degree (or equivalent), and a year or more of experience in one or more of the areas listed below, contact us at once. For a high level review of your qualifications and a promptly arranged interview, send detailed resume and salary history to: **Mr. George Rice, Manager, Professional Placement, Engineering and Manufacturing, NCR Corporation, 16550 W. Bernardo Drive, San Diego, CA 92127.**

Vacationing near us this summer? A brief visit to NCR can be an eye opener. So if you're going to be in our area, plan to stop by. Contact us in advance for a technical interview.

Immediate Openings — Software areas:

- Distributed Network Architecture
- Transaction Processing
- Interactive Processing
- Data Base Design
- Performance Measurement & Analysis
- Configuration Management
- File Access Methods
- Operating System Development
- Compiler Design/Development
- Firmware Development
- Diagnostic Programming
- Test Systems Development
- Software Quality Assurance
- MICR Proof Of Deposit Software
- Systems Architecture

Immediate Openings — Hardware areas:

- Design Automation Engineering
- MICR/OCR/OMR Engineering
- Memory Device Engineering
- Logic Design Engineering
- Components Engineering
- Systems Architecture
- Test Systems Development
- I/O Subsystem Configuration
- Systems Integration Test
- Product Engineering— Mechanical, Optical, Electrical
- Systems Safety Engineering

NCR
Complete Computer Systems

An equal opportunity employer

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
OEM
SALES ENGINEER...

... calling primarily on Western Electric works locations and IBM plants.

Minimum of 3-5 years in Telecommunications OEM sales with a Bachelor's degree in engineering desirable. Applicants should thoroughly understand electronic technology and be familiar with Bell System processes.

Our 66 year old new products oriented industrial component company headquartered in Chicago offers a solid benefit program and an opportunity for growth. For immediate attention, please send resume, including salary history to:

CW Box 1640
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02160

DISCOVERING FPS INNOVATORS

Make a personal impact in our young dynamic, rapidly growing company, engaged in scientific computing--array processors.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

SOFTWARE STANDARDS & QUALITY SECTION MANAGER

To lead section which designs & controls the development of software methodology and standards. Must have experience in software development methodology, programming standards, and software quality control plus management ability.

OPERATING SYSTEMS SECTION MANAGER

To lead a section in the design and implementation of operating systems and software interfaces for FPS's array processors. Ability to lead a group in implementing real-time/multi-task/virtual memory operating systems is necessary.

COMPILER WRITER HIGH LEVEL LANGUAGE SOFTWARE

Individuals to participate in FORTRAN compiler design for existing and future products. Experience in compiler design essential. Exposure to vectorization and optimization techniques desired.

APPLICATIONS

To do scientific applications, assembly language programming for FPS Array Processing, experience in such applications areas as image processing, structural analysis, signal processing of FFT application involving assembly language programming desirable. Must have experience with mini or micro programming.

F.P.S. is located in the beautiful "PACIFIC NORTHWEST" where the "QUALITY OF LIVING" aspects are believably outstanding.

Very competitive salary and outstanding career growth opportunities. Premiums are 100% employer paid for both employee and dependents on medical, dental and life insurance.

If you are interested in discussing your future with F.P.S., please call collect or forward your resume and salary history in complete confidence to Stephan D. Ray, Employment Manager, P.O. Box 23489, Portland, Oregon 97223. (503) 297-5531.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

FPS FLOATING POINT SYSTEMS, INC.

Relocate

Pacific Northwest

Whether seeking the right job or changing jobs, you are faced with a difficult and crucial decision in career growth. Houser, Martin, Morris & Associates, the leading Northwest data processing placement specialists, are interested in finding you the right opportunity - position, company, and location - to enhance your professional and personal growth. If you are interested in the Pacific Northwest or Alaska DP opportunities, we can help you look at (or for) the best available positions fitting your background and desires. A sampling of presently available positions includes:

Senior EDP Equipment Specialist: EE, configuration and physical planning and contract negotiation experience DP Consulting: Excellent written and oral skills, strong accounting and technical DP background, MCS group of national accounting firm. Systems Programmer: OS MVS internals. Programmer/Analyst: Banking or manufacturing, COBOL, BAL and/or RPG, IBM 360/370. Project Lead: Financial, four years minimum in banking applications.

Don't settle for less; it's your career. Write Houser, Martin, Morris and Associates to confidentially discuss and search for your right Northwest opportunity.

Houser, Martin, Morris & Assoc.
(206) 455-9600
1821-114th S.E. Suite 210
Bellevue, WA 98004

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

At Valley National Bank we are now in need of Programmer Analysts to augment our present staff.

If you are qualified in the following areas:

IBM 370/158 & 168, OS/VS COBOL & ALC.

... and would like to become part of our successful company send your resume with salary history to:

VALLEY NATIONAL BANK
P.O. Box 71/CW1-B301
Phoenix, AZ 85004
Equal Opportunity Employer

VALLEY NATIONAL BANK

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

IMS CICS JES 2 CMF OS VS II BAL/COBOL — $19-25K
CICS OS 370/158 COBOL/PL 1 — $23K
PROJECT Ldr-On line OS VS IMS BAL — $27-29K
MARK IV CICS Proj Ldr — $25-27K
MSA/ P/R Personnel DOS VS data point — $21-23K
TCAM TOTAL ENVIRON TSO VS2 — $27K
VL-1 CICS DOS VS banking — $23-27K
WALL STREET OS COBOL fincl margin P&S etc — $29K
CUSTOMER Svce IMS CICS OS — $21-27K
SOFT-TCAM ACF Products MVS 3705 NCP/PEP, 3767-1030-3330 Mod I-11-3350 native mode — $OPEN
MVS BAL COBOL on line — $19-21K
SWIFT /CHIPS DOS/VS CICS COBOL — $24-25.5K
RSX 11M-RSTS ALP Soft — $25-29K
DOS/ MVS CICS DATA CAPTURE — $23-27K
PROJECT Ldr trading/P&S - firm inventory — $29-33.5K
PROJECT Mgr-acctg applications Finance deg pref. G/L fixed assets — $30K
EDP AUDITOR no travel — $27K
METHODS & Proced anal-Wall St/ banking/ insurance — $15-25K
MARKETING Systems RSVS-E 11/34 BASIC+ FORTRAN — $21-23K
EDP Educational specialist — $OPEN

Bill Borrelli (212) 349-3610
William Harris Assoc.
150 B'way agency NY 10038

START

READ

COMPUTE the FACTS

GO TO

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

We Need Your Input To Increase Our Output!

McGaw Laboratories. We've worked hard to establish a reputation as industry leaders in the manufacture of health care products. Experience tells us that to be the best requires top-notch people, and our objective is to enlist the best talent in the field. If you are the results-oriented individual we seek, you will want a prompt response to your application. For immediate consideration, call Bill Nelson COLLECT at (714) 754-2251.

Several exceptional opportunities for Programmer/Analysts have been created by the continued expansion of our large, state-of-the-art computer facility. Your 2-5 years of demonstrated COBOL programming experience is the basic requirement to work in these areas. Positions include:

Labor Standards Reporting

As a member of the Industrial Engineering Department, you will computerize the production data reporting system.

Quality Control

Individual will interface with the Quality Control Department in developing pograms for QC test data and information.

Finance

Position includes program development for accounts payable, accounts receivable, general ledger, etc.

If you're the imaginative, inquisitive professional who prefers to work a step ahead of the state-of-the-art, you'll find total support, projects, facilities, personnel ... join us! Send resume including salary history, or call Bill Nelson COLLECT at (714) 754-2251.

McGaw Laboratories
Division of American Hospital Supply
P.O. Box 11887, Dept. 70402
Santa Ana, Calif. 92711
Equal Opportunity Employer
Females and Minorities encouraged to apply

Technical Writers:
Join the Microcomputer Leader!

At Intel we don't wait for technological change to happen - we make it happen - almost everyday! That's why we're the world's leading producer of microcomputer components and systems.

Personal career goals and ideas about job satisfaction change too. If you're looking for a change of pace - and the right opportunity to make it happen - read on. The challenges and rewards of becoming a technical publications specialist in our Microcomputer division may be exactly what you've been looking for.

We're seeking individuals with a solid background in computer science or technology who can interface with designers, programmers and marketing people as a contributing member of the product design team. You should be able to grasp technical facts and data and put them into print as well as understand the audience you are communicating with. Top consideration will be given to candidates with a broad knowledge of computer hardware and/or software and some experience with microprocessors and microprogramming. A degree in a related discipline and previous writing, supervisory or management experience are desirable.

Intel's publications department is not traditional or passive. With the backing of top management, we're out to change the industry's concept of what a publications group ought to be. So, if your idea of a change is to become a key contributor within the nucleus of a new and evolving group, please send your resume to Joyce Cordi, Intel Corporation, Dept. 33 AC, 3200 Lakeside Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95051. An equal opportunity employer.

intel

Programmers

Move to San Francisco!

The Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco is currently interviewing Telecommunications programmers who are interested in relocating to this most desirable location.

The position of Telecommunications programmer requires that the individual have a minimum of 4 years' experience with systems such as VTAM, BTAM, SNA, as well as proficiency with ALC. Our environment is dual 370/158, MVS, with IMS. We support 3790 off site, and are looking for people interested in learning 3790 support,

Our benefits package includes 3 weeks' vacation, total relocation and liberal insurance. If you are interested in applying for this position, contact **Mr. Timm Archer, Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, Box 7702, San Francisco, CA 94120** or call **(415) 544-2042.**

an equal opportunity employer m/f/h

FEDERAL RESERVE
BANK OF SAN FRANCISCO

SAUDI ARABIA

Operations Manager

SYSOREX INTERNATIONAL; INC., rapidly growing systems management company innovating multi-technology systems for organizations & companies worldwide, seeks an experienced Data Processing Professional.

You will be involved in the operation of large-scale IBM teleprocessing system, multi-shift data conversion efforts, & micrographics production. Position requires min. 6 years solid Data Processing background and at least 2 years in significant management systems.

SYSOREX offers salaries commensurate with experience and a comprehensive benefits program which includes 30-day annual vacation with paid round-trip transportation for employees & family to place of residence, 15 paid Holidays, free furnished family housing & free education for children.

Please send resume, including salary history, to John J. Hagan, Director of Personnel & Administration, SYSOREX INTERNATIONAL, INC., 10590 N. Tenteu Ave., Cupertino, CA 95014.

SYSOREX
Sysorex International Inc.

OPERATING SYSTEMS/ SOFTWARE SUPPORT

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
University of California's
LOS ALAMOS SCIENTIFIC LABORATORY

OPPORTUNITIES IN

Our Laboratory's Computer Sciences and Services Division is seeking experienced professionals to staff positions in its Software Support and Services Group. The group is responsible for maintaining and upgrading the operating systems in production on the major computers in the Laboratory's Central Computing Facility (CCF): CRI CRAY-1, IBM 370 with 3850, 2 CDC Cyber 73's, 2 CDC 6600's and 4 CDC 7600's..

TECHNICAL SUPERVISION

Will provide technical direction for group projects including operating system maintenance, enhancement, and development for the Laboratory's large-scale computer, in addition to providing other user services. Will assist in group administration. Must have B.S. or advanced degree in mathematics, physics, computer science, or related scientific field; extensive operating systems backround (may be at utility level) with proven project management ability; a minimum of one year's experience with one or more of the specific large-scale computers listed above; and demonstrated ability to work successfully with project management personnel and with users.

FORTRAN COMPILER PROJECT

Will work as a member of a team responsible for the FORTRAN processors on all major computers in the CCF. Must have a bachelor's degree in a technical discipline; five years' experience in operating systems programming; familiarity with CDC RUN or FTN family of compilers; efficiency in COMPASS and assembly language usage; and demonstrated ability to work as a team member.

UTILITY PROGRAMMING

Will develop and maintain utility programs for computer operating systems and will interact with systems programmers, CCF consultants, and users in the analysis and solution of software problems. Must have B.S. in computer softwar
science or related field; knowledge of principles of operating systems and software development from design through implementation..

LTSS OPERATING SYSTEM SOFTWARE SUPPORT

Will provide aid to hardware engineers, CCF computer operations, CCF consultants, and users whenever a LTSS problem occurs. Involves analysis of failures, correction of bugs, documentation, development of procedures, conducting classes, and routine software housekeeping functions. May be required to develop enhancement designs for the LTSS system and to contribute to the technical design of future ICN (Integrated Computer Network) capabilities. Emphasis will be on producing code to improve LTSS system's service to CCF users. Must have B.S. or advanced degree in computer science or related technical field and in-depth knowledge of and backgroun in operating systems. Experience in LTSS Operating System development and maintenance preferred. Experience with other operating systems will be evaluated for applicability to this position.

The Laboratory, a multi-faceted national R&D organization operated by the University of California for the Department of Energy, provides excellent working conditions and benefits, such as 24 days' annual vacation. Our location in the mountains of northern New Mexico offers a pleasing lifestyle in a setting of great natural beauty: a pollution-free environment; abundant recreational opportunities; casual, uncrowded living; an excellent school system; and low taxes.

Send complete resume, in confidence, to:

James Trout
Division 78-AH
Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory
P.O. Box 1663
Los Alamos, New Mexico 87545

AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER. WOMEN, MINORITIES, HANDICAPPED AND VETERANS URGED TO APPLY U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED

PRINCETON, SAN FRANCISCO, AUSTIN, LOS ANGELES

PROGRAMMERS PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

We are a small company seeking responsible Data Processing Professionals to work in our Princeton, New Jersey office, with possible relocation and/or travel to other company sites. Our project is writing a Data Base Management System on a DEC PDP-11/70, with associated application specific programming. Individuals with a background in any of the following categories will qualify:

- A structured programming language such as PL-1, PASCAL, C or ALGOL or
- DEC PDP-11 Experience or
- Unix operating system

Opportunity for personel growth abounds. Your career development path can lead to consulting or analysis or hardware expertise or any other D.P. "HAT" from this jumping off point. Relocation expenses will be paid. Please send resume and salary requirements to:

PRACTICE RESOURCES, INC.

3131 Princeton Pike
Lawrenceville, N.J. 08648
Attn: Howard P. Weiss
(609) 896-2412

EDP PROS

Conversion Expansion Openings

Sys Prog Mgr To 25K
Exp in SVS MVS Internals Assembly TSO

Proj Ldrs/Anals To 22K
Must have COBOL OS JCL

Programmers To 20K
Exp in COBOL OS JCL. Many other Prog, Syst Prog, Prog Anal, Syst Anal and mgmt positions avail. Fees & exp paid by client co's. Reply in strict confidence (incl salary/geographic pref).

SHS INTERNATIONAL
1401 Cedar Crest Blvd.
Allentown, PA 18104
K Molnar Agency 215/437-5551

DEC CUSTOMER ENGINEER
LA Area

Must have experience on the PDP-11 family and on different manufacturers' add-ons. We are a fast growing company. Get in on our ground floor opportunities offering career advancement for positions available in house or in the field. Send resumes to:

Computer Interface Technology
2080 S. Grand Ave.
Santa Ana, CA 92705
(714) 979-8820
Broker, Distributor, Manufacturer

BANKING

A major bank located in Northern Florida seeks Programmers, Programmer Analysts, for a major expansion in their Data Center. The following are mandatory requirements:

1) ANS COBOL

2) OS and/or DOS JCL

3) Banking Applications

The company pays all fees including interviewing and relocation. Additionally, they offer excellent benefits, in-house career progression and salaries in the $14-22K range. Please call me collect (904) 398-7371 if you are interested in this excellent opportunity. (Similar positions available throughout the Sunbelt).

Contact Bill Denny, V.P.
Jim King and Associates
438 Gulf Life Tower/Jacksonville, Florida 32207
(904) 398-7371

SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

IF YOU'VE "HAD IT"

COME to Crouse-Hinds and be part of a young, dynamic systems group where your need for independence and growth is respected. Help us develop an integrated manufacturing control system as we migrate from RJE to on-line, mini-based distributed processing.

COME to Central Virginia and enjoy the natural beauty and relaxed life style of our community. We have the Blue Ridge Mountains and the University of Virginia at our doorstep.

IF YOU HAVE:

- Proficiency in structured COBOL
- Experience in analysis & design.
- Imagination and initiative.

CALL OR WRITE NOW!
JOE MURRAY
(804) 973-4411

Crouse-Hinds Company
DISTRIBUTION EQUIPMENT DIVISION
P O Box 5247 Charlottesville, VA 22901

CROUSE-HINDS®

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Find Your Challenge in Computer Performance Evaluation

Research Triangle Park, N.C.

There's an exciting challenge awaiting Computer Specialists in Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, where one of the largest and most complex national data centers in the U.S. is located. SDC Integrated Services, Inc. needs Computer Specialists now to work with a results-oriented staff to provide performance monitoring and evaluation for the center's Univac 1110 which serves a nationwide computer network.

Positions are available for specialists who have experiance in several of the following areas:

- Definition of Computer Performance Management objectives
- Design and execution of detailed system performance evaluations
- Analysis of a large mass storage complex through the development and use of software monitors
- Analysis of EXEC 8 operating system software interaction with hardware components to derive alternatives for improved throughput and telecommunications response
- Analysis of user workload profiles to derive alternative optimization efforts
- Development of performance models to predict the impact to system capacity of hardware configuration changes
- Definition and monitoring of performance measures which provide a basis for trend analysis to assess computer system performance.

SDC Integrated Services, Inc. has excellent company benefits, including a generous relocation package to assist you and your family in moving to the Research Triangle Park area. For more information, call Donna Faison COLLECT at (919) 541-3536 or send resume in confidence to SDC Integrated Services, Inc., P.O. Box 12314, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina 27709.

We are an equal opportunity employer M/F/H

System Development Corporation

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS SUPERVISOR

Outstanding opportunity for an individual in our on-line communication department. Position requires experiance in supporting digital equipment from the PDP 11 to the latest KL 10. Responsibility will include maintaining latest software packages: TOPS 10 6.03, MCS II, DBMS V, and soon SMP, 8.04.

Programming capabilities must include FORTRAN, BASIC, with some experience in RSX-11 or similar MACRO level languages.

ENVIRONMENT: Latest digital equipment working within a nationwide network with state-of-the-art on-line diagnostics. Supports 400 remote minicomputers.

Send resume and salary in confidence to:

Jack Neff
Thrift Drug Co.
Div. of JCPenney Co.
P.O. Box 2400
615 Alpha Drive
Pittsburgh, PA 15230
equal opportunity employer

PROGRAMMERS

SOUTH & MIDWEST

Immediate positions for 1-2 years experiance. Database or on line a plus. Salary 15-19K and clients pay fees. Send resume in confidence to:

Search E.D.P., Inc.
3152 Linwood Ave.
Cincinnati, Ohio 45208

COMPUTER CENTER DIRECTOR:

Operate computer facility in small liberal arts college. Director reports to Assistant Academic Dean, works with Director of Computer Skills program; develops academic computer uses; develops and maintains administrative programs. One person facility with student assistance. Bachelor's degree and 2 years' experience with DEC, PDP-11 RSTS/E required. BASIC-PLUS mandatory; COBOL, FORTRAN, MACRO-11, CAI experience desirable. Rank and salary dependent on qualifications. Immediate opening. Send vita to Dr. O. Coon, Chairperson, Mathematics, Wheeling College, Wheeling, WV 26003. EO/AA.

Systems Analyst/ Programmer

Unusual career opportunity for a Programmer Analyst to participate in the implementation and maintenance of one of the country's most advanced library automation systems. The candidate should possess a B.A., have thorough knowledge of and experience in the use of IBM-370 assembler language, plus acceptable high-level language such as PL/1 and have minimum of 2 - 4 years successful programming experience, predominantly with IBM-370 machines. Aptitudes in business data processing, on-line systems, text processing systems and at least one year of systems analysis and design experience desirable. Salary to $21,696. Excellent fringe benefits. Inquiries should be received by August 15, 1978. Contact:

Jean Whelen
Personnel Librarian
University Library-Room 108
State University of
New York at Albany
1400 Washington Ave.
Albany, NY 12222

THE UNIVERSITY AT ALBANY IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/ AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER. Applications from women, minorities and handicapped are especially welcome.

Time Sharing Applications Programmer

We are a rapidly growing small consulting firm in need of a top-notch programmer to assist in the development of on-line general business applications using minicomputers, remote time sharing and international communications.

To qualify you must have experience with one or more of the following: time sharing (preferably GE Mark III), DEC RT-11, Fortran or Basic. You must be able to work quickly and independently using broadly stated functional requirements to produce programs that are foolproof, friendly, and easy to use by clerical and management personnel.

In return we offer a high degree of professional freedom, a chance to make innovative and creative contributions, and an opportunity for growth and responsibility seldom found in a large organization.

If this interests you, send your resume and salary requirements to:

PRODUCT GROUP, INC.
P.O. Box 150
Guilford, Ct. 06437

---

data processing

SR. PROGRAMMER

The American Bar Association, one of the largest organizations representing members of the legal profession, seeks data processing talent for broad responsibilities in its modern installation. Requires a minimum of three years computer programming experience with demonstrated proficiancy in BAL and COBOL Programming languages in an IBM S/360 or S/370 computer environment (DOS or DOS/VS). Application experience should include formal education or work-related training in Data Processing, Accounting, and Business Administration.

The successful candidate will apply logical skills and complex programming techniques toward new program development and maintenance of existing production programs. Data Base and on-line programming experience will be a definite plus as we are using TOTAL and ENVIRON/1 software packages to perform on-line inquiry on a S/370/135.

Minority and women candidates are encouarged to respond. If you feel you have the necessary qualifications for this position, please submit your resume including salary requirements (consideration will be given only to those who furnish salary history).

Mr. Chris Bardwell
Director of Employment & Compensation
or contact
Jay Ammerman 947-4114

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION
1155 E. 60th St.
Chicago, IL 60637
An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer M/F

You Probably Know Our Products...

Now Get To Know Us.

We're the Acushnet Company, a Fortune 100 subsidiary, manufacturer of the famous Titleist golfball and other golf equipment, rubber, synthetic rubber; and other elastomeric products, with sales in excess of $94 million. We have two excellent growth positions available for programmers.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER

We are seeking two individuals with a Bachelor's degree or its equivalent and 3 or more years of experience in programming and designing business applications. We require experience in: • ANS and COBOL • Either DOS/VS, OS or equivalent job control knowledge • Debugging and testing techniques in a batch environment • Data base/file management techniques • Interactive programming techniques • Program documentation and standards • Systems analysis and design documentation and techniques • User report writer such as RPG II, CA-EARL, etc. • Reviewing existing systems for maintenance/enhancements. • At least 1 high level programming language, such as IBM 360/370 assembler language, and FORTRAN IV.

You'll be performing programming, analysis and design tasks with little technical supervision. You'll also provide technical assistance and direction to less experienced programmers.

We are located in a metropolitan area close to Cape Cod. The area has salt water and pleasure boat harbors that rank with the best in the East. Every kind of water sport from swimming to sailing and fishing is offered. From our location you can drive to Boston in a little over an hour.

Please send your resume with current salary and work history to Ed Mulkern, Professional Staffing, Acushnet Company, P O. Box B965, New Bedford, MA 02741.

ACUSHNET COMPANY
An Equal Opportunity Employer

OPERATOR/PROGRAMMER REAL-TIME PROGRAMMER

FLIGHT SYSTEMS, INC. is seeking personnel for the coming Canadair "Challenger" Program at Mojave, California. Immediate opening for persons who can program in FORTRAN with BS or equivalent and the following qualifications:

OPERATOR/PROGRAMMER - 2 years time shared experience, CDC 6600 experience desirable, oral and written communication skills essential.

REAL-TIME PROGRAMMER - 3 years experience writing and debugging real-time programs and indepth knowledge of PDP-11 Macro Assembler.

Excellent benefits, salary commensurate with experiance.

Send resume to:

FLIGHT SYSTEMS, INC.
P.O. Box 2400
Newport Beach, CA 92663
Attn: Margo Thamsen

DATA PROCESSORS

This is a partial listing and we welcome calls from candidatea with any type of software experienca

D.P.MGR. - Sys. 3, C.C.P. exp.	$34K
MGR.SYS.& PROG. - O.S.,M.V.S.	$40K
MGR. - Telecommunicationa	$35K
D.P. CONSULTANT - N.H.	$26K
DATA BASE ADM	$30K
SYS.ANAL. - Fin. & Bos.	$26K

Please call or send your resume to our Software Group. We have evening interviews, resume update service and company paid fees

CORICO CORP.

EDP Racruiters
301 South Broadway, Salem, NH 03079
603-893-4511

•COMPUTER SCIENTISTS
•PROGRAMMERS

Aquidneck Data Corporation is a small computer software consulting firm located in Middletown, Rhode Island. The Company is involved in a variety of software projects with currant openings in tha following areas:

•COMPUTER SCIENCE

An Immediate opening axists for an individual to participate in distributad processing software analysis and davelopment. Tha assignment involves working in a small taam defining and evaluating alternativa processing schames. Assembly language programming experiance and excallant writing ability ara required. UYK-7 or UYK-20 experiance is desirabla.

•PROGRAMMING-COBOL

Immediata openings exist for junior and intarmediate leval COBOL programmers to modify and documant systams for financial accounting, library ratrieval and other MIS applications. Opportunitias for growth axist in this expanding business area. High initiativa and axcellant communications skills ara required. A college degree is desirabla.

•PROGRAMMING-ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE

Immediate opanings axist for junior and intermediate programmers to participate in fire control projacts involving structured programming techniquas. Thase positions requira working closely with senior staff. Assembly language programming axperiance is required. Degree, real time systams experiance, and military systams experianca is desirabla.

Apply to:

Ms. Janet Cooper

Aquidneck Data Corporation

Box 99 • Middletown, RI 02840
An Equal Opportunity Employar M/F
U.S. Citizanship Raquirad

Software Engineers

At Honeywell we continue our search for computer professionals who are looking for that "once in a career opportunity". We offer an exciting and challenging work environment in which to begin that career. As a part of the Honeywell team you will need to make a commitment, as we have, to develop the most advanced computer systems on the market.

We are actively searching for top quality computer talent in the following areas:

- ADVANCED OPERATING SYSTEM DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT (GCOS, MULTICS, etc.)
- DATA BASE AND FILE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS
- UNIFIED FILE ACCESS SYSTEM (LOGICAL I/O)
- INTEGRATED DATA STORE II — A DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM BASED UPON CODASYL SPECIFICATIONS
- DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING AND NETWORKING
- LANGUAGE SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT
- APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS
- INTERNAL BUSINESS SYSTEMS

If you are ready to make that commitment and want to become a part of our team, send your resume and salary history in confidence to:

Manager, Recruitment & Placement
Mail Station Y - 158
Large Information Systems Division
P.O. Box 6000
Phoenix, Arizona 85005

THE SEARCH IS ON

Honeywell

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SR. P/A's, SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Are you a glutton for punishment?

We're converting:

- DOS/VS to MVS
- BTAM to VTAM
- TOTAL to IMS/DL1
- BAL to COBOL

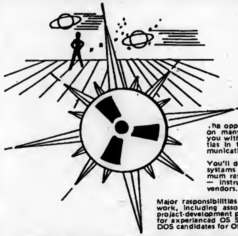
Current hardware 370/158, 3031
Dynamic, state-of-the-art shop
challenge, growth
Attractive, competitive salaries from $15-25K
Send resumes to, or call:
George Hales

GIBRALTAR SAVINGS
AND LOAN ASSOCIATION

9111 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, CA 90213
(213) 278-8720, Ext. 3513

An equal opportunity employer m/f

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS



Expand your sphere of influence far beyond routine boundaries

Exceptionally talantad computar professionals with good CICS backgrounds can look far beyond customary routinas to naw program dafinition and softwara davalopmant with savaral of our cliants — all Fortuna 500 companias and all axpanding thair EDP anvironmants.

.ha opportunity you'll hava to maka a strong impact on many courses of action will significantly involva you with state-of-tha-art hardwara and softwara activitias in tha anvironmant of our cliants' OS-talacommunications facilitias.

You'll dasign, tast, debug and install softwara for naw systams davalopmant, and, in order to achiava maximum rasults, will provida nacessary tachnical support — instructing users and intarfacing with softwara vendors.

Major rasponsibilitias will ambraca implamantation of CICS natwork, including associatad problam rasolution and liaison with projact-davelopment parsonnal. CICS a must. Our cliants ara looking for axperiancad OS Systams Programmars and will considar sharp DOS candidates for OS training.

Positions in Western Pennsylvania araas offar axcallant salarias commensurata with axpariance, complata benafits packages. For immediata considaration, forward rasuma with salary history to:

john sutton associates
search consultants.inc.

Dapt. 231, 101 Park Avanua
Naw York, N.Y. 10017
Our client is an aqual opportunity amployer M/F

WANGWANGWANG

SOFTWARE SALES

Executive Sales

If you can interact successfully with top management of blue chip organizations, you will want to know more about the sales and management opportunities provided by the steady growth of WANG, the leading manufacturer of integrated hardware and software systems.

Executive Sales Support

If you have installed or designed a WANG or other payroll, personnel or benefits system, want more computer involvement and are ready for promotion to a top level slot in a WANG sales team, this is your next position.

Both positions provide highly leveraged incentives and demand moderate local travel. For more information call or write:

Linda G. O'Connor
Career Opportunities
(617) 851-4111

WANG LABORATORIES, INC
One Industrial Ave., Lowell, MA 01851

We are an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.

Programmer Analysts

Heavily MRP Oriented Manufacturing Environment Utilizing On-Line Teleprocessing Equipment

Our modern facilities in an attractive suburb of Milwaukee provides the ideal setting for these exceptionally challenging opportunities. Ideal candidates will have 3-5 years of experience in areas such as: manufacturing, order management, financial systems, teleprocessing etc. Candidates with less experience who are growth oriented self-starters will also be given strong consideration.

We utilize IBM equipment with DOS/VS and TOTAL data base. If you are ready for the rewards associated with success in this challenging new field - ACT NOW. We offer a truly exceptional salary and benefit package along with strong growth potential. Send a letter or resume or call:

(414) 781-2353 X 510

APPLIED POWER INC.
Mr. R. Cavert
P.O. Box 348
Butler, Wisconsin 53007
An Equal Opportunity Employer

WANT TO MOVE UP with an AMDAHL ?

If you are a data processing professional with OS, VS1, SVS, MVS or IMS experience and would like to join a leading edge Systems and Programming team in the financial industry in its conversion to an AMDAHL 470V/7 write to:

J. R. Davis, Vice President, Personnel
UNION PLANTERS NATIONAL BANK
Box 387, Memphis, TN 38147

We are an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Data Processing: Director of Administrative Systems, with responsibility for all administrative data processing, including conversion of extensive batch processing systems to terminal oriented on line processing, and new administrative systems development. PDP 11-70 computer (shared with instructional users) and data processing staff of eight. Competitive salary, TIAA-CREF, insurances, tuition benefits. Applicants should have degree with major in computer science or related field and preferably experience with college terminal oriented on line data processing and large files. Hope to fill position by September 1, 1978. Write: William C. Louthan, Dean of Academic Affairs, Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio 43015. Equal opportunity affirmative action employer.

D.P. OPPORTUNITIES

If you are satisfied with your job, salary, company benefits, etc. you are in the wrong section of this publication, turn back to the editorials. If not, we have some exciting opportunities that may be the answer to your stymied career.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

$28,000 Range

Head up new data processing division for Fortune 100 corporation. Should possess good written and oral communications skills from manufacturing environment. Prefer large mainframe IBM experience in business and industrial applications.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

$22,000 Range

Design and implement manufacturing systems in Smoky Mountain area of East Tennessee. Prefer IBM 370, total data base experience in manufacturing and business applications. Report to manager of systems and programming.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

$20,000 Range

Program and implement business systems for major mid south corporation. Prefer IBM, Cobol from any data base environment. Will progress to project leader position after initial orientation.

ALL FEES PAID
By Client Companies
Send Resume or Contact
Jim Morgan
EXECUTIVE
PERSONNEL
CONSULTANTS
5050 Poplar Avenue-Suite 1801
Memphis, TN 38157
(801) 781-4860

DATA PROCESSING

DIRECTOR

San Francisco Consulting Company wants a top level individual to oversee and be responsible for growth of its Data Processing Department. This person must be able to communicate effectively with all levels of clients and co-workers, be knowledgeable in mini-computer hardware and have heavy management experience. We are a small group writing systems to client specifications. A background in project management is required. You will report to the president of the company and be responsible for day to day D.P. operations. This is an excellent opportunity for a results oriented professional to help us grow. Please send resume and salary requirements to

CW Box 1632
797 Washington St.
Newton, MA 02180

PROGRAMMING SYSTEMS

The University of Delaware Computing Center is seeking two qualified candidates to join its SOFTWARE/DATA COMMUNICATIONS GROUP. The first position involves creating and modifying all software for a large-scale Burroughs B7700 used for both batch and timesharing services. The second position involves offering assistance and developing software to be used in minicomputer-based systems used in a laboratory and office automation environment, i.e., PDP 11 using UNIX, HP21MX. Applicants for either position should possess a B.S. degree in computer science, natural science or engineering, and have experience in development and modification of operating systems, language processors, and support utilities. Projects involve creativity in a team of highly motivated people involved with multiple-computer architectures. UDCC maintains a multi-host regional network consisting of B7700, DEC-KL10, and CYBER 173 mainframes, and an interconnected multiple PDP 11-based system acting as RJE's, and lab automation computers. Salaries are competitive and based on qualifications.

Please send resume and salary requirements to:

Robert W. Rahe, Manager
Data Communications/
Software Systems
Computing Center
University of Delaware
Newark, DE 19711
An Equal Opportunity/
Affirmative Action Employer

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Join Our Expanding MIS Operations

We're looking for that talented systems programmer whose 5+ years accomplishments in COMMAND CICS, ANS/COBOL and RPG have resulted in solid MIS capabilities, specifically in the areas of program design and testing, file requirements development, and specifications processing.

We're an expanding division of Sybron Corporation, a Fortune 500 leader in the design, manufacture and marketing of sophisticated supplies and equipment for the medical community. To qualified candidates we offer an excellent commensurate salary, comprehensive benefits, and outstanding career advancement potential. For immediate consideration, forward detailed resume, including salary history, to:

SYBRON|Kerr

28200 Wick Road
Romulus, MI 48174
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Data Communications DESIGN ENGINEERS

Telenet, the first public packet-switched data communications network, is growing rapidly and can offer a richly satisfying and rewarding career at the forefront of data communications technology.

DIRECTOR OF ENGINEERING

8-12 years experience in data communications, mini/micro computers or real time systems. MSEE desirable. Experience should include: heavy hardware background; working knowledge of software; product development. Salary mid-30's.

SITE DESIGN ENGINEER

5-10 years experience with computer, data communications or telephone installations. Experience with computer layouts, cabling, power distribution, air conditioning, modems, terminals, and other data communications facilities a must. Salary mid-20's.

We can offer advancement, opportunity and a stimulating environment. Full range of benefits.

Send resume to: Director of Personnel

Telenet®
Communications Corp.
TYCON II
8330 Old Courthouse Road
Vienna, Virginia 22180
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

DP PROFESSIONALS

FEE PAID

Growth opportunities in Southwest & Southeast. Company paid interview and moving expense. Clients include Banks, Insurance, Oil & Gas, Utility, Manufacturers and Consulting Firms. Current openings for:

Programmer/Analyst	$14-24K
Systems Software Programmers	$18-32K

Dunhill of Fort Worth

Personnel Consultants
801 Ridglea Bank Bldg.
Fort Worth, TX 76116
(817) 732-8191

SYSTEM SOFTWARE PROGRAMMERS

World leading manufacturing and Fortune 500 company has immediate openings for individuals with four or more years experience with IBM products as follows:

370-OS/VSI, BTAM, CICS, data base and COBOL/assembler technical support

Successful candidates will be responsible for implementation and support of vendor products. Will interface with operations and application development personnel.

We offer an attractive compensation and benefit package and are located in a small but beautiful central Ohio community. Qualified candidates should have a demonstrated record of successful experience and a bachelors degree or better. Send resume and salary history to:

COOPER ENERGY SERVICES

Manager, Salaried Personnel
North Sandusky Street
Mount Vernon, Ohio 43050
EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F

Programmers, Analysts, Software Specialists

We are Specialists Too!

We can put you in touch with openings from coast to coast regardless of geographic preference. Contact the nearest NPA affiliate listed below for confidential service. All fees employer paid.

SUPERIOR RESOURCES
tS400 Ventura Blvd., Suite 335
Encino (L.A.), CA. S1439
(213) S85-4400

ANDERSON-TAYLOR
P.O. Box 21
Exton, Pennsylvania tS34t
Philadelphia area
(215) 393-1600

RIKER PERSONNEL
S790 Purdue Road
Indianapolis, IN 48299
(317) 259-9811

COMPUTER CAREERS INC.
Specialists - Data Processing
4720 Montgomery Lane, #503
Bethesda, Maryland 20014
(301) 954-9225

CAREER SPECIALISTS, INC.
4500 El Camino Real, Suite 205
Los Altos, CA. 94022
(415) 941-3200

BUTTERFIELD'S EMPLOYMENT SERVICE
tS1 W. Wisconsin Ave., Suite 295
Milwaukee, Wis. 53203
(414) 275-7500

Over 200 members
in 135 metro areas

National Personnel Associates®

B7700 TECHNICAL DIRECTOR

An environment attuned to your leadership and need for increasing achievement

Excellent opportunity for systems software professional to apply technical talents and to manage a staff of skilled systems programmers.

To qualify, you must have knowledge of Burroughs Large Systems (B7700) operation and hardware, and should be able to demonstrate skills in:

- MCP Internals
- Internals of at least one of the following - CANDE, RJE, other MCS's, data communications and computer performance evaluation
- Operation and user support

You must be capable of providing technical guidance, planning, coordinating and directing the implementation of performance and development projects.

We offer a competitive compensation program designed to reward results-oriented individuals. Benefits are excellent. And the working environment encourages development of your talents and implementation of your ideas. Send resume indicating salary history, in confidence to:

Federal Reserve Bank of New York

33 Liberty St., New York, N.Y. 10045
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ENGINEERING & PROGRAMMING OPPORTUNITIES IN SOUTH FLORIDA

Racal-Milgo, internationally recognized leader in data communications field is growing. Due to record sales and continued product development, we have immediate career opportunities for:

PRODUCT SUPPORT ENGINEER

Position requires BSEE and experience with terminals and multiplexers. Qualified applicants must be capable of circuit and systems analysis, including LSI and microprocessor techniques.

IC TEST ENGINEER

Position requires programming experience on the Tektronix, Macrodata, or Fairchild Sentry System. Qualified individual must have a strong background in state-of-the-art semiconductor technology. Experience in device design or component evaluation of LSI technologies helpful.

SENIOR COMPONENTS ENGINEER

BSEE BS Physics and 3 to 5 years experience with discreet components. Position will involve you in all facets of component engineering from parts selection through qualifications, evaluation and support engineering.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

These positions require experience with ASSEMBLER and FORTRAN languages, microprocessors, PDP-11 and real-time multi-task applications. These groups are involved in software design for intelligent terminals, network management, and the design and implementation of complete card controlled systems.

SYSTEMS ENGINEER

Applicant must have 4-5 years broad systems engineering experience. Responsibilities will include analyzing requirements, providing technical assistance, and obtaining specifications to establish and interpret design criteria. Engineering Degree required.

SENIOR ENGINEER, PRODUCT SUPPORT

A solid analog digital circuit background and familiarity with microprocessors and assembly language programming is desired. The qualified engineer will attend design reviews and provide technical product support on terminal products.

SENIOR ENGINEER

Position requires a BSEE or equivalent experience. Microprocessor based design experience is required. Familiarity with logic design, CMOS, and T2L logic families, RMOS, RAMS, PLAS would be a plus.

PROGRAMMERS

You should have a minimum of 2 years real-time assembly language experience with mini- or microprocessors. Communications teleprocessing, remote batch IBM 3270/2260, Uniscope 100/200/400, VIP 7000 exposure helpful.

QUALITY ASSURANCE ENGINEER

The qualified applicant should have experience with statistical quality control, sampling plans, and quality costs. BSEE or Degree in Industrial and/or Mechanical Engineering is preferred. The position requires at least 2 years of quality engineering experience, preferably in a high volume electronics environment.

PROOUCT MANAGER

Requires 3 to 5 years experience managing product development of interactive intelligent terminal product lines. You will be responsible for the direction of the new products and product enhancement. Software experience would be beneficial.

ENGINEERING PROPOSALS MANAGER

Engineering Proposals Manager requiring 5-6 years broad engineering background in data communications with knowledge of modem design and theory beneficial. Qualified candidate will be responsible for coordinating and directing proposal and application engineering. Prior experience in management/supervisory capacity and BSEE a must.

MANAGER, HARDWARE DESIGN

BSEE required. 6-8 years experience, two of which have been in supervisory or management capacity. Responsible for design and development of hardware used in data communication terminals and network management systems. Emphasis on digital and microprocessor development.

POWER SUPPLY OESIGN ENGINEER

Ideal candidate will possess BSEE and 5 plus years experience in power supply design. You must be able to analyze the electrical power requirements for the company's line of electronic communications products and then design the necessary power supplies. You will be responsible for the evaluation and specification of all electrical components and magnetics as well as providing the test specifications for power supply. This position interfaces closely with the mechanical design group, printed circuit layout, and manufacturing in developing an economical and efficient design for mass production.

These positions offer excellent salary, complete company benefits package, relocation allowance and the opportunity to join a group of highly creative people in Sunny South Florida.

To Arrange For A Local Interview In Your City,
Call Rod Menning, Collect at (305) 592-5996,
Monday through Friday, 9 a.m. - 4 p.m.
If Unable to Call, Send Resume In Confidence To:

Racal-Milgo —the new name for ICC

8600 N.W. 41st St., Miami, FL 33166 (305) 592-8600

Equal Opportunity Employer

RACAL
The Electronics Group

DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAMMERS

The Mini-Computer Systems Division of Raytheon Data Systems is presently searching for a number of mini-computer professionals with experience or interest in diagnostics programming. As a rapidly growing commercial division of Raytheon Company, we offer an environment which demands technical excellence and affords unusual career growth in a state-of-the-art industry.

Many levels of openings exist - if you have assembly language (or higher level language) experience on data communications equipment and a thorough knowledge of hardware and firmware, you may qualify for a senior level position and be responsible for the design and development of Diagnostic Programs from initial concept through final acceptance.

If you have a strong hardware design or maintenance background (including a thorough knowledge of central processors) and would like to make the transition into software systems, you may qualify for one of our diagnostic programming positions.

To fully explore the career potential that awaits you at Raytheon Data Systems, please call Marthe Polachi, at 1-800-225-9874, Ext. 2229, or mail your resume with salary history, in complete confidence to her at the address listed below.

RAYTHEON

RAYTHEON DATA SYSTEMS

Intelligent Terminals ☐ Distributed Processing Systems
☐ Word Processing Systems ☐ Minicomputers ☐ Telecommunications Systems
1415 BOSTON-PROVIDENCE TURNPIKE • NORWOOD, MASSACHUSETTS 02062

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Systems Programmers

Make Your Future with the Leader

Datapoint Corporation, the leader in dispersed data processing, and one of the fastest growing companies in the computer and data processing fields, has openings in the Software Operations Department at corporate headquarters in San Antonio, Texas, for qualified systems programmers.

Datapoint offers software professionals challenging and rewarding assignments in a stimulating technical environment. Career opportunities exist in software development, test and support, and require experience with operating systems, language systems, or data communications.

San Antonio has excellent year round climate, exceptional residential areas, no state or city income tax, low cost of living, outstanding schools, hospitals and many attractive cultural activities.

If you are an outstanding software professional and enjoy a challenge, send your resume and salary history in confidence to **Charles Zeieny, Operations Personnel Manager, Datapoint Corporation, 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284.**

An Affirmative Action Employer Committed to Equal Opportunity

DATAPOINT CORPORATION

The leader in dispersed data processing™

Key support position at General Instrument offers dual challenges.

If you're a results-oriented troubleshooter with superior verbal written communications abilities, you'll find a truly exceptional career opportunity with our rapidly expanding Data Systems Group.

Data Base Systems Specialist

Your overall function will be to provide major technical support in the design and implementation of on-line, transaction-oriented DMS II data bases on Burrough's large systems.

You will have two distinct roles.

***As a Technical Consultant** you'll be interfacing with financial and manufacturing managers in solving data base systems problems.*

***As an Educator** you'll be conducting formal seminars and briefings as well as informal on-the-job sessions with programmers and other DP personnel.*

Your theoretical knowledge and troubleshooting sense should be considerable. You must, for instance, have a 3-5 year background in COBOL and have experience in the design and management of data base systems (DMS II a plus). College degree preferred.

*For prompt, high-level consideration, send resume and salary history to: **Manager, Computer Services, General Instrument Corporation, 225 Allwood Road, Clifton, NJ 07012.***

GENERAL INSTRUMENT CORPORATION

An equal opportunity employer, m/f

Oglebay Norton Taconite Company, a Taconite mining and processing facility, is expanding its data processing organization.

Our Information Systems Department has immediate openings for a programmer analyst and a systems analyst to develop on-line applications using S/3 Mod 15, COBOL, RPG II, and CCP.

Preferred is a degree in industrial engineering or computer science. Experience with incentive systems is a real plus. Good communication skills essential.

Excellent benefit package with compensation to reward your experience and performance.

Please send your resume with salary history to:

Personnel Department
Oglebay Norton Taconite Co.
Box 180
Eveleth, MN
Equal Opportunity Employer

Information Systems, Director

Responsible for designing, implementing, and administering a comprehensive management information system for continuing education and public service reporting in the areas of curriculum, students, personnel, facilities, and finance; developing a system for general and cooperative extension programs; coordinating the merger of existing information systems into an integrated information system; establishing policies, procedures, schedules, and summary reports to meet federal and system guidelines; and administering Data Processing and other information system units. Qualifications: Masters in public/higher education administration or business, 3-5 years experience in similar position, and a strong background in continuing education and public service. Salary commensurate with experience. Position available immediately. For application and further information write Dean Luke F. Lamb, UW-Extension, 432 N. Lake Street, Madison, WI 53706. Deadline September 7, 1978.

UW Extension provides equal opportunities in employment.

Two National Sales Reps

Two challenging opportunities with SORBUS for two individuals who understand the data processing equipment service business, one on the East coast, (Philadelphia-based) and one on the West coast, (LA-based). You'll join the winning team, because SORBUS is Number One in the Third Party Maintenance business from coast to coast.

SORBUS needs two individuals:
- Who understand the computer maintenance and service business
- Who can sell our services, (we'll teach you what they are)
- Who like working with customers and prospects

YOU need:
- Enough technical knowledge of computers to explain the benefits of SORBUS service and maintenance
- Proven management success in the field service business (at least 3 to 5 years experience)

SORBUS offers personal recognition, professional growth, travel, attractive salary plus incentives, full benefits, and relocation to the right individuals. Call toll free or write (include resume and current earnings) in confidence to: Bill Patch, Director, Human Resources Department

150 Allendale Road
King of Prussia, PA 19406
800-523-5632

Sorbus

MAI

SORBUS INC.
A Management Assistance Inc. Company
An Affirmative Action Employer M/F

THE
WAYNE HAMMOND
AGENCY
Executive Placemant Service
and Contingency Search
Specialists in
Data Processing

[illegible]

533 Airport Boulevard, Suite 500
Burlingame, California 94010
At S.F. Intl. Airport (415) 348-1535

OUR STANDARDS ARE HIGH THEY HAVE TO BE

Our vice presidents personally hire each programmer/analyst (over 100 will be in 1978) because they know that a professional service firm's FUTURE IS YOU.

Immediate openings including Miami, Houston, Washing, D.C., Baltimore and Philadelphia areas. Call collect or send resume with current salary requirements to:

Mrs. Donna Koterba

Data Technology

6611 Kenilworth Ave., Suite 413
Riverdale, Maryland 20840
Toll Free 800-638-0911

SOFTWARE COMPANY SEEKS ANALYST PROGRAMMERS MARKETING REPRESENTATIVES

COBOL or IBM 370 ASSEMBLER experience required. Marketing Representative should be experienced in software peckages sales. Send Resume to:

GENERAL COMPUTER
SERVICES, INC.
P.O. Box 5148
Huntsville, AL 35805
(205) 539-9492

PROGRAMMER

Grow soon, or grow bored. Technicians often feel their careers have degraded into monotonous treadmill jobs. Bright ideas are valuable in the San Francisco area. If you are good, there is a good chance that our client needs you. Right now.

You will need 5 years in DP. Commercial applications background. Knowledge of COBOL. Exposure to IBM S/370 hardware. Familiarity with any of the following will be helpful: JCL, ALC, IMS-DB/DC, and structured programming. Starting salary up to $21,000. For details, please call: 415/781-5260.

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS
UNLIMITED AGENCY. 418
CLAY ST., S.F. CA 94111

CPU

Syracuse University

Programmer/Analysts

Administrative Data Processing

We are looking for Programmer/Analysts at all levels of experience to develop and support administrative application systems for the University in such areas as Accounting and Finance, Admissions and Registration, Payroll/Personnel, Alumni and Development, and Budget. The department utilizes a 2 megabyte S/370 148 computer running OS/VS1. New projects being developed involve the use of CICS and a 3790 Communications System.

Applicants for this position should have one or more years experience in a S/370 OS/VS shop using COBOL or PL/1. Some analysis and design experience is required as is a working knowledge of OS JCL. Online systems or 3790 experience is a plus.

In addition to the superior technical environment and challenge, we offer a career path with excellent opportunities for advancement and starting salaries ranging from $13k to $20k+ depending on experience and ability. We also offer excellent fringe benefits that include liberal tuition assistance and four weeks paid vacation. Please submit your resume including salary history in complete confidence by August 18, 1978 to:

Syracuse Univeristy

Personnel Office
Skytop Office Building
Syracuse, New York 13210
Syracuse University is an Equal Opportunity
Affirmative Action Employer

SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA

Utilize your DP expertise in the major Marketplace in the Country!

PROJECT LEADER to $32K

Supervise the design & implementation of a new mortgage loan systems. Mortgage loan exp. req'd.

SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER to $35K

Heavy VM systems programming exp. req'd.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS to $26K

OS or DOS, COBOL or Assembler exp. in commercial applications.

Call COLLECT or send resume.
Employers pay all fees.
Member National Computer Association

303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 398-3535

THE COMPUTER RESOURCES GROUP INC.

MANAGER MIS/EDP

Large Los Angeles company seeks top notch, seasoned manager to:

- Manage existing EDP Department.
- Develop requirements and negotiate new system installation.
- Analyze management information and keep company executives briefed on current basis.
- Improve management information system.

Only candidates with track record in above who are self starters and aggressive will be considered.

Excellent pay and fringe package. Send resume and salary requirements to CW Box 1638, 797 Washington St., Newton, MA 02160

ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER

Progressive S/3 M 15-D shop is seeking an additional analyst/programmer. Applicants must have a minimum of 2 years programming experience including CCP and RPG II. Starting salary: $14,080 to $15,330. Send resume to Personnel Office, Black Hawk County Courthouse, Waterloo, Iowa 50703.
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Fairfield County, Conn.
Programmer/Analysts
Sr. Programmer/Analysts
with

2 or more years COBOL
experience and looking
for a challenge

WE OFFER:
- Financial, Manufacturing and Distribution Applications
- ON-LINE Environment
- Informal Modern Atmosphere
- Salary $13k-25K/Based on Experience and Abilities

Forward resume, with salary history to CW Box 1637, 797 Washington St., Newton, MA 02160.

SR. PROGRAMMER FLORIDA

The A.C. Nielsen Company, the world's largest market research company, is seeking an experienced assembly language programmer for our Florida office. We offer significant challenges to the individual who is a self-starter, motivated and talented.

Send resumes in complete confidence to:

D.L. Wiedaver
A.C. Nielsen Co.
378 Patricia Ave.
Dunedin, FL 33528
Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMERS IN SANTA FE

Vital and growing EDP dept in Santa Fe's largest bank needs programmers for a shop operation that serves the in-house bank and 17 other financial users. Good opportunity for challenge and growth.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER: ALC, COBOL, VSAM, CICS and Teleprocessing Systems

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER: COBOL, DOS-VS

ALC PROGRAMMER: ALC, preferably with experience in teleprocessing and/or MICR processing.

Send resume, salary history and requirements to our personnel department

FIRST NATIONAL BANK of SANTA FE

PO Box 609, Santa Fe, NM 87501
An equal opportunity/
Affirmative Action Employer M/F/HC/V

ATTENTION!

SYSTEMS ANALYST

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

SYSTEMS ANALYST
3-5 years experience large scale, varied systems; On-line and data base oriented.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST
Minimum 2 years ANS COBOL programming and analysis experience.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
Minimum 2 years experience S/370 OS environnment. Will assume full responsibility for OS/VS 1 operating system.

Pic'n Pay, located in the Southeast, is one of the fastest growing retail shoe chains in America. We have immediate openings for self starters with proven leadership abilities. We offer an excellent salary and benefit package, as well as growth opportunities for the candidates who meet our requirements. To apply, send resume and salary requirements in confidence to:

EMPLOYEE RELATIONS MANAGER

PIC'N PAY STORES, INC.

Pic'n Pay SHOES Charlotte, N.C. 28261
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Rapidly growing data center serving the library community in the southeast seeks experienced programmer analyst. Qualifications: proven experience; thorough knowledge of COBOL; supervisory, oral and written skills; degree preferred; knowledge of Burroughs hardware and library applications a must. Please send resume with current position and salary history by August 14th to:

Southeastern Library Network, Inc.
615 Peachtree Street, NE #410
Atlanta, GA 30308
An Equal Opportunity Employer

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMER

FLORIDA OPENING

Due to the continued growth of EMR TELEMETRY, we are looking for a person with specialized experience in RSX-11M and computer graphics. The ideal person will possess the following qualifications:

- RSX-11M
- In-depth working knowledge of systems exect. and I/O services
- Expertise in scientific graphic applications, esp. with Raster Scan CRT's
- Driver level software knowledge
- Working knowledge of FORTRAN and MACRO 11
- 4 to 5 years experience with more than one computer system.

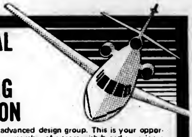
If you are interested in a company that offers a dynamic growth opportunity and excellent working environment, send your resume to W.F. Bozeman.

EMR TELEMETRY
PO BOX 3041
SARASOTA, FLORIDA 33578

SANGAMO WESTON
Schlumberger

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT ENGINEERING MODIFICATION



We are building an advanced design group. This is your opportunity to become a key member of a team with broad experience to state-of-the-art airborne technologies.

AIRBORNE COMPUTER PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Experience in system integration and real-time command and control of airborne sensors.

AIRBORNE DISPLAY DESIGN ENGINEER

Digitial scan converter experiance required.

AIRBORNE SYSTEM INTEGRATION ENGINEER

Integration of sensor based electronic systems into aircraft is essential.

AIRBORNE COMPUTER DESIGN ENGINEER

Experience designing real-time hardware interface and interfacing computers with sensor equipment is required.

FJC has an excellent salary and benefits package. For further information and consideration submit resume with salary history or call:

Ed Campbell (800) 643-8253 X270

FALCON JET CORPORATION
P.O. Box 967, Little Rock, AR 72203
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F
Jobs For Veterans Company

COBOL

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

position available in Virginia's beautiful Shenandoah Valley. DataCorp of Virginia seeking experienced individual with knowledge of RPG & ALC in DOS & DOS/VS Systems. Send resume & salary requirements to: EMPLOYMENT MANAGER, ROCKINGHAM NATIONAL BANK, RNB CENTER, HARRISONBURG, VA 22801. AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

Indian River Community College, Fort Pierce, Florida. Position requires at least two (2) years experience in BAL and COBOL with background of on-line applications and systems, preferably on 370/125 series. Starting salary is $11,700 with excellent fringe benefits. Phone Personnel Office at (305) 464-2000, ext. 219 or write 3209 Virginia Avenue, Fort Pierce, Florida 33450.
We are an Equal Opportunity Employer.

SYSTEMS ANALYST INSURANCE INDUSTRY

Growing insurance company headquartered in Northern Ohio seeks a professional analyst with 3-5 years of programming and systems experience in a life, casualty or accident and health organization. This is an exciting opportunity to play a lead role in new systems development projects during the next 2 to 3 years. We can offer you exposure to all aspects of insurance administration, marketing and financial systems, and direct working contact with senior line management in these areas. We offer a starting salary up to $21,000 per year, commensurate with experience, excellent benefits, and we will pay relocation expenses. For consideration, send your resume including salary history in confidence to CW Box 1634, 797 Washington St., Newton, MA. 02160.

PROGRAMMING

The University of Delaware is seeking candidates for openings in the following areas of administrative data processing.

Senior Programmer Analyst(s) — responsible for the design, programming, and implementation of university administrative computer applications with some experience with Burroughs equipment. Minimum qualifications require equivalent of a bachelor's degree with 3 to 4 years' effective experience.

Programmer Analyst(s) — responsible for the design, coding and testing of university administrative programs including systems testing, user training, and preparation of final documentation with some experience wth Burroughs equipment. Minimum qualifications require equivalent of a bachelor's degree with 1 to 2 years' effective experience.

These positions represent an opportunity to work within a centralized university computing center utilizing advanced teleprocessing and data base techniques on a large scale Burroughs B7700 system.

Submit resume including salary requirements by August 25, 1978, to:

Daniel J. Heimerich
Assistant Director
Administrative Systems
Computing Center
University of Delaware
Newark, DE 19711
An Equal Opportunity/
Affirmative Action Employer

MANAGER-SYSTEMS DATA PROCESSING

Evansville, Indiana Location

Distribution Industry

Major "fortune 500" Corporation has immediate opening for experienced Systems Manager, degreed, knowledgeable in Cobol and R.P.G. You should be proficient with remote data entry, and have some background in accounting and inventory control systems. You must have a minimum of 5 years indepth experience. Distribution industry experience a valuable plus.

This is a real career opportunity to step up to the ranks of a major company with excellent career path. You can expect a salary in the mid to high 20's, plus a comprehensive company sponsored fringe benefit package. Qualified applicants should send resume and complete salary history to:

CW box 1835
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160
An Equal Opportunity Employer

YOUR SALARY + 20%

THAT'S RIGHT, + 20%! Our New England (No State Income Tax) based client knows they have to invest up front in order to attract and keep top notch professionals, especially during the next several years while they develop multiple computer communication networks for their 450 (and still growing) field office operation.

ABOUT OUR CLIENT: A financial services organization with earned income of $650 million during 1977 and a year end receivables balance of over $5 billion (they must be doing something right) has committed $42 million for the vast expansion of their information systems capabilities.

PIONEER THE STATE OF THE ART in one of the several client openings described below:

SPECIALIST - COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

Responsible for achieving and maintaining a high level of technical expertise which can be drawn upon by members of Information Systems and Information Processing for defining and accomplishing activities which result in operational improvements; and for contributing technical guidance to the process of future hardware and software selection. Technical knowledge of current and proposed hardware/software concepts within the DP industry. High level of oral and written communication ability.

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

(Senior Programmer)

Will advise and counsel, assist and train programmers in H6000, COBOL/IDS environment. As DBA, you will review with management overall performance against previously established goals and objectives. Interest in file structuring techniques and other data management areas sought. Familiarity with time-sharing will be helpful.

SPECIALIST - SYSTEM PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT

Identify and remove computer performance bottlenecks, measure the behavior of key performance elements and support the planning function by providing current operating data and estimates of machine capacity. You should possess multiple computer language knowledge as related to large scale computers. Be familiar with hardware/software monitors, benchmark techniques and hardware architecture. Have high levels of oral and written communication skills.

Call Toll Free
(800) 528-6050 X 950
In Arizona (600) 352-0458 X950

BRUCE A. MONTVILLE
MANAGING PARTNER
Exeter Associates, Inc.
EXECUTIVE RECRUITING CONSULTANTS.
BOX 623 COMPUTER PARK HAMPTON N.H. 03842

---

data processing

Headquarters Marketing Support Specialist

A few years ago, we were a small group of intensely dedicated people with an idea we were convinced would work.

Today, we've grown to a dedicated 2100 people. Our worldwide installed base of 470 series systems is rapidly approaching a half-billion dollars. And we're still surging ahead with strategies and concepts we're convinced will work.

We need people to fit into our pioneering workstyle. The type of people who can think creatively. And carry out their ideas to fruitful completion.

If you're that kind of person, perhaps you should talk to us.

Amdahl could be the right place for you.

We currently seek an individual to work as part of a team with major responsibilities to include benchmark preplanning with customers and interface at the management level. This is an excellent opportunity for a technically rounding experience if you have a systems programming background that includes MVS internals. You should have good communications skills and experience as a team member involved in performance measurement and tuning.

Qualified candidates are invited to respond by indicating 330-E on their letter or resume and directing it to Phil Beckhelm, Amdahl Corporation, P.O. Box 5070, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Or call him collect at 408/746-6165. We are an equal opportunity employer.

amdahl

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Florida Opening

We are EMR Telemetry, e division of Schlumberger.

We ere designers of computer controlled dete ecquisition and signel processing systems.

We are located in Sarasota, Florida.

We offer e cheilenging opportunity for persons to:

- Develop new microprocessor based products.
- Design new systems softwara for 16 & 32 bit minis.
- Create new programs for ARRAY processors.
- Define new directions in computer graphics.
- Design state-of-the-art data ecquisition systems.

If you have experience in eny combination of the following we would like to hear from you:

- Assembler (any machine)
- M6800
- Weather Satallites
- Signel Processing
- FORTRAN
- Telemetry
- Flight Test
- Supervisory Control
- PDP-11
- Image Processing
- BAX 11/780
- Grephics
- RSX-11
- Meth Analysis
- 8080

You may reach us by calling
collect W.F. Bozaman, (813) 371-0811
or by forwarding your resuma to

EMR TELEMETRY

P.O. Box 3041, Serasota, FL 33578
We are an Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

APL

Boeing Computer Services, e dynemic and growth-oriented leader, is seeking dedicated, results-oriented individuels to join its APL staff.

Openings exist in McLean, Virginie end Chicago, Illinois for APL programmers in the following arees:

- Systems Applications Design & Coding
- Customer Support
- Documentation
- Applications Maintenance
- Sales Support

Requires experience using APL. Knowledge of any of the following is a plus: Actuariel Science, CMS, VSAM, INQUIRE.

Excellent sterting salery and generous benefits peckage. For immediate consideretion, send resume with salery history to Sandre Stevenson.

BCS BOEING COMPUTER SERVICES COMPANY
A Division of The Boeing Company

7926 Jones Branch Drive
McLean, Virginia 22101
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

Free Employment Service
Northeast, Southeast & Midwest U.S.

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 300, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agency for Computer Professionals

CSC

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

LOOK FOR YOUR CAREER AT
CSC's System Sciences Division

At Computer Sciences Corporation, we offer our more than 10,000 employees the opportunity to realize their career potential.

Our work deals with scientific programming and analysis of simulation modeling and other similar complex assignments. You will be controlling spacecraft attitude determination, communications analysis and other projects requiring a degree in a scientific discipline or computer science. Look for your career here . . .

- 360/OS System Generation and Meintenence
- Distributive Network Systems
- Deta Base Management
- Real-Time Satellita Command/Communication Systems
- Real-Time Operating Systems
- Simulation/Modeling

These positions are in support of our Mission Support, Scientific and Applications and Goddard Real-time Systems Projects with the NASA Goddard Space Flight Center located in the Maryland Suburbs of Washington, D.C.

CSC offers competitive salaries and a complete benefits package. For further information, please send resume or call:

Staffing Department
Toll Free: 800--638-0842 OR Call Collect: (301) 589-1545

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION
System Sciences Division
8728 Colesville Road, Silver Spring, Md. 20910
Major Offices And Facilities Throughout The World
An Equal Opportunity Employer

INSURANCE SYSTEMS

Several immediate openings for senior level data processing people with LIFE, GROUP, or CASUALTY insurence experience.

If your recent skills include ALC, COBOL, insurance design, installation or project management with outside packages or homegrown systems, contact JACK EDWARDS to scheule a personel interview.

Jack is a FLMI, specializes exclusively in insurance data processing, and represents selective clients from New Englend to Texas.

Jack Edwards Associates
Suite 600
8150 Leesburg Pike
Vienna Virginia 22180
(703) 821-0688
Insurance Personnel

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS ANALYST

New position to guide County Department updating information and records processing. Waukesha County is a suburban setting in the Milwaukee Metro Area with excellent recreational and cultural activities. Salery of $17-$21,000, plus employee benefits. Requires bachelors degree in bus. or public admin., accounting, ind. eng. or mgt. and 5 years experience in systems analysis. Master degree may substitute for 1 year of experience. Send resume to Waukeshe County Department of Personnel, 515 W. Moreland Blvd., Waukesha, WI 53187. Phone: (414) 544-8044. "An Equal Opportunity Employer."

NEW ENGLAND

DP Managers	**To 40K**
Project Manager	**High 20's**
$1 million DP project exper	
Mgmt. Anal	**To 25K**
3+yrs Oper. Research	
Asst. Manager	**Mid 20's**
Tech. liaison-software & operations	
Tech Analyst	**To 27K**
TP, DB, IMS bkgd	
Sr. Sys. Consult.	**To 25K**
TECH, TP, DB Mgmt. Bkgd	
Sr. Sys. Progs.	**To 23K**
Assoc. Syst/Anal	**To 16K**
Degree, 1+yrs 360, Cobol	

Lynn Pagani (203) 247-3303
EDP Consultant
Fanning Personnel
18 Asylum St. Suite 203
Hartford, Ct. 06103

Programmers
Software Engineers
Software Managers
STUCK IN A RUT?
LEEDS & NORTHRUP Is Your Key To A Great Future!

The Systems Group of Leeds & Northrup is a leader in real time digital process control systems. An unprecedented growth of over 20% a year, combined with stable commercial markets and a commitment to promotion from within, provides exceptional opportunities and a challenging professional and dynamic working environment. In addition we are located in a clean and quiet area of eastern Pennsylvania, but convenient to Philadelphia. Benefits are all company paid and include 2 weeks vacation, personal days, 12 holidays, life and medical insurance, tuition refund, pension, stock purchase and profit sharing.

We Are Hiring Now!
SOFTWARE MANAGERS

Do you want complete project control and customer interface? Your major responsibility is to direct a team of software professionals from inception of a system to delivery. A technical degree and experience with digital process control systems is desirable.

APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS

If you are "button holed" in a job, this is your opportunity to get hands-on exposure to the entire system. Openings exist in development (micro and minicomputers), applications, system design, man/machine interface, communications and support programs. A technical degree and 2 years experience with FORTRAN or ASSEMBLY in one of the above areas is desirable.

DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMMERS

If you are tired of finishing someone else's work, get in on the ground floor in the new development of systems and applications software. Work in assembly language on new mini or microcomputer projects involving operating systems, man/machine interface and data acquisition.

To investigate your career with an established growth company call anytime 24 hours a day including Saturday and Sunday, (215) 643-2000, Ext. 2010 or send your resume to: Jim Henderson, Manager of Professional Employment, Systems Group, Dept. C-7.

LEEDS & NORTHRUP
Dickerson Road—North Wales, Pa. 19454
Equal Opportunity Employer, M F H

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS
Texas Gulf Coast Area

Intermedics, Inc., a rapidly expanding manufacturer of Cardiac Pacemakers is looking for analysts and programmers for its Freeport, Texas operations.

Current positions require 3-5 years of experience preferably in financial and scientific applications utilizing BASIC, COBOL, DIBOL and FORTRAN.

Experience with D.E.C., Univec and Microdata would be useful.

If you would be interested in one of these challenging positions and would like to live in the sunny south, send a confidential resume to:

Personnel Manager
Intermedics Inc.
P.O. Box 617
Freeport, Texas 77541
Equal Opportunity Employer

Assistant Vice President/ Software Development

The top post for direction of software development for a major computer systems manufacturer.

You will assume corporate leadership of software planning, development, and management for all divisions of a full-line computer manufacturer, reporting to the vice president of corporate R&D. Under your direction will be all software research, design, standards, quality maintenance, and staffing activities for a multi-million dollar program.

You will head a staff of specialists, including managers responsible for establishing policies and strategies for development of software for new products and applications, design compatibility, standards management, time and cost schedules, resource and scheduling requirements, staff recruitment and training.

Above all, you will set up an aggressive, fully supported research program, calculated to lead the field in discovery and application of new software concepts. Your work will not only guide the course of this company, but should be of such significant advancement that it can influence the industry.

Obviously, we are seeking the person who is in the front rank of the software profession. The salary and supplements are fully commensurate with the primary importance of the post.

Please communicate in confidence to

Box CW Box 1636, 797 Washington St., Newton, Ma. 02160

An Equal Opportunity Employer

DP MANAGER ASS'T CONTROLLER

Well respected property & casualty insurance co. BA degree (advanced a plus) 3+ yrs systems design & ordering mini. Need someone to oversee operations. Excellent potential. $28,000. FEE PAID

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES, INC.
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
(212) 221-6500

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Accepting the challenge is your job... Providing the challenge is ours.

Challenging opportunities are available for professional programmer/analysts with at least six months experience we're growing to make room for you

Please send resume to

Bob Tamer
Speer Street Tower
1 Market Plaza, Suite 1018
San Francisco, CA 94105
or
Dan Grainger
500 E Carson Plaza
Suite 224
Carson, CA 90746

informatics inc

An equal opportunity employer

DBMS Quality Assurance

Functions:

QA of DBMS systems. Review of product specifications. Development of product test plans/procedures. Design and development of new QA tools.

Requirements:

BS in computer science, math or physics. Two or more years of applicable experience. Desire to produce high-quality products. Experience in IBM 360/370 environment very desirable.

MRI Systems Corporation is a growing international company that is an acknowledged leader in the data base field. Our products (SYSTEM 2000R, TP 2000^R and CONTROL 2000^R) and our services continue to receive recognition from customers and professional organizations. This employment opportunity is at the corporate headquarters in beautiful Austin, Texas.

Successful candidates will find a stimulating environment and excellent opportunities for career advancement, as well as competitive salaries with an excellent benefit package. For an opportunity to discuss this career with you, send resume in strict confidence to:

Personnel Manager
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

mri
SYSTEMS CORPORATION
Corporate Headquarters:
12675 Research Boulevard
P.O. Box 9968 (Mailing Address)
Austin, Texas 78766
(512) 258-5171

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

USE THE ATTACHED ORDER FORM AND THIS ENVELOPE FOR:

a new subscription
new address
new title
new industry

first class
permit no 40760
newton ma

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL *no postage stamp necessary if mailed in the United States*

COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton MA 02160

OPPORTUNITIES IN PHOENIX

PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Armour Dial Company, the consumer products subsidiary of The Greyhound Corporation, is currently searching for experienced data processing professionals to join our corporate MIS staff in Phoenix.

Our specific needs are in:

Data Base/Technical Support - Requies 3-5 years experience in data base administration and developing standards and procedures. TOTAL DBMS experience required. BS in information sciences preferred.

Manufacturing Systems - Requires 3+ years experience in MRP, Bill of Materials, cost accounting and inventory control. TOTAL DBMS a definite plus. DSBA preferred.

These opportunities require experience with large scale IBM equipment in an OS environment using COBOL. Heavy user interface makes excellent interpersonal skills essential.

If you are looking for an opportunity to grow as an MIS professional while contributing to the success of products like Dial Soap, Tone Soap and Armour Star canned meats send us your resume. Tell us what you've done, your career objectives and salary requires.

John Marques Jr., Personnel Department

ARMOUR-DIAL COMPANY

111 W. Clarendon Phoenix, AZ 85077

An Equal Opportunity Employer – M F

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

"RSX-11M"

Fluor Corporation, a dynamic and internationally respected leader in the Engineering and Construction field, has immediate openings for RSX-11M Systems Programmers

Responsibilities will be in the areas of development and support of RSX-11M Operating System using PDP 11/70 and 11/34 mini computers. Two to five years of direct RSX-11M systems programming experience is required

Our employees enjoy excellent benefits which include profit sharing and a savings investment program. Positions are located in the innovatively designed facility in the Newport Beach area

Please send resume to:

Larry Turchick, Dept. LAT/056

FLUOR

FLUOR CORPORATION
3333 Michelson Drive, Irvine, California 92730
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

CONNECTICUT

Dorr-Oliver is a NYSE listed international corporation involved in research, design and development and marketing of process equipment for the chemical, environmental, minerals, pulp/paper and food industries.

Growth of our Stamford, Connecticut headquarters data center has created an outstanding opportunity for a Systems Programmer. Broad based responsibilities include functioning in the areas of operations, systems development and programming utilizing expertise in operating systems software. Three plus years experience in VM/370 and/or DOS/VS Power/VS environment required.

We offer an excellent salary, comprehensive benefits and relocation assistance. Interview arranged at your convenience. Send resume or detailed letter including salary history to:

Sue Norton, Employment Mgr.

DORR-OLIVER

A step ahead in process equipment

A step ahead in process equipment
77 Havemeyer Lane, Stamford, CT 06904
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Software Professionals:

This may persuade you to join ADR...

The Company

ADR is the #1 software products company in the world. Founded in 1959, we have software installed at over 8,000 computer sites, more than any other independent software company. We are large enough to be stable and respected, small enough to be informal, with lots of room for recognition and advancement. We currently employ over 280 people and our annual sales exceed $20,000,000. ADR has 8 branch offices in the United States and is represented in 35 foreign countries

The Products

ADR's diverse product line is state-of-the-art. Our systems range from on-line programming systems to language translators; from text processing to performance measurement. IBM technological advances are usually heralded by new ADR products. ADR software products are rated #1 in the 1977 Datapro survey — surpassing every other company in the number of products (4) honored by Datapro.

The Environment

ADR offers the comfortable, informal surroundings best suited to system development. At ADR, members of the technical staff average twelve years of computer experience. They constantly have opportunities to expand their professional skills into new technological areas. Our role as a pioneer in the software products industry gives our employees a unique position in the computer industry. At ADR, you are part of the leading edge of technology, not a follower.

Openings for Systems Software Development

If you are a capable IBM Assembly language programmer and consider yourself a System Software Specialist, then you definitely should consider ADR. We have openings at all levels for qualified programmers and analysts who have the capabilities for developing sophisticated, state-of-the-art software. Experience with on-line systems (CICS, TSO, etc.) or knowledge of OS internals is a definite plus. If you have participated in the development of any type of software packages — system, utility, or application — we would really like to talk to you.

Please send your resume in complete confidence, including current salary and position desired, to Director, Software Products Division. Or call 609 921 8550

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH THE ON LINE SOFTWARE BUILDERS®
Route 206 Center, Princeton, N.J. 08540
An Equal Opportunity Employer

Communications Network Development

Holiday Inns, Inc. is designing a replacement for its worldwide communication system to service the world's largest hotel reservation system.

Leading edge communication technology will be employed in all aspects of this exciting design and development project. Comprehensive network analysis, design and development, and use of innovative intelligence in networking components and terminal systems will provide challenges for the communication professional. Positions available immediately include:

- **Project Leaders**
- **Network Designers**
- **Communications Software Analysts**
- **Communications Programmers**

To develop an on-line network facility, qualifications should include experience in one or more of the following areas:

- **Communications Network Design**
- **Communications Network Development**
- **Line Protocols**
- **Tariff Structures and Carrier Services**
- **Communications Hardware Design**
- **Intelligent Terminals**
- **Front-End Processing**
- **Mini-Computers**
- **Traffic and Performance Analysis**
- **Voice and Data Communications Engineering**

Enlargement of our technical staff in response to this design and development activity make these openings attractive for career development. Please send resume with salary requirements to:

HOLIDAY INNS, INC.
Hotel Group Personnel
C.C. Hanna
Rm. 3480, 3796 Lamar, Memphis, TN. 38118

Holiday Inn®

Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

EDP Professionals Explore in Confidence

DATA BASE SPECIALIST **16-28K**
2-5 years Programming experience involving IMS, DL/1, TOTAL or other Data Base packages. Strong COBOL, PL/1, FORTRAN experience. Excellent growth opportunity.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS **16.5-22K**
2-3 years experience Programming using IBM 370, OS/JCL, DOS, VSAM & CICS using COBOL and/or PL/1. Will be doing 50% Analysis 50% Programming. Great Benefits & Potential.

TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS **14-28K**
Will work in 370 OS/VS and Minicomputer environment and develop Telecommunications Software Systems, including Message Switching and Communications Front Ends.

RSTS-E PROGRAMMERS **15-23K**
2-4 years experience in Business Applications using PDP 11/70 RSTS-E with BASIC + Language.

MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS ANALYSTS **18-24K**
Several openings for individual with Experience in Systems Design. User interface and MRP, PICS DBOMP and/or Inventory/Material Control Systems.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS **16-25K**
2-4 years experience using IBM 370 OS or VS Systems. In depth Knowledge of OS INTERNALS, SYSGENS, etc. Programming experience inB.A.L., FORTRAN or COBOL.

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS **Salary 12-20K**
Minimum one year experience in "Hands on" programming of Financial, Manufacturing, Medical or Insurance Applications. IBM S/360/370 (DOS/VS/OS/VS/VM), HONEYWELL 2000/6000, UNIVAC 1100/9300, DEC System 10/20, DEC PDP-11/30/40/70 (RSTS-E) DATA GENERAL NOVA/ECLIPSE COBOL, RPG, BASIC, BAL or FORTRAN. Numerous positions available.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS **Salary to 23K**
Design, Develop and Implement Business Oriented Systems in Small, Medium and Large Local Firms. Background in CICS, IDS, IMS TOTAL, POWER, MRP, BOMP and DBOMP or other Large Scale Data Bases desirable, but not necessary. IBM 360/370, UNIVAC 110X, HONEYWELL 6000 or DEC SYSTEMS - 10/20 experience preferred.

NOTE: Numerous Positions available in Real-Time Systems & Applications Software Development/Engineering Areas.

Qualified applicants are invited to contact our office, in strict confidence, at (617) 861-1020, or to submit confidential resume with current salary information. All replies will be acknowledged. For those who find it inconvenient to call during working hours, our office will be open until 7:30 p.m.

CONTACT: SIMONE ZANI

nkc Norton, Kleven and Co., Inc.
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS
Three Fletcher Avenue, Lexington, Massachusetts 02173
Telephone (617) 861-1020

Member Massachusetts Professional Placement Consultants
Representing Equal Opportunity Employers M/F

EDP PROFESSIONALS

Boxed In?

Do you feel the walls closing in on you? Is your creativity being crushed? Your ideas ignored? Are you stuck inside a dull job with a dead weight company that isn't going anywhere — and won't let you get ahead either? Don't get caught in a claustrophobic career. Doubleday is wide open with opportunity. You'll put your talents to work with pros that appreciate fresh thinking. You supply the ability and drive. We'll supply the challenges and rewards. In giant-sized portions.

Because we're expanding in every direction, we need capable, experienced personnel. Find out about the excitement at Doubleday. Now!

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS • ANALYSTS

Opportunity to assume Team Leader responsibility within a short time. We are currently operating sophisticated state-of-the-art hardware — twin 370/168's under OS/MVS, OS/SVS.
Doubleday is located in the attractive, desirable suburban environment of Garden City, Long Island, within 45 minutes from New York City.

BREAK OUT!

CONFIDENTIAL INTERVIEWS will be arranged in your area at your convenience.

CALL COLLECT (516) 294-4817 Monday-Friday, 8:30 A.M.-5:30 P.M.

MARTIN PENDERGAST, Manager Of Programming & Planning

Or send your resume including salary history and requirements in confidence to JEFFREY KUNION, Dept. H

DOUBLEDAY
A COMMUNICATIONS CORPORATION
501 Franklin Ave., Garden City, L. I., N. Y. 11530

We Are An Affirmative Action Employer

FLORIDA BITS/BYTES

LARGE, MODERN, TECHNICALLY SOPHISTICATED data processing installation has requirements for OPERATING SYSTEMS SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS in the areas of SOFTWARE/HARDWARE PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT AND SUPPORT OF VENDOR SUPPLIED OPERATING SYSTEMS PACKAGES. Experience with IBM 370/MVS/TCAM/VTAM/3705 and a COLLEGE DEGREE are desireable. Please submit resume including SALARY HISTORY or CALL

FRANK LEONARD
Personnel
1211 No. Westshore Blvd.
Suite 100
Tampa, FL 33607
(813) 872-1853

More Than 75 Outstanding CPE Specialists Now Work at FEDSIM. Join a Team of Experts!

The Federal Computer Performance Evaluation and Simulation Center (FEDSIM) is seeking both entry-level and experienced CPE analysts. FEDSIM provides consultant services to other Federal agencies in such areas as:

- Evaluating the performance of hardware configurations, operating systems, application programs, data base management systems, and communications systems. Applicants for these positions should have detailed experienced in system programming, with such systems as MVS, EXEC-8 and GCOS and must have an understanding of both operating system internals and computer technology.
- Assessing the operational efficiency, management practices, and organizational effectiveness of data processing installations. Applicants for these positions should have experience in EDP management, EDP auditing, or EDP management consulting.
- Performing capacity planning studies, which include workload requirements analysis, configuration sizing and communications network design and evaluation, and providing ADP procurement assistance in such areas as benchmark design, specifications development, proposal evaluation and life-cycle planning. Applicants for these positions should have experience with hardware and software evaluation and with computer and/or communications system modeling techniques.
- Assessing the design and predicting the performance of special purpose computer systems, and analyzing the overall performance of complex systems that contain computers as integral subsystems. Applicants for these positions must be knowledgeable in Operations Research techniques, computer operating systems, and discrete-event simulation languages.

Salaries range from $15,090 to $30,750 with excellent opportunity for management responsibility. Advanced degree desired. Send resume of qualifications and salary history to:

Dept. of the Air Force
FEDSIM/CC
Washington, D.C. 20330
Offices located in Alexandria, VA.

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

Computer Analyst:

Includes some supervision of junior programmers, application systems design, and programming. Support computer an IBM 3033.

Qualifications:

College degree plus 2½ years of senior level data processing experience plus a strong background in COBOL.

Please send confidential resume to: Dr. John M. Tyler, Director, Syste, Network Computer Center, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70803. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

PHOENIX CAREERS TO 25K

Applied Data Systems, a Phoenix software company with national market, seeks programmer/analysts with min. 2 yrs. COBOL. Salary to 25K based on experience. Send confidential resume to A.D.S., P.O. Box 2088, Scottsdale, AZ 85252

MANAGER OF DATA PROCESSING

City of Suffolk, Va. Shirtsleeves Manager for IBM System 34. RPG II and college degree or equivalent experence required. Responsible for installation of major municipal systems for city and schools. Send resume to Robert E. Taylor, P.O. Box 1858, Suffolk, Virginia 23434. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

Analyst/ Programmer

Develop and maintain administrative data processing systems and packages. Opportunity to teach data processing course. Bachelor's degree in computer science or related area required, master's preferred. One to five years experience in administrative data processing with FORTRAN and COBOL. Salary commensurate with qualifications, ability and experience. Excellent fringe benefits. Send letter of application, resume and three letters of recommendation to Morris N. Spencer, Vice President for Academic Affairs, Carroll College, Waukesha, Wisconsin 53186 (414) 547-1211.

SR. PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Assume responsibilities for manufacturing systems and development of Master Schedule, MRP systems. Candidate must be aggressive and willing to assume supervisory responsibility, have five years experience in system development with two years system analysis and design, and a COBOL background. Data base and online experience a plus. Send resume and salary requirements to: Haughton Elevator Divn. Reliance Electric Company, P.O. Box 780, Toledo, Ohio 42601. An equal opportunity employer M/F.

CSC

Ask Lynn Hopewell About Computer Systems Architecture at CSC.

You're likely to hear answers like these:

“ This part of CSC is primarily an engineering organization. And we do everything, really, from the time an idea is a gleam in a client's eye, to the time it is something he can turn on and use. We used to be known strictly as a services organization, but we're changing rapidly into a group that provides services AND a completed product—primarily in the computer and communications field.

“ Of course we don't manufacture computers or communications hardware, so when I say a complete product, I almost always mean engineering plus software plus computers, turned into a usable product...with the understanding that we buy the computers and anything else necessary to turn over to the client a complete operating entity.

“ My operation is targeted towards things having to do with networks...those systems having a tight coupling between communications and computing. This is a very large and growing segment of the computer industry—data communications.

“ We're fortunate to have some very well recognized expertise in networking in the resource sharing world. As a result, we can offer a broad spectrum of work on contracts like AUTODIN II and others now in the house, plus some additional, equally challenging development opportunities on the way.

“ We can offer very meaningful posts to PhD's in Computer Science and Electrical Engineering for advanced development situations...the more rigorous architectural kinds of issues. We also need junior software people with good academic backgrounds who can grow into full fledged senior members of the staff. Our junior people are working themselves up the ladder so rapidly, we are constantly looking for more.

“ Mixed degrees are a special asset here...mixed BS, MS, and PhD's in EE and Computer Sciences. Another important area of need now is for people who know minicomputers—who are essentially hardware/software systems architects in mini's, but within the communications environment. They should be able to figure out optimum hardware/software architectural solutions to complicated requirements. We need message switching architects, too...”

If you'd like to chat further with CSC Technical Director Lynn Hopewell personally, telephone him toll free at (800) 336-0173. He'll welcome your call.

Otherwise, mail your resume in confidence to Mark Havard, in care of Dept. 363.

WE AGGRESSIVELY SUPPORT EQUAL OPPORTUNITY AND AFFIRMATIVE ACTION

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION
SYSTEMS DIVISION
6565 Arlington Boulevard Falls Church, VA 22046
Major Offices and Facilities Throughout the World.

BANKING

FLORIDA LOCATION

PRODUCT MANAGER - Several openings exist for qualified candidates only. Bank operations experience, data processing familiarity, and a college degree are required.

This position involves defining user requirements, developing procedures, preparing documentation, developing training programs, and participating in application conversions.

If you desire professional growth in an environment that recognizes excellence, send your resume' and salary requirements to Manager of Personnel.

Barnett Bank

BARNETT COMPUTING COMPANY
P.O. BOX 10068
Jacksonville, Florida 32207
A subsidiary of Barnett Banks of Florida, Inc.
An Equal Opportunity Employer

D.P. MANAGER

Opportunity for achiever with three plus years manufacturing experience to head up S/34 shop. Must have RPG skills and administrative capability. Beautiful central Wisconin, progressive company, growth potential.

CW Box 1639
797 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02160

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

ANALYST-PROGRAMMERS -MARKETING REPRESENTATIVES

COBOL or IBM 370 ASSEMBLER experience required. Marketing Representative should be experienced in software package sales. Send Resume to:

General Computer Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 5148
Huntsville, AL 35806
(205) 539-9492

NEW CORPORATE VM/370 DATA CENTER

M&T CHEMICALS is a dynamic growth oriented firm supplying speciality chemicals, coatings and inks, plating chemicals and processes and functional plastics to industry. Our expanding EDP groups has two very attractive opportunities for creative professionals.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Overall responsibility for technical resources. Install/maintain new operating systems; evaluate hardware/software; provide technical support to programmers and management. CICS a plus.

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER

Applications systems design & development. Design/maintain new application systems; coordinate development activities. CICS preferred.

Call or send resume & salary required in confidence to:

M&T CHEMICALS INC.

VERNON DEANE
Administrator-Recruiting
M&T CHEMICALS, INC.
P.O. Box 1104
Rahway, New Jersey 07065
(201) 499-2217
An equal opportunity employer M/F

SYSTEMS PROJECT MANAGER SYSTEMS ANALYST

HANES HOSIERY, a division of Hanes Corporation, a Fortune 500 Company with headquarters in Winston-Salem, North Carolina has openings for systems planning and development personnel.

These positions require significant experience in a large scale installation utilizing on line system, transaction processing software, and data base management. You will have the opportunity to participate with a top staff of EDP professionals in the continued development of sophisticated systems on a large scala Honeywell dual processor 66/60. Facilities include time-sharing and transaction processing software, data base, and a coast to coast communication network. Our company is committed to the continued development of powerful EDP applications to support its operational and analytical needs. These positions accordingly offer excellent opportunity for professional growth.

SYSTEMS PROJECT MANAGER

Candidate should have a college degree, and a minimum of 3 years experience as a Systems Analyst with overall responsibility on a major project. Will function as manager of systems development and maintenance activity for a group of functional areas.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

Candidate should have a minimum of 4 years total OP experiance and at least 1 yaar as a Systems Analyst.

If you feel you qualify, please send resume including salary date in confidence to:

MANAGEMENT RECRUITMENT COODINATOR

HANES HOSIERY
P.O. Box 1413
Winston-Salem, N.C. 27102
Affirmative Action Employer

APPLICATION PROGRAMMERS
Cody, Wyoming

The challanges of a dynamic company; the excitement of the oil industry; and the natural grandeur of the Rocky Mountains! All of these are enjoyed by employees of Husky Oil Company.

We're a fully integrated, independent oil company with career opportunities in our Cody, Wyoming, offices for Application Programmers with 2-5 years experience and OS/VS or related IBM backgrounds.

If you are a COBOL programmer and would like to live in an environment where you'll enjoy a casual lifestyle and plenty of old fashioned friendliness, please send your resume and salary history to us.

Our offer includes a competitive salary and benefits package, plus rewards for your efforts.

C. Ed Halt
Manager, Employee Relations

Husky Oil Company
P.O. Box 380
Cody, Wyoming 82414

Husky

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CARACAS VENEZUELA
PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Need experienced programmer/analyst to join young dynamic team involved in programming support for scientific personnel and development and maintenance of administrative systems for petroleum research institute. Should have backgound in Modcomp and IBM Systems, assembler, Fortran, OS/VS, and TSO. Duties will include analysis of systems, operations, security procedures, planning, and systems development. Candidate should have minimum of 2-5 years experiance in the above areas and a degree. Knowledge of Spanish desirable. Please rush resumes with salary requirements to clients consultant:

K.A. DREXHAGE & ASSOCIATES
750 Welch Road, Suite 204
Palo Alto, Calif. 94304

---

others talk about it — we've got it

GROWTH

MINI-COMPUTER FIELD POSITIONS

With the V-77 series, Sperry Univac continues its dynamic growth in the mini-computer world! Become a part of that growth.

SALES ENGINEERS

Weigh these advantages:

- The best commission plan in the industry
- Competitive products to sell
- A highly respected, worldwide customer engineering support organization
- Challenge and real growth opportunities

Requirements:

- Minimum 2 years mini-computer sales experience in the Data Base, Data Communications and/or Distributed processing marketplace
- Record as a closer
- Technical Competence in hardware and software
- Record of maintaining account relationships
- Ability to obtain new and repeat business

FIELD SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Key responsibilities in:

- Marketing headquarters interface
- Sales/proposal preparation.
- Defining and solving customer requirements

Requirements:

- Technical degree desirable
- Creative problem solver
- Minimum 2 years pre and/or post sales support
- Real-time commercial (Data Base, Data Communications, Distributed Processing) and/or real-time scientific applications

If you're a leading performer with your current company, don't pass up this opportunity to make a smart move.

You will find:

- Professionally challenging environment
- Room for advancement
- Achievements recognized.

**For openings in: Atlanta • Birmingham, Alabama
Englewood Cliffs, N.J. • Manhattan • Orlando, Florida
call Dave Volz (collect) at (215) 542-2798,
or send your resume to P.O. Box 500, B-301M,
Blue Bell, Pennsylvania 19424.**

**For openings in Chicago • Detroit • Los Angeles
New Orleans • St. Louis • Houston
call Al Sack (collect) at (714)833-2400, Ext 336,
or send your resume to G-5, 2722 Michelson Drive,
Irvine, California 92713.**

SPERRY UNIVAC

MINI-COMPUTER OPERATIONS
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

The EDP Specialist

TRIMBEC INC. (Agency)

Specializing in career placement of EDP personnel of all disciplines. Our nationwide clients offer opportunities spanning the full spectrum of the Data Processing Field. Send resume, salary history and geographic preference to the attention of Adela Durnam, Data Processing Division. All inquiries will receive immediate response.

7143 Henry Clay Blvd.
Liverpool, N.Y. 13088
(315) 451-4220
WE KNOW THE PEOPLE
YOU NEED TO KNOW

EDP PROFESSIONALS

Multi-regional CPA firm with expanding consulting practice, has openings in six locations for EDP consultants. Three years of EDP experience required. Advanced degree, consulting experience or accounting background a plus. Limited travel. Send resume to Bob Hoover at McGladrey, Hansen, Dunn & Company, 525 - 17th St., Rock Island, Illinois 61201.

• CORP. EDP PROFESSIONALS •

3 well-respected conglomerate leaders, each possessing high technology DP installations & the commitment to remain at the forefront of their fields thru increased utilization of sophisticated EDP techniques, are staffing the following:

T.P. SPECIALIST $24K

North Jersey Fortune 100 firm, well-kwn for software sophistication (MVS, IMS, DB/DC, TCAM, TSO) seeks top-notch BAL Prgrmr. Offers advanced training & dev geared toward specialization in 3705, NCP, VTAM & TP prblm definition. Excl co provides all Metro area conveniences in suburban loc, extensive bnfts incl matched savings incentives & dental!

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST $25K

Corp data center for industry leader is the dev site of an order proc distrib network. Expansion dictates need for COBOL Prgrmr/Anal to enhance CICS/VS applctns in addition to learning IBM's latest distrib techniques using the 3790 intelligent terminal. Oppty to use your talent at the forefront of on-line prgrmg technology.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST $22K

Unique hi-visibility posit at hqtrs of Fortune 100 world wide org. Respons incl sys des & prgrmg of fin'l mgmt info sys. Oppty to train in IBM DOS/VS concepts while being groomed for mgmt of div'l DP dept. Mgmt interface, oral & written communication skills stressed heavily.

Our clients assume ALL fees & expenses
CONFIDENTIALITY IS ASSURED
DICK MATTHEWS

CORPORATE SEARCH INC.
EDP Professional Recruitment Div
28 Airport Rd., Morristown, NJ 07960
(201) 540-0880

GROW WITH FLORIDA
PROGRAMMERS
JOB HOLDING YOU BACK? READY FOR AN INNOVATIVE & CHALLENGING CAREER POSITION?

Spring has come - the time when thoughts turn to CHANGE.

If you're like most professionals you probably don't change positions often; but when you do, you like to make it count.

An unprecedented demand for seasoned technicians & an expanding economy has created the following top priority career growth positions in Florida.

COBOL PROGRAMMERS

- OS/DOS (IBM)
- Large NCR-All Levels
- Burroughs-S/L experience
- Salary $13,000 to $18,000

RPG II PROGRAMMERS

- SYS/3 MOD 10, 12, 15D
- C.C.P. helpful
- Salary $13,000 to $17,000

NEAT 3 PROGRAMMERS

- On-Line system experience
- Salary $13,000 to $17,000

BAL PROGRAMMERS

- OS/DOS IBM
- Software and/or applications
- Salary $15,000 to $20,000

RELOCATION AND FEES PAID BY THE COMPANIES
MANY UNLISTED OPENINGS

Please Rush your resume and salary history in confidence to Chuck Nail

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES of Miami, Inc.
1395 NW 167th St/Suite 100
Miami, FL 33169 (305) 625-5433

SYSTEM SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER

The University of Minnesota has immediate openings on its Technical Support Staff for entry level through senior level personnel with appropriate experience in one of the following areas:

SUPPORT SOFTWARE-Involvement with compilers, assembler installation & maintenance as well as maintaining other support software such as MARK IV, PANVALET and UCCONE.

DATA BASE SOFTWARE-Installation & maintenance of IMS/VS, UCC10 & other data base related software.

TELEPROCESSING SPECIALIST-Involvement with NCP/VS, VTAM and installation of 3790's.

Fringe benefit package very competitive including Dental plan, educational opportunities & optional 4 day work week. Salaries available to 29K depending on qualifications.

Min. qualifications: BA/BS or equivalent training or experience plus min. 2 yrs experience on IBM 360/370.

APPLY: UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PERSONNEL, 2551 University Ave., St. Paul, MN 55114.

DATA PROCESSING CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Amtrak has immediate requirements within its Computer Services Department for experienced professionals in the following capacities:

COMMUNICATIONS PROGRAMMERS & PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Our Systems Support Staff has vacancies for Communications oriented Programmers and Programmer Analysts. The specific project involves the re-design and upgrade of our reservations system front-end. This system will be implemented on a OEC POP 11/55 under RSX-11M and support a nationwide network of 3000 terminals. It will also interface a COC 3500 (ARTS) System and an IBM 370/158 (ACP) System. All communications will be supported VIA OV11 multiplexers.

All positions require a thorough knowledge of POP11's and MACRO-11 Software. IBM ALC experience will be a definite plus.

SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE ANALYST

We have an immediate opening for an experienced Systems Performance Analyst to work in the area of Performance Measurement/Capacity Planning.

Successful candidate will have 4-6 years experience with Hardware/Software Monitors, MVS Performance Group Tuning, IMS/VS Tuning, TSO Tuning, OASO Performance Analysis, and Applications Tuning and Monitoring.

Applicant will work in an environment consisting of two 370/158's, Shared OASO, 3330/3350's. MVS/JES2, TSO, IMS/VS OB/DC, VTAM/NCP and a large Distributed Processing Network.

IMS DATA BASE ANALYST

We are looking for an experienced IMS Data Base Analyst seeking challenge and future growth. The qualified individual will participate in the development of an integrated OB/DC system environment. Applicant background should include a minimum of two years IMS OB/OC experience in either data base administration, application development or systems programming. Working knowledge in a number of the following areas will also prove helpful to the applicant: OBOA, JCL, VSAM, IMS utilities, TSO, UCC-TEN, IMS application performance monitoring, COBOL, ALC and MFS.

We offer excellent salary, benefits, and growth opportunity in a challenging environment. Send resume, INCLUDING SALARY HISTORY, in confidence to: Elaine Ridley.

AMTRAK
400 N. Capitol St. NW
Washington, D.C. 20001
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

Amtrak

B6700 SYSTEM PROGRAMMER

Experience with operating systems for large scale computers, data base systems, and data communications software required. Burroughs B6700 MCP, OMS II, and NDL experience preferred. Position reports to Lead Systems Programmer, but applicant must have the ability to work independently and communicate with others. Salary Range $13,000 - $16,200

ADMINISTRATIVE APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER

Minimum of 2 years of administrative data processing with a knowledge of Data Base Systems and Cobol. Experience with Burroughs Cobol and OMS II highly desirable. Duties include working directly with administrative users to implement, modify and maintain the programs and systems for their offices. Salary Range $11,000 - $12,900

Salary dependent upon qualifications. Closing date for receiving applications is August 21, 1978. Send resume to:

H.B. Karr, Dir.
The O.W. Mattson
Computer Center
Tennessee Technological University
Cookeville, Tenn. 38501

WE ARE AN AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER. WE COMPLY WITH TITLE IX OF THE EDUCATION AMENDMENTS OF 1972 AND THE REHABILITATION ACT OF 1973.

TOLL FREE
800/633-6644

In Alabama Call Collect
(205) 833-3467
24 Hr. Telephone Service

SUNBELT SERVICE

MIS Mgr, Mfg	32K
Serv Bureau Mgr	30K
Mgr/Mfg/370/POP 11	30K
Sr Anal/Mfg/370	29K
Sys Prog'r, CICS	29K
P/A, Fin, NCR	25K
EOP Const	24K
Process Cont	24K
P/A, Burroughs, Mfg	23K
Bk Trust, P/A	22K
EOP Auditor	22K
P/A, Retail, NCR	22K
Anal, Bank, 370	22K
Insurance, P/A, 370	22K
P/A, Eng, POP 11	21K
RPG II Prog	20K
Sys Analyst, Mfg	20K
P/A, Bank, 370	19K
Cobol Programmer	19K
P/A, Bank/Burroughs	19K
Mfg, Sys/3, P/A	19K
P/A, IBM Series 1	17K
Mfg, 370, P/A	18K

Representative listing of current southern opportunities. Additional positions available in south - and nationwide. All fees paid. Call Ole Olson or mail resume for fast, confidential service.

GENERAL PERSONNEL CORPORATION
7213 Gadsden Highway
Birmingham AL [illegible]

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS TEXAS

Excellent opportunities for exp. in MVS, OS/VS. Heavy Assembler, IMS, CICS. Degree a plus. No fees.

Send Resume To
SEARCH E.D.P., INC.
13773 N. Central Exp., -1305
Dallas, Texas 75243
Personnel Consultants

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

Resume Prepared
Career Consulting
Free Placement

Take advantage of a highly specialized EDP professional that has Data Processing and Personnel background who can offer unlimited job opportunities anywhere in the United States. Call

Robert J. De Paul
Vice President
Robert J. BUSHEE
& Associates Inc.
Carnegie Office Park
600 Bell Ave P.O. Box 519
Carnegie, PA 15106
923-1990

DEC PDP 11/45
FOR SALE

1- PDP 11/45 CPU with 256KBYTES
3- RP03 DISC DRIVES
2- TU10 TAPES
1- LP05 PRINTER
2- DH 11 AA 16 LINE MULTIPLEXORS
4- E.I.A. LINE ADAPTERS
1- LA30 E.I.A. DEC WRITER
6- DISC PACKS
RSTS/E VERSION 5c

$100,000. or best offer

Call or Write:

The Popular

Terry Svacina
P.O. Box 1890
El Paso, Texas 79999
915-532-7755

CFI 370/168s

- *SALE OR LEASE*
- *INTERIM TO YOUR 303X*
- *WILL RECONFIGURE*

Model:	L	U35	A38
Serial No.	60041	60490	60417
Release:	Sept. 30th	Dec. 31st	Jan. 15th

Call Bob Hardy at (201) 489-2600

Computer Finders Inc.
One University Plaza • Hackensack NJ 07601
An affiliate of Computer Financial

BEFORE YOU BUY, SELL, OR LEASE, TAKE A 'SECOND' LOOK!

FOR SALE

3135-H with 4655, 6981, 7861, 3215
Delivery 8/78
3145-HO with 512K Add-On CMI Memory
Delivery 5/78
3155-J with DAT Box—Delivery 7/78
3158-K—Delivery 6/78
3158-K—Delivery 8/78
3158-U34—Delivery 8/78
3031 Lease—Delivery 10/78

WANT TO BUY

3145-J2—Inst. 7/78
1442-N2
2821-1
3830-2
2880-2

COMPUTER INDUSTRIES INC.

3570 American Drive • Atlanta, Georgia 30366
404/451-1895 • TWX 810/757-3654

CHICAGO 312/298 5650
WASHINGTON 301/229 7200
LOS ANGELES 213/370 4844

TIGER COMPUTER
415 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10017
(212) 532-1500

A TIGER INTERNATIONAL COMPANY

SHORT AND LONG TERM STRAIGHT WALK-AWAY LEASES

THAT'S RIGHT!

Tiger does not require our customers to guarantee any residual value or find qualified sub leases at the end of the initial term on the equipment.

370/138, 148, 135, 145, 125
370/158's 168's and Peripherals
IBM Series 3031-3032-3033

WE BUY/SELL & SUBLEASE
ALL IBM 370 CPU's & I/O

IBM 360 MEMORY FOR SALE

360/30 core: SMI units - all sizes to 256K
360/40 core: IBM G to H
SMI units - all sizes to 448K
360/50 core: IBM H to I
SMI units - all sizes to 2 Megabytes
360/65 MP core: IBM 2365-13's
Fabri-Tek ½, 1 and 1½ Megabyte units
360/65 LCS: 2 Megabytes Data Products LCS
Low cost - Hi speed 2361 compatible

IBM 370 MEMORY FOR SALE

370/135: IBM Memory: FE to GD, GD to GF & GF to DH
Memorex: 96K to 256K
AMS: 96K to 384K
INTEL: 144K to 320K
CDC: 144K to 384K
AMS: Any 256K increment
370/145: IBM Memory: H_2 to I_2
CDC: 256K to 768K
Memorex: 256K to 1 Megabyte

CALL DICK BAKER (305) 561-5207

dataware [illegible]

MEMBER CDA

FOR SUBLEASE
370/158 MODEL U-36
FOR 26 MONTHS

WITH FEATURES: 1433, 1434, 1435, 2150, 4650, 7840, 7905
Z08611 POWER ISOLATION

AVAILABLE: JULY/AUGUST, 1978

CONTACT: W. L. WINK
MCDONNELL DOUGLAS AUTOMATION COMPANY
P.O. BOX 516
DEPT. K063
ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI 63166
(314) 232-4508

MCAUTO
Offices in principal cities from coast to coast
A division of **MCDONNELL DOUGLAS**

In Canada... let us quote a custom-configured IBM computer system in new condition, with quick delivery, at big savings under IBM factory prices.

Don Dupuis
Windsor, Ont.
(519) 258-8910

Jacques Dagenais
Montreal, Que.
(514) 374-5920

Ron Ridding
Toronto, Ont.
(416) 683-3704

CMI —
Remember the name

CMI COMPANY

SPECIAL SALE

IBM 2560(AI)	#15006
w/feature 1575	$5500
w/feature 1575-1576	$7000
IBM 3742(1)	#26694
w/features 4004, 5455, 6126	$4750
IBM 106(1)	#11129
w/667	$3500
IBM 3746(70)	$1500

Thomas Computer Corp.
600 No. McClurg Ct.
Chicago, IL 60611
(312) 944-1401

SALE or LEASE

1 x 4 3420-3
Dual Density
Available 8/25/78
CONTACT
Maria Lawrence

Pacific Computer Corp.
(415) 798-1036

FOR SALE
MAGNETIC TAPES
½" 2400'

Used 1-4 years
Used on 7-track drives
$1.00/ea.

QUESTOR CORPORATION
(419) 248-1515 Ext. 358

FOR SALE BY OWNER
IBM 370/155
J-II W/DAT
AVAILABLE
SEPTEMBER 2,1978
ASKING $435,000

1 MEG - ALL IBM
5 CHANNELS (2 BYTE, 3 BLOCK)
3215 CONSOLE
IBM MAINTAINED
SERIAL = 10324

Call or Write Before
August 14, 1978
David Alcala
or
Helmut Rauch

RTE Corporation
1900 East North St.
Waukeshe, WI 53186
(414) 547-1251

FOR SALE OR LEASE

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

370/155 ANY MODEL w/o DAT
370/155 MEMORY.UP TO 2 MEG
IBM.CMI.AMS.AMPEX

COMPUTER INSTALLATIONS CORPORATION
5514 Caroline Street
Houston, Texas 77004
713-524-8249

WANTED TO BUY
DAT
ORDER POSITION
FOR 370/155
370/155 • ANY MODEL

PLEASE CONTACT::
HARRY BLAIR

SELLING

029's, 129's & 059's
026 - 056 082 - 083
084 - 085 088
403 - 407 514
519 - 548 552
557 - Eligible for IBM M/A

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
FOR MORE INFORMATION
CALL (201)
343-4554

WILLIAM MARION COMPANY, INC.
P.O. Box 309, Hackensack, N.J. 07602

3740's

Data Entry
• 3741 • 3715
• 3742 • 3747
• Immediate Delivery

ADTEC
Computer Corp
280 Madison Ave NYC 10016
212-532-7590

CENTRON

Computer Corporation
The THINKing person's alternative . . .

BUY • SELL • LEASE
IBM Computer Equipment
360/370/30XX and Peripherals
Call us for current availability and pricing
612/884-3366
8120 Penn Avenue South • Minneapolis, Minnesota 55431

DEC RK05

2.4 meg. removable disk drive and controller.
New, never installed.
Contact:
Ed Alexander
United Administrators, Inc.
500 Fourth and Battery Bldg.
Seattle, Wash. 98121
(206) 223-6200

FOR SALE

2X10
ITEL
Dual Density
2314 Type

data sales co.
12100 riverwood drive • burnsville, minnesota 55337
612-890-8838

BUYING, SELLING, LEASING
OR TRADING IBM EQUIPMENT?
THEN CALL US FIRST...

CSI COMPUTER SALES INTERNATIONAL, INC.

FOR SALE

DATAGENERAL 4231
92 MEG DISK

Save $10,000.00 - Guaranteed 30 Days
IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE

Phil Thomas (305) 272-8753

Thomas Business Systems, Inc.

2314-B1

- Up to 9 SPINDLES
- 60 m.s. average access time
- Two channel switches available
- Immediate delivery — Sale or Lease

COMDISCO
312-698-3000

BUY • SELL
TELETYPE
MODELS
35 • 33 • 32
NATIONAL TELETYPEWRITER CORP.
207 Newtown Rd.
Plainview, N.Y. 11803
(516) 293-0444

360/50
DALLAS

BLOCK TIME AVAILABLE

DAY or NIGHT

(214) 630-3924

FOR SALE
DEC PDP11
DISC SYSTEM
4 Discs RP02 (20M Bytes Each)
1 Disc Controller RP11C
Excellent Operating Condition
Discs $6000 Each
Controller $7500

Each or Group Available
Bids Accepted
Atlas
5050 N. River Road
Schiller Park, IL 60176
Call (312) 678-3450, Glen

CMI BUY LINES

BUY-SELL-LEASE-TRADE

Call 313-362-1000

3031 Delivery 6/79
3032 Delivery 3/79
3033 Delivery 11/79
New Operating Lease Plans Available
Merilyn Burchi

370/165 370/168
168 Available Sept. '78
Want to Buy for Oct. & Dec. 78

370/158
(1) Available Sept 1
Several Avail 4th Qtr '78

370/155
(1) Available Now!

370 148/145/138/135
(7) Available Now Thru Sept.

370/115/125
Call for Details

3420 3803
3333 3830
3330 3340
Darryl Hastings

1403 2821
2501 1442
1443
Joe Romeo

BUY OF THE WEEK

3032 w/3850 **3027 and 3036** Available Feb./Mar. For Lease Only Merilyn Burchi	**NEEDED** **Now Thru Dec.** 370/138's & 370/148's
370/145 MEMORY **(IBM)** **Any Increment**	**370/135 MEMORY** IBM & OEM Most Increments
370/155 with **ITC QUALIFYING DAT** **#10223**	**370/158** **S/N 23136** Sept. 1st Availability (or sooner)

Call (313) 642-8000

360 30/40/50/65
Best of Values
Joe Romeo

3270 CRT's
Printers/Controllers
1130
Jim Carleton

System/3
Model 15
Jerry Roberts

3742
3741
5496
Patti Lamia

360/20
085-083-029-059-026-129
Marie Bednarz

CMI CORPORATION The IBM Specialists
Since 1969
Top of Troy W. Big Beaver & I-75 Troy, Michigan 48084 (313) 362-1000

IN CANADA CALL:

Don DuPuis
Windsor, Ont
(519) 258-8910

Jacques Degenais
Montreal, Que
(514) 374-5920

303X WALKAWAY LEASES

4 year or 5 year Lease Plans

Equipment must be installed by December 31, 1978

CONTACT DICK NELSON

CCA
Commonwealth Computer Advisers, Inc.
707 East Main Street
Richmond, Virginia 23219
(804) 643-4200

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION

For Sale or Lease

UNIVAC 5012-00 432/1782 Controls

UNIVAC FH1782 Drums-Type 6015-00

Direct Drive-Hard Surface

Call: John Hallmark or Don Haworth

(214) 233-1818

BUY SELL LEASE

370, 360, 1401 & 1440 SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

PURCHASE/LEASEBACK

029, 129, 3741, 3742, 3540, 3803, 3420, 3340's

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

026, 082, 083, 084, 085, 087, 088, 402, 407, 514, 519, 548, 552, 557, 029-059-129

Call us for all your needs: we buy rent and sell all types of IBM unit record equipment. Over 12 years of serving commercial and government requirements. Contact ACS for proposal

ACS
7126 Mullins
Houston TX 77081
(713) 666-2122
TWX 910-881-1526
EQUIPMENT CORP.

BRAND NEW-IBM
Display Stations
3278-2 & 3276-2
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

Contact Bernie Gest
215-635-1700
Computer Marketing Inc.
7704 Seminole Ave.
Melrose Park, Pa
19126
Member Computer Dealers Assoc

---

elm computer leasing, inc.
3000 marcus avenue
lake success, ny 11040
(516) 488-7876

LEASE • BUY • SELL
360/370 CPUs & PERIF

ATTRACTIVE LEASES ON

360/40	360/65
360/50	370/135
	370/145

BUY **SELL**

3803
360, 370
Data Entry
3330/33 - 1,-11
3420's

DATA AUTOMATION COMPANY INC.

3340
Systems 3, 32
All Peripherals
3277's
3270 CRT's

LEASE

4858 CASH ROAD · DALLAS, TEXAS 75247 · AC 214 · 637-6570

BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE

SYSTEM/3 370/115 370/125

ECONOCOM

ECONOCOM
1255 LYNNFIELD ROAD
P O BOX 17825
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38117
901-767-9130

MEMBER COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

MACH	SALE	LEASE	MACH	SALE	LEASE	MACH	SALE	LEASE
024	$ 200	$20/Mo	059	$1400	$50/Mo	129	$3400	$110/MO
026	$ 800	$30/Mo	082	$ 800	$30/Mo	514	$ 500	$ 45/Mo
029	$1800	$55/Mo	083	$1700	$80/Mo	519	$1000	$ 55/Mo
046	$ 900	$40/Mo	084	$2500	$80/Mo	526	$1200	$ 50/Mo
047	$1400	$50/Mo	085	$1200	$80/Mo	548	$1500	$ 50/Mo
056	$ 200	$15/Mo	088	$2500	$150/Mo	557	$2500	$100/Mo

Sale: 360/20 system: $8500. WANTED TO BUY: 3741 - $3800
3742 - $3500

Rental credit 029 & 129

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION

600 N. McClurg Court · Suite 4202
Chicago, Illinois 60611
(312) 944-1401

For Sale or Lease

3275-02

WITH 7821

3741-02
3715-01
3271-02
3272-02
3284-02
3288-02
3278
3276
3274

AMERICAN COMMERCIAL FINANCING, INC.

111 NORTH AVENUE
BARRINGTON, ILLINOIS 60010

312/382-2100 TELEX: 722464

---

*SUPER SAVER SPECIALS

•ALL NEW• •ALL GUARANTEED•

DEC
RK11D Controller
$\$2250^{00}$

DEC
MM11DP
11/34 Memory
$\$1750^{00}$

DEC
DR11B
Direct Mem. Acc.
$\$975^{00}$

DEC
RX11BA & RXV11BA
Dual Floppy
$\$2995^{00}$

DEC
VT100 CRT
$\$1449^{00}$

RK05F - $\$3950^{00}$

DL11W - $\$475^{00}$

11/60 K-AA CPU
32 kw.
$\$18{,}000^{00}$

*ALL SUPER SAVER PRICES ARE BASED ON CASH WITH ORDER OR C.O.D. EQUIP. IS GUARANTEED ELIGIBLE FOR DEC MA UPON PROPER INSTALLATION BY DEC. RETURN TO DATALEASE FOR EXCHANGE OR REPAIR UP TO 30 DAYS FROM DELIVERY. OFFER SUBJECT TO SUPPLY ON HAND.

For fast delivery and substantial SavingS
CALL the DATALEASE Digital HOTLINE

800-854-0359

DATALEASE

700 No. Valley Street, Suite A, Anaheim, California 92801
(714) 533-3920 Telex 692439

WANTED TO BUY
SYS/15

Any Model
Rental Credit O.K.
Invty Sale
3741 Direct Attach
Model 2
3741/2 w/3715
3271/2 & 3742/1
Computer Brokers, Inc.
P.O. Box 28298
Memphis, TN 38128
(901) 372-2622

BUY SELL LEASE BROKERAGE

[illegible]

Buy, sell, lease, sub-lease or be your agent in placement of your pre-owned IBM 360/370 Systems or other units

COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL LTD
CWC's [illegible]
[illegible] markets [illegible] freight [illegible] customs

BEACH COMPUTER CORPORATION CWC's Leasing Division

COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP., (504) 581-7741
SUITE 507-508 FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE BLDG.
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70112
MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS ASSOCIATION

FOR SALE
OR LEASE

Burroughs B-4700 System

8 I/O Channel 150K CPU, Card Reader, Card Punch, Line Printer, 4 Tape Cluster, 80 million characters of head per track disk.

Contact: B. Hogan
Dresser Industries, Inc.
1505 Elm St
Dallas, Texas 75201
(214) 745-8809

WANTED TO BUY

IBM 3333 11
IBM 3330 11
Itel 7330

NF COMPUTER SALES
1211 W 22nd St
Oak Brook, IL 60521
(312) 920-8181
Ask for Bill or Larry

FOR SALE

IBM 360/20
8K CPU
2560 MFCM A1
2203 Printer 350 LPM
Available Immediately
Contact: Carl Hoffman
(219) 747-7416
Coverall Rental Service
3201 Brooklyn Ave.
Fort Wayne, Ind. 46809

PDP 11/45

FOR SALE

RF-RS
2-RP03
2-TU10
256 KB + CACHE
1800 LPM Printer

3 years under
DEC maintanance

COMPUTER RESOURCES

(303) 771-5830
5880 South Syracuse Cr.
Englewood, CO 80110

FOR SALE

HONEYWELL L6/43

Complete with 512K memory, 2 disks (75 M each) and 3 tape drives (9 track), 1 CRT Console, 1 300 LPM printer.

ITC Available
Two Systems/Immediate Delivery

Please direct inquiries to:

Action Computer Technology
232 Automation Way
P.O. Box 1332
Birmingham, Alabama 35201
Donald Benson
(205) 956-8020

BUYING

N.C.R. 270 - 299 - 399
775 - 31 - 32
41 - 42 etc
Burroughs L SERIES
TC700
IBM 029 - 129
5496

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL (201) 343-4554

WILLIAM MARION COMPANY, INC.
P.O. Box 309, Hackensack, N.J. 07602

FOR SALE

370/135H

September Availability

TRANSCOMP

404-455-9037

---

125 USERS

How about a 370/145 for the same price you are paying IBM for your 125

3145H $5K/Month
Serial = 182510
3145J $8K/Month
Serial = 10593

September Delivery

Contact: Mike Hamilton
Bob Russell
Systems Marketing, Inc
200 E. Thomas Rd
Phoenix, AZ 85012
602/264-5600 TLX 66-7334

158

with AP
Avail Nov.
Tom Robbins -
612/831-6088

ICS the Scandinavian Computer Dealer
Buying & Selling
CPU's–Features–Peripherals

Integrated Computer Systems Aktiebolag
Brunnsgatan 21 B, S–11138 Stockholm, Sweden
Tel: +468-23 35 45, Telex: Sweden 11889

BUY • SELL • LEASE

IBM 029's—129's
3277's—3741's—3742's
Peripheral Equipment

026 - $ 800
059 - 1375
082 - 800
083 - 1800
084 - 2500
085 - 750

088 - $2500
514 - 800
519 - 950
548 - 1500
552 - 900
557 - 2800

MOHAWK-6401-6403 • NCR-736

COMPLETE LINE BURSTERS, SHREDDERS, DECOLLATORS AND BINDERS

DP SERVICE INC.
CALL STAN PELC or NATALIE REYES
312-774-2556
5505 N MENARD AVENUE CHICAGO ILLINOIS 60630

AVAILABLE NOW

360/40

256, 384, or 448K

2314 Dual Dens.
compatible disk 1x8
$1,300/mo. lease
$45,000 purchase
will separate

SYSCOMP
(612) 474-8873

FOR SALE
OR LEASE

370/145
100 CPU

SERIAL #10716
Available 10/1/1978

THE AMERICAN
COMPUTER &
FINANCIAL CORP.
17 E. Orange St.
Chagrin Falls, OH 44022
(216) 247-3232

What you need...
...right now...
... at reasonable prices!

IBM Processors and Peripherals

3168
U34, ISC
18 mo. lease
October

3032
4 MEG
Lease
December

3155
2 MEG DAT
Sale, Lease
NOW

3165
4 MEG DAT
24 mo. lease
September

3033
U4
Lease
only Oct.

3158
U34, ISC
Lease/Sale
NOW

3350
All models
Sale, Lease
Trade

3420
All models
Sale, Lease, Trade
NOW

Your First Choice in the Second Market

Atlanta 404/256-5956
Connecticut 203/653-6966
Fort Worth 817/534-1774
Minneapolis 612/854-6107

COMDISCO®

New Jersey 201/568-9688
Paris, France 374-1130
San Francisco 415/944-1111
Toronto, Ont. 416/498-7220

9701 W. Higgins Rd., Rosemont, Ill. 60018 (312)698-3000

Member Computer Dealers Assoc

WANTED TO BUY

2020 -D5 129-3 w/4601
2501 A1 3277-2 w/4630

Kennsco

7232 BOONE AVE. NO. / MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55428
PHONE: 612/533-5800

370/148

Available
For Lease
Nov. 17, 1978
Contact
T.J. McArdle
Tiger Computer
415 Madison Ave.
N.Y.C., N.Y. 10017
(212) 532-1500

AVAILABLE NOW

3420 Model 6 Tape Drives
3803 Model 2 Control Unit
3420 Model 3's Tape Drives
3411 Model 1 Tape Control + Drive
3277 Model 2's (more than 40 CRT's)
3272 Model 2's Control Units

IT'S TIME FOR A CHANGE
CALL: (203) 324-9495
STAMFORD COMPUTER GROUP, INC.
927 Westover Road
Stamford, Connecticut 06902

Buying, Selling, Leasing
Purchase & Leaseback

3277 3803 3286
3272 3420 3284
3340 3330 3830

Call us on IBM Rental Credits. We buy your credits on FTP, ETP and MAC equipment

R. K. ENTERPRISES, INC.
470 Main Street, Ridgefield, Connecticut 06877
Contact: Bob Haggerty 203-438-9567
Charles Pratt 214-361-8337

Marketing Centers: New York, Dallas, Atlanta, Cincinnati, Los Angeles

---

RE... MEMORY

- 370/155 AMS, IBM, ITEL, Fabri-Tek All IBM Upgrade
- 370/13X, 14X NEW!
- Let us fill your Memory Requirements!
- Let us Buy your Memory System!

data sales co.
12100 riverwood drive • burnsville minnesota 55337
612·890·8838

BUY-SELL TRADE
For Computer
Call Action Write

CAC

404/458-4425 P O Box 80572
Atlanta, Ga. 30366

AVAILABLE

IBM 1442/N1 & 2501/B2
IBM 3803/1 or 2 Tape Controls
IBM 3420/3 or 6 Tape Drives
IBM 2860/1

WANTED

IBM 370/138 I & J-IFA & IPC
IBM 370/138 Memory (I-J)
IBM 370/145 IH2-ISC
IBM 370/158 U34-ISC
IBM 3286/3 w/WD4031
IBM 3211/3811
IBM 3830/2

Call

FORSYTHE McARTHUR
(312) 943-3770

Dealer & Lessor in IBM Computers

Forsythe McArthur
Associates, Inc
919 North Michigan Ave
Chicago, IL 60611

Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

Before you buy or sell used computer equipment consult

COMPUTER PRICE GUIDE

"The Blue Book of Used Computers"

Quarterly publication contains current price information about used IBM computers and peripherals. Includes newsletter about current price trends and availabilities

$5 per issue — $18 annual subscription

Computer Merchants Inc
75 South Greeley Avenue Chappaqua New York 10514
Member Computer Dealers Association (914) 238 9831

3350's

All models available
Sale or lease
August Delivery
Call Ed Joseph
for our quote

IPS Computer Mktg
2460 Lemoine Ave.
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
(201) 947-4200

BROKER IN DEC COMPUTER SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS

C.D. SMITH
730 N. Post Oak Road
= 301
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 686-9405

AVAILABLE FOR LEASE

370/158
J·U34·M31

303X
LEASE ONLY
Your Position or Ours

370/165
2 MEG·DAT
Sale or Lease

370/145
$I{\cdot}H_2{\cdot}IH_2$

- *CSA is the principal*
- *Short Term Leases Available*
- *Delivery & Installation Guaranteed Under Secured Documentation*
- *Configured To Your Needs*
- *Add or delete features as required*
- *Available immediately*

Call June Kinnally
800-225-2036

370/138s and 370/148s

370/135s
Sale or Lease

(2) 3360-3
(4) 3360-5
165 DAT
2880-2
Sale or Lease

370 PERIPHERALS

DISK·TAPE·CRTs·CONTROLLERS

CSA
Computer Systems Of America Inc.
141 Milk Street,
Boston, Ma. 02109
(617) 482-4671

CSA is a private lease underwriter with a portfolio of more than $300 million in systems under lease to the world's largest corporations.

MINICOMPUTERS & SYSTEMS

Don't waste company time or money. Check with us before you buy or sell.

New DEC Equipment
Immediate Delivery

RK11-RK05 Disk Systems - $8500
PDP 11/04s and 11/34s - 20% off list
DZ 11
DEC Station 78

New DG Equipment
Immediate Delivery

DG 10 Mbyte Disk Systems from $7500
DASHERS - 15% to 25% off list
Nova 3/12 or 3D - 20% off list

Immediate delivery for MOS!
Inventory Clearence
call us for free brochure

MINICOMPUTER EXCHANGE
(408) 733-4400
TWX 910-339-9272

370/138

Available
For Lease
Sept. 15, 1978
Contact
T.J. McArdle
Tiger Computer
415 Madison Ave.
N.Y.C., N.Y. 10017
(212) 532-1500

FOR SALE OR LEASE

2501-B1
3275-2
3286 2
EB4324
NF COMPUTER SALES
1211 W 22nd St
Oak Brook, IL 60521
(312) 920-8181
Ask for Bill or Larry

Sale/Lease

370/138 - w/4655, 8075 August

IBM Peripherals

3340-A2 & 3340-B2 Disks - Immediate
3420-5 (S.D) Sept. 1st.
3803-1 Control Unit - Sept. 1st.
3203-4 Printer (1200 lpm) Aug.
1403-N1 Printer - August
2821-2 Control Unit - Sept.
3277-2 Display Station 4630 & 4638 Aug.
3272-2 Control Unit (w/5-3250) Aug.
1419 MICR - August
1412 MICR - off line - August
WTD: 1255-3 MICR

Contact: Bernie Gest
215-635-1700
Computer Marketing Inc.
7704 Seminole Ave.
Melrose Park, Pa.
19126
Member Computer Dealers Assoc

IBM

370/145

FOR LEASE

Short Term: interim machine for 303X 1-2 years

Long Term: bridge machine beyond 303X

Lots of power at attractiva rates!!

CIS

CIS Corp.
600 MDNY Plaza
Syracuse, NY 13202
(315) 425-1900
Telex: 93-7435

FOR SALE BY OWNER

DEC PDP 11/40 RSTS/E - 6A

1 - DS 535-DA, PDP 11/40 with 128 KB
1 - Standard Memory 128 KB
1 - DEC Dual Floppy disk Drive
2 - Ampex DM 980 Disk Drive
1 - DIVA Computroller V Controller
1 - DEC LA 36 Console Terminal
1 - DEC Standard 19" Expansion Cabinet
1 - Plessey Microsystem PM 1150/5 Expansion Box
6 - Single Line Interface MDL 11
6 - 877 Disk Pack

This system has been under a continuous maintenance contract. Can be seen in operation. Immediate availability.

BUCK KNIVES, INC.
P.O. Box 1267
El Cajon, Ca 02022
(714) 449-1100

NEW PDP8A-400's 8 and 16kw

35 - 40% OFF

slight water marks

QUODATA
Bob Enders
(203) 728-6777

PCM

BUYING	SELLING	LEASING
360/40	370/145	370/135
360/50	370/158	370/155
360/65	370/168	370/165

TAPES/DISKS/CORE
Pioneer Computer Marketing
1165 Empire Central Place Dallas, Texas 75247
214/630-6700

---

dc dc

dearborn takath:

3411-3 w/3221 (dual)
3540-B1 diskette reader
Required 8/15/78 to 9/1/78
Must be rental credit machine.
2065 w/non-IBM Memory, 3 ch.
3411-3 w/3211 feature

In the U.S., call Tom Milunchick at 312/827-9200
In Canada, call Bill Downey at 416/621-7060

dc **dearborn** computer company | dealer-IBM computers systems software leasing

1460 renaissance dr., park ridge, ill. 60068 (chicago) 312/827-9200
toronto (416) 621-7060 • st louis (314) 727-7277 • houston (713) 965-0788

FOR SALE

IBM COMPATIBLE DISC SUB-SYSTEMS
2x16 CALCOMP
1030-230
AVAILABLE
JULY 31

Under current maintenance will sell as separate system for info. contact Electronic System Support N.A. (416) 495-9392

DEC

FOR SALE
CPU
PDP 11/34 LE-$9700.00
PDP 8 & 11

- PROCESSORS
- PERIPHERALS
- MEMORY
- INTERFACES
- MULTIPLEXERS

WDS
WESTERN DATA SYSTEMS
(213) 375-0523

WANTED TO BUY

370/125 HG2
Full System
Will buy and leaseback until Fall
Contact:
Michael R. Kennedy
Leasing Dynamics, Inc.
1717 E. Ninth Street
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 687-0100

---

dataserv

Call Toll Free 800-328-2406
or 612-544-0335
Or write: Dataserv Equipment, Inc., 9901 Wayzata Blvd.
P.O. Box 9488, Minneapolis MN 55440

buy • sell • lease • trade

370 CPUs System Memory
115·138
Steve Lacny

370 CPUs Memory
145·148
Jim Myers

360 Memory
M. J. Dorsey

CPUs Peripherals
360
Neal Johnson

Returning Equipment to IBM?

Before you send any of the following machines back to IBM, call us. We'll show you how to make money using your rental credits.

CPUs	Disk	Tape	I/O
3115	3330	3410	1442
3125	3340	3411	2501
3138	3344	3420	2821
3148	3350	3803	3505
5415	3830		3525

CPUs Peripherals Memory
Sys/3
Models 6-15

System
32·34
Mary Cronan

Tape Disk 3270's
370 **Peripherals**
Tom Anderson

3741·42
Becky Ernst

FOR SALE

IBM
370/145
Core Upgrade
I_2-J_2

data sales co.
12100 riverwood drive • burnsville, minnesota 55337
612·890·8838

360—50

Available for Sale
August 15, 1978
IBM

20501	CPU
6980	Selector Channel
6981	Selector Channel
6982	Selector Channel
7920	Printer Keyboard
1403-N1	Printer
8640	Universal Char. Set
2821-1	Control Unit
3615	1100 LPM Prnt. Adapter
8637	Universal Character Set Adapter
2540	Card Read Punch
2911-5	Switching Unit

Potter

DD Disk Drives
Tape Drives
Disk and Tape Controllars
Contact Date Technicel Anelysts, Inc., 606 Coral St., Honolulu, Hawaii 96814 (808) 524-3210

WANTED

NCR
250, 299, 399, 499, 7200 & 8200s
Smith-Anderson Corp.
714-346-3227
Top dollar paid for clean west coast machines

AVAILABLE AUGUST 1ST FOR LEASE OR SALE

651, 2860-3, 2870-1
50H 2 Channels
I O Set
Call Mike Seekings (800) 243-5308
Randolph Computer Company

158K

Available Now
1433, 1434, 1435, 2150, 2151, 4650, 6111, 7840
2-3 year lease

158L

Available November
1433, 1434, 1435, 2150, 2152, 4650, 6111, 7840, 7905 and console.
With or without AP
2-4 year lease

135H

Available September
4655, 4668, 6981, 7855, 7861, 8637, and 3046
2-3 year lease

3031-4

Available March 1979

3168-U38

Available March 1979

CHANCELLOR
Corp.
31 Milk Street
Boston, Ma
(617) 482-8726
Bridget Gallagher

BUY SELL

Surplus DEC And Data General Hardware

For Sale

Phil Thomas (305) 272-8753

Thomas Business Systems, Inc.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Domestic & Export
DEC LSI—11 Products
A full and complete line with software support available.

Mini Computer Suppliers, Inc.
25 CHATHAM ROAD
SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY 07901
SINCE 1973

(201) 277-6150 Telex 13-6476

---

transdata

corporation

PO Box 47762
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 631-5647

For Sys 3
1403 (002)
5421 (000)
Available July 15, 1978

For Sale
360/50-I (3CH)
360/65-J (3 CH) 2870 MXL

Available July 15, 1978
3830 (001)
(7) 3420 (003)

Available Now
(4) 3420(007) Single Den.

WANT TO BUY

3211/3811	3350
029/129	3803
1403 (Nal)	
3344	370/115
System 3/15	370/125
3277's	3741/3742
Sys 32	

Misc. Available
2314 (001)
2415(001)
2030 (F00)
2841 (001)

Buy-Sell
Sys. 32/34

UNIT RECORD
024
029
088
129
519

Immediatly Available
370/155 (4ch-SN 10615)

Equipment Subject To Prior Sale

Contact:
Tom Norris
Lacy Goostree
Tom Ferley
Paul Dutton
Chris Elders

WANTED TO BUY

370/**168**
Sept./Oct. '78
Bob VanHellemont
CMI CORPORATION — (313) 362-1000

Dec.'78
3033
LEASE ONLY

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER · 617-261-1100
P.O. BOX 68, KENMORE STATION, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS 02215

303X
Leasing

Large industrial corporation wishes to purchase and lease back to substantial corporations IBM 303X Systems. We will only deal with end users and equipment must be scheduled for delivery in 1978.

CW Box 1410
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

BUY SELL LEASE
SYSTEM/3
Models 15, 10, 8, 6
Systems 32 & 34
All Support Peripherals
COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
P O BOX 28298
Memphis, Tn 38128
Phone 901 372 2622
Member CDA

GROWING FASTER TO SERVE YOU BETTER!

SYSTEM 34
Any type lease configured
to your needs ... early deliveries!

SALE OR LEASE
370/115, 125, 135, 3330s, 3420s,
3803 Mods 1 and 2, 3340s, 3350s

CRTs and Controllers
Any type keyboard
System/3s

360s
All peripherals
maintenance eligibility!

Industry's Fastest Growing Computer Dealer

(214) 634-2750
TWX: 910-861-4171
METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
7135 John Carpenter Freeway
P.O. Box 47220 Dallas, Texas 75247
MEMBER CDA

FOR SALE/LEASE
DEC LSI 11
PDP 11V03 SYSTEMS
LA 36 DECwriters
LA 180 * VT 52
In Stock For
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

UNITRONIX CORP
1081 U.S. Hwy 22
P O. Box 6515
Bridgewater, N.J. 08807
(201) 725-2560

COMPUTER INTERFACE TECHNOLOGY

BUY-SELL-LEASE WE'RE THE BEST IN THE WEST
FOR DEC, DG, INTERDATA EQUIPMENT
SAVE 10% to 50% ON YOUR MINI NEEDS
THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS

Shugart SA800/1, New	$459	SA400 mini floppy, New	$285
CDL-11 Async Intf, New	$439	Memor. Diskettes ea.	$3.50
Centronics 779, New	$969	PDP-11 32KB Mem. New	$1075

PDP-11/03, /04, /05; /34 CPUs, New ....20% Off List
2080 South Grand, Santa Ana, CA 92705
Hot Line (714) 979-9920
BROKER-DISTRIBUTOR-MANUFACTURER

DEC
PDP8 ● PDP11
HARDWARE

Processors	Peripherals
Disks	Tapes
Memories	Terminals

Reasonably Priced
Quick Deliveries
Fully Warranteed
Call

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
(516) 585-0800

We encourage your inquiry about our unique programs for both purchased and leased equipment.

Available for Lease or Sale

CPUs	3125-GF	Now
	3135-GD	Now
	3145-J2 Short Term Lease	9/5/78
	3155-J with DAT	11/1/78
	3158-K	10/1/78, 12/15/78
	3158-U34	12/1/78
	3158-AP4	12/1/78
	3158-M35 (Also Have MP Upgrade)	1/1/79
	3168-KJ	2/1/79
TAPES	3410-3SD	Now
	3420-3SD	Now
DISKS	3830-2 with Medrids	Now
	3350-B2F	8/15/78
I/O	1403-N1	Now
	2821-1	Now
	2540-1	Now
	1403-N1 with UCS	10/1/78
	2821-2	10/1/78
	2501-B1	10/1/78

We Want To Buy

CPUs	3158-U34	9/15/78
	3168-L (Will Also Sub-Lease)	10/15/78

PERIPHERALS 370: Memory
Tapes
Disks
I/O

Immediate Requirements: 3803-1&2, 3420-3&5, 3333-1, 3330-1&11, 3340-A2&B2, 3350-A2F/B2, 3211, 3811, 3505-B1, 3525-P1, 3271-2, 3275-2 and 3277-2.

END USERS: If you are returning CPUs or peripherals to IBM, let us buy them with your POCs. Your Company will benefit.

CONTACT: Bob Applegate

FINALCO
Computer lease underwriters and asset managers
8150 Leesburg Pike • Vienna, Virginia 22180
(703) 790-0970

Member Computer Dealers Association

IPS 201-947-4200

FOR SALE OR LEASE

303X LEASES
Your Position or Ours.

4MB 168 MEMORY

3168 U34
24-60 Month Lease

158's
Short term leases 158K/ISC
Avail. 9/10/78

145-H
W/ or w/o 3345-3
Avail 8/30

148-J
W/ ISC & Medrids for Sept

145 MEMORY
H2 J2 avail August
any increment

138-J
Avail 8/15 w/4655, 8075
Sale or lease

135 MEMORY
FE GD, GD-GF Sale or Lease Avail Now

50-H OR I
2 or 3 Selector Channels

3420's
Some avail w/ controllers.

3350-A2F/B2F/B2
Avail w/3830's 8/78

3330/33-11
Available Now

3277's
Most keyboards, remote and local controllers available

WANTED TO BUY
168, 158, 148 & 138's
165, 155, 145, & 135's
360/65's
All 370 Peripherals
3272/77's & 3288's
2401 5's & 6's
Also 138/148 Rental Credits.

IPS
Telephone (201) 947 4200 Telex 135144

When you plan to buy or sell your computer equipment...

For complete information call the Greyhound Representative in your area.

WANT TO BUY

370/158 370/155 370/145

US	Home Office	T A Takash	602 248-6037
	New York	Dick Ventola	914 949-1515
	Chicago	Pete Ahern	312-298 3910
	Dallas	M W Bill Tucker	214 233-1818
	San Francisco	Henry Paulson	415-283-8980
INTERNATIONAL	Canada	Don Maunder	416-366-1513
	U K Europe	Joe Gold	022-61-27 54
	Mexico	Andres Contreras	905-543-6850
	Austro-Asia	John Hallmark	214-233-1818
	Eurasia	Don Haworth	214-233-1818
NON IBM	Dallas	John Hallmark	214-233-1818

GO GREYHOUND

Greyhound Computer Corporation
Greyhound Tower Phoenix Arizona 85077

For Lease

Texas Instruments

New 990/4 Mini Computer
w/128K memory
10 megabyte disk
Cost $27,500 (ea)
$750/mo. lease
walk away after 24 mos.

Wanted

for purchase, sale or lease
Datapoint Hardware
Disks, Printers,
Processors

Gilmore Leasing Co.
(415) 376-2653
Diana Bradham or
Melisa Troyer

For Sale Or Lease

System 3/15

Complete Systems

- SHORT OR LONG TERM
- CONFIGURED TO YOUR NEEDS
- WITH OR WITHOUT PERIPHERALS

Any configuration from B19 to D24
30 to 90 days delivery
Also complete inventory tapes drsks
Printers – CPU Upgrades

CDB FINANCIAL, INC.

8035 East R.L. Thornton Freeway Suite 309
DALLAS, TEXAS 75228

(214) 324-3491

THE ACE COMPUTER SALE

PRODUCT SUPPORT ON
ALL XEROX COMPUTER PRODUCTS
*"IMMEDIATE RESPONSE
WITH REMOTE ASSIST"*
ALSO
SIGMA 7 W/128K WORDS
SIGMA 6 W/128K WORDS
SIOP'S, MIOP'S, BMIOP'S
SIGMA 9 MEMORY AT 128K OR 256K
RAD'S FROM 7212 THRU 7203
ALSO REFURBISHMENT
XEROX 560/530 MEMORY EXPANSION
NEW CARD READER
PLUS: SPARES

CALL
ARIZONA COMPUTER
EQUIPMENT
(602) 997–2651
TWX 910–957–4586

GRAPHIC RESOURCES CORPORATION
The Graphics Specialists
Plotters-Sale, Purchase, Leasing
Plotter Supplies-Manufacturer
Plotter Re-Conditioning
Services & Parts
Interactive Graphic Systems
Line Printers
All Manufacturer's Equipment
Available
GRAPHIC RESOURCES CORP.
Offices Located In:
Los Angeles, Houston
Denver, Washington, D.C.
CORPORATE OFFICE:
(213) 598 3318 (714) 898-3584
5442 Research Drive
Huntington Beach, Calif. 92649
CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE
BROCHURES & SAMPLE
PLOTTER MATERIAL SWATCH

Know us by our mark

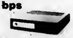
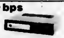
CDA, Computer Dealers Association, is an international nonprofit trade association dedicated to promoting the advantages of used computers. For a membership roster and copy of our code of ethics, write to **Mr. Marvin Lurie, Executive Director, Computer Dealers Association,** 6650 Northwest Highway, Chicago, Illinois 60631 (312) 763-7350

DIRECT FROM FACTORY • TESTED • WARRANTED

MODEMS

Used ICC Modems at Significant Savings

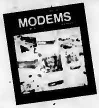
Now you can buy or lease dependable ICC modems at a special low cost. We have a stock of modems, largely from customers who upgraded their data communications networks with our latest modems. These modems have been factory tested, are under warranty, and are backed by Racal-Milgo's nationwide service/support organization. Quantities are limited. Prompt action can assure you of these substantial savings.

Typical Savings		Original Price	Special Price
2400 bps 	**MODEM 2200/24** Half or full duplex operation over dial or dedicated facilities	$1780 $60/mo.*	**$725** **$29/mo.***
3600 bps	**MODEM 3300/36** Dial or dedicated operation with reverse channel. Built-in auto-answer on dial-up	$3620 $85/mo.*	**$950** **$38/mo.***
4800 bps	**MODEM 4400/48** For point-to-point synchronous operation. Operates full duplex or simplex over typical unconditioned lines	$4800 $70/mo.*	**$995** **$40/mo.***
7200 bps 	**MODEM 4800/72** Dedicated line with optional multiport operation for up to three 2400 bps channels	$6900 $165/mo.*	**$1995** **$80/mo.***
9600 bps	**MODEM 5500/96** Dedicated line with optional multiport operation for up to four 2400 bps channels	$7990 $185/mo.*	**$2995** **$120/mo.***

Prices apply to sale or lease in U.S. only

* Based on 30 month lease

New Catalog Now Available



Our latest 24 page catalog, featuring a complete line of modems and accessories at discount prices, is now available.

Simply check the appropriate box below and our newest catalog, complete with ordering information, will be sent to you.

Racal-Milgo Special Offer Division, 8600 N.W. 41st St., Miami, FL 33166
Reserve now. Phone collect (305) 591-5535 or send this form.

Racal-Milgo
– the new name for ICC

☐ Send me your latest value packed catalog.

☐ I'm interested in the following:

Product	Quantity

☐ Purchase ☐ Lease

Name and Title
Company
Street
City State Zip
Phone No.

☐ Please place me on your mailing list for future specials.

CW 8 7

DEC

HARDWARE
PDP11·PDP8
LSI-11's
Processors Peripherals Memories
VT52's LA36's
LS120's LA180's
Also available
Other printers and discs available with controllers for most minicomputers.

NDS
NATIONAL DATA
SALES CORP.
516/944-7444

SALE

ALL
IBM Unit Record Equipment
129 & 029's

East Coast (717) 564-8870
West Coast (415) 332-6265
(714) 754-7823

dpa Unit Record
Leasing Company
110 HiVista Road
Sausalito, Calif.

LEASE

FOR SALE OR LEASE

IBM 360/30's 32, 64, or 128K	Immed.
IBM 3271-2 Controllers	30 Days
IBM 3277-2 Terminals	30 Days

Call Collect or Write
BERLENT INDUSTRIES, INC.
1575 Hempstead Tpke.
E. Meadow, N.Y. 11554
(516) 794-6722

FOR SALE

One - 3165 JK - IBM Processor with D.A.T. facilities buffer expansion & 3MB of IBM core. 3068 - System consols. 3067 - Power & coolant distribution unit. If interested phone F. Dobing - Purchasing Agent, Alberta Government Telephones.

(403) 425-3876
or K. McIntyre
(403) 425-3866

TIME

LOCAL OR REMOTE

370/158 3 MEG.
VM / CMS / RSCS
TP MONITOR
OS / MVT / HASP
DOS / VS
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

360 / DOS
ENTREX 380 & 480
OCR CDC-915
XEROX 1200

FINANCIAL PACKAGES

CALL ERIC ARONSON
(312) 454-8000

STATTAB

2 N. RIVERSIDE PLAZA
CHICAGO, IL 60606

Computer Time Brokers & Specialists

- On-site or remote processing
- Serving the Tri-State Area

BROOKE COMPUTER CORP.
250 W 57 ST NEW YORK NY 10019
212 586-0923

REMOTE JOB ENTRY

PHOENIX-HECHT

- IBM 370/168-3
- Nationwide Incoming Watslines
- Complete systems and software support
- Full application Library (including all accounting applications)
- All high-level languages
- Prime time and off hours
- VS-2, HASP, INTERCOMM, ROSCOE
- Complete data security including off-site storage

For information
call John MacDougall
at (312) 861-7100

PHOENIX·HECHT
233 N Michigan Avenue
Chicago Illinois 60601

370/158 MVS 4 MEG

WYLBUR
IMS 1.1.4 DB/DC
7 Days/24 Hours
High/Low Speed Terminals
RJE and Batch
2- Xerox 1200 Printing Systems
Full Key Entry Service

THOMAS NATIONAL
1775 Broadway, NYC
212-765-8500

WE ARE
BROKERS OF COMPUTER TIME

New York & New Jersey Only
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(212) 687-1840
(201) 676-1081

CORE MEMORY REPAIR

Ampex, Burroughs, CAI, CMI, Data Craft, Data General, CDC, DEC, EMM, Fabri Tek, Honeywell, GAI, HP, Interdata, Lockheed, Plessey, NCR, SMI, Univac, Microdata, Varian, XDS.

Any Manufacturer's Memory

THREE DELTA CORP
1038 Kiel Ct.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 734-2680

370/158 mod 3 Datacenter

3.5 meg MVS
Specializing in
Remote Job Entry
TSO, CICS, and Batch
IBM 3800 Laser Printer
Very Attractive Rates
Contact: Stu Kerievsky
(212) 564-3030

Datamor
132 West 31 St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

Computer Time Wanted
Upstate N.Y. Firm
Desires to Purchase Stand Alone 370
Computer Time:
Configuration (min./max.)
Memory (168 K/258 K)
3330-1 spindles (5/8)
3420 tapes (4/8)
1100 LPM Printer (1/2)
2540 Reader Punch (1/1)
Inquiries Invited:
OPERATIONS MANAGER
TIPCO, INC.
P.O. BOX 4026
PATROON STATION
ALBANY, N.Y. 12204

SOFTWARE

MEDICAL/DENTAL BILLING

Complete Billing and Insurance Processing for doctors, groups and clinics.

- Complete Insurance Forms
- Profile, RVS, ICDA Files
- Bal. Forward, Ledger
- COBOL or RPG II
- 30+ users
- 360/370 or mini-computers
- On line, Real-Time or Batch Processing

Occidental Computer Systems
10202 Riverside Drive
No. Hollywood, Calif. 91602
(213) 763-5144

SYSTEM/3 TO SYSTEM/34

Conversion Package
Handles OCL & RPGII
C.B. SYSTEMS
19 Twilight Dr.
Foxboro, MA 02035
(617) 828-8300 Ext. 55

RPG TO COBOL

Dataware's software translator converts RPG and RPG II programs to the industry standard ANS COBOL (DOS or OS). The translator achieves an extremely high percentage of automatic conversion (approaching 100%) of the source code

- RPG/RPG II to PL/1
- PL/1 to COBOL
- EASYCODER/TRAN to COBOL
- BAL/ALC to COBOL
- AUTOCODER (7070) to COBOL
- COBOL to COBOL
- AUTOCODER/SPS to COBOL

For more information on our translators write or call today

Dataware, Inc.
495 Delaware Street
Tonawanda, N.Y. 14150
(716) 695-1412

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

Now a low-cost software package for mini or mainframe computers with many cost-saving features:

- Batch processing using single data base for fast processing
- Modularly structured COBOL programs reduces maint. costs
- Multi-company facility avoids duplicate software.
- Flexible retrieval facility for printing reports & more.

For full details on how our APS software can save you time and money, call (415) 254-1264, write:

LEGLER SYSTEMS CO.
23 Charles Hill Rd.
Orinda, CA 94563

RPG II SYSTEMS

- •A/R OPEN ITEM OR B/F
- •ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- •GENERAL LEDGER
- •PAYROLL AND LABOR DIST.
- •INVENTORY
- •CREDIT UNION' MAILING, ETC

Extensive Documentation Provided

Bancroft Computer Systems
P.O. Box 1533, Dept. C
West Monroe, LA. 71291
(318) 388-2236

TSO USERS

VIP MEANS CONVENIENCE:

Video Programming Tools (VIP) provides easily generated and modified test data through an interactive program module running in foreground. Program maintenance problems are simplified by allowing the selection of records from live files to recreate conditions suspect in program failure. Fixed or variable length records are handled for ISAM, BDAM and sequential datasets. Using VIP, data may be displayed in HEX, binary or packed at your option.

More comprehensive test conditions are easily produced and overall program test time is significantly reduced, especially when compared to the trial and error of batch testing or the difficulties of working with foreign languages or processors.

JCL documentation is automatically prepared and always current with VIP's flowchart generator. Each job step appears on a separate 8 1/2" X 11" page for easy inclusion in documentation manuals.

Contact your DASD Representative for more information.

DASD

DASD CORPORATION
National Marketing
1480 Renaissance Drive
Suite 315
Park Ridge, Illinois 60068
312/299-5005

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE FOR DEC RSTS/E OR CTS-500 USERS

From one of the pioneers in commercial, data processing using RSTS. Completely on-line, interactive systems available for **ACCOUNTS-PAYABLE, GENERAL-LEDGER, FINANCIAL-REPORTING, ACCOUNTS-RECEIVABLE and PAYROLL applications.**

These are consolidating packages and support multi-division company and multi-company corporate accounting functions.

If you are installing or have installed a Digital Equipment Corporation RSTS/E or CTS-500 system, contact us for cost-effective solutions to your core accounting problems.

Plycom services, Inc.

(219) 936-5121
P.O. Box 160
Plymouth, IN 46563

ACCOUNTING SOFTWARE
DEC LSI11 PDP 11V03 System

(Language -
MU BASIC/RT-11)

This software has been proofed & used by an accounting firm for 2 years.

- GENERAL LEDGER
- ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
- ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- PAYROLL
- DEPRECIATION
- MANUALS
- PROGRAM SPECS

One Time Purchase
$3333.33

INVENTORY AVAILABLE
AT ADDITIONAL COST
($10.00 for client write-up)

DATAPAK, INC.
416 Fontana Pl., N.E.
Albuquerque, N.M. 87108
(505) 266-4207

PROVEN Packages from Professionals

LARGE COMPUTER SYSTEMS — for users of IBM, BURROUGHS DEC, HONEYWELL, UNIVAC and ICL computers

Financial
- General Ledger and Financial Reporting
- Accounts Payable
- Accounts Receivable
- Fixed Asset Accounting

Manufacturing
- Material Requirements Planning
- Master Production Scheduling
- Capacity Planning
- Shop Floor Control
- Purchasing

Comprehensive Report Generator
- FILETAB

SMALL COMPUTER SYSTEMS — for users of System 3 and other IBM, Burroughs, Univac 9030, Honeywell 62, HP 3000, DEC, Interdata and most popular business minicomputers.

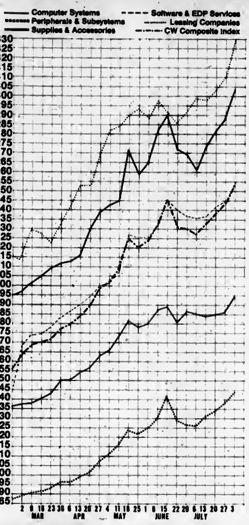
- General Ledger and Financial Reporting
  Accounts Payable
  Accounts Receivable
  Fixed Asset Accounting

Get all the details. Today.

Name
Title
Company
Address
City
State Zip
Phone Computer

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL®
Elm Square Andover Mass 01810 (617) 475-5040
Atlanta • New York • Washington D.C. • Philadelphia • Chicago
San Diego • Toronto • Houston • Columbus OH • San Francisco

CW8-78



Earnings Reports

APPLIED DIGITAL OATA
Three Monthp Ended May 31

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	$.33	$.22
Revenue	10,780,408	7,618,011
Eprnings	1,778,212	1,251,872
6 Mo Shr	.60	45
Revenue	19,335,876	13,187,265
Earnings	3,205,501	2,226,308

COMPUTER NETWONK
Year Ended March 31

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	$1.04	$.45
Revenue	16,597,000	7,348,000
Tax Cred	......	78,000
Earningp	1,311,000	590,000

DECISION DATA COMPUTER
Three Months Ended May 27

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	$.11	$.08
Revenue	8,297,000	8,522,000
Tax Cred	214,000	82,000
Earnings	399,000	282,000
6 Mo Shr	.14	14
Nevenup	17,525,000	16,415,000
Tax Cred	300,000	240,000
Earningp	551,000	617,000

NATIONAL DATA
Year Ended May 51

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	$.71	$.52
Revenup	35,800,000	a30,697,000
Earnings	3,144,000	2,340,000
3 Mo Shr	.20	.15
Revenup	8,496,000	a8,292,000
Eprnings	885,000	673,000

a-Restated.

NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR
Year Ended May 31

	1978	1977
Shr Ernd	$1.72	$.78
Revenue	494,336,000	387,336,000
Earnings	22,497,000	10,184,000
3 Mo Shr	.48	.25
Nevenue	133,226,000	96,272,000
Earnings	6,339,000	3,215,000

TELEPILE COMPUTER
Three Months Ended Dec. 31

	1977	1976
Shr Ernd	......	$.09
Revenue	$2,506,186	1,710,853
Earnings	(126,365)	116,357

Computerworld Sales Offices

Vice-President/Marketing
Roy Eintemhofer
Advertising Administrator
Terry Williams
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800
Telex USA-92-2529

Boston
Robert Ziegel
Northern Regional Manager
Ron Evans
Frank Collins
Account Managers
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800

New York
Donald E. Fagan
Eastern Regional Manager
Frank Gallo
District Manager
Peter Senft
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
2125 Center Avenue
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
Phone: (201) 461-2575

Los Angeles
Bill Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Judy Milford
Account Managers
COMPUTERWORLD
1434 Westwood Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
Phone: (213) 475-8486

San Francisco
Bill Healey
Western Regional Manager
Jim Richardson
Account Manager
Donna Dezelan
Account Coordinator
COMPUTERWORLD
353 Sacramento Street
Suite 600,
San Francisco, Calif. 94111
Phone: (415) 421-7330

Japan
Mr. Shigema Takahashi
General Manager
DEMPA/COMPUTERWORLD
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone: (03) 445-6101
Telex J2424461

United Kingdom
Tony Vickers
IDG PUBLISHING LTD
140-146 Camden Street
London NW1 9PF
Phone: (01) 267-1201
Telex UK-264737

West Germany
Hans-Jurgen Balhuth
CW PUBLIKATIONENS
Friedrichstrasse 31
8000 Munich 40
Phone: (089) 34-90-61
Telex: W Ger-5-215250-HKFD

Australia
Alan Power
COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD.
3 Bruce Street
Crows Nest, NSW 2065
Phone: 929-5388
Telex: SECCO AA25468

TRADE QUOTES

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PAICES WEDNESOAY, AUGUST 2, 1978

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by
TRADE QUOTES, INC.
Cambridge, Mass. 02139

CONPUTER SYSTENS

ERCN		PRICE			
		1978 RANGE 111	CLOS8 AUG 2 1978	WEER NET CHNBE	WEEK PCT CHNBE
A	ANDAHL CORP	28- 58	44 5/8	+5 5/4	+14.7
N	BURROUGHS CORP	59- 85	82 1/2	+5 5/8	+7.3
Q	CONPUTER AUTONATION	23- 39	39 1/4	+4 1/2	+12.9
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	23- 41	40 3/4	+3 1/2	+9.3
O	CAAY RESBAACH INC	21- 55	55	+7 1/4	+15.1
N	DATA 80N8AAL CORP	42- 68	67 1/2	+5 5/4	+9.3
N	DATAPOINT CORP	54- 64	64 3/8	+7 1/8	+12.4
N	DIGITAL EQUIPNENT	39- 54	55 1/2	+6 1/4	+13.2
N	BLECTRONIC ASSOC.	2- 8	7 5/8	+ 1/2	+7.0
A	ELECTRONIC ENGINEER.	11- 19	12 3/4	+ 3/4	+6.2
D	POUR-PHASE SYSTBNS	19- 36	55 7/8	+1 7/8	+5.5
N	FOXBOAD	28- 40	38 5/8	+ 1/4	+0.6
O	BENBRAL AUTONATION	7- 21	21 1/4	+1 7/8	+9.8
O	BAI COMPUTER CORP	1- 1	1	- 3/4	-42.8
N	HEWLETT-PACKARO CO	62- 88	87 5/8	+4	+4.7
N	HONEYWELL INC	43- 71	71	+6 3/8	+9.8
N	IBM	236-293	293	+19 1/2	+7.1
C	NANAGENENT ASSIST	9- 20	19 3/4	+2 5/8	+13.8
D	NICADDATA CORP	10- 18	18	+ 5/8	+2.1
O	MINI-CONPUTBA SYST	5- 8	5 1/4	+ 1/4	+5.0
O	MODULAR CONPUTEA SYS	7- 15	14 1/4	0	0.0
N	NCA	57- 62	81 5/8	+3 1/4	+5.5
N	PAIME COMPUTER INC	20- 39	30 7/8	+5 3/4	+13.8
N	PERAIN-ELNER	17- 27	28 3/4	+ 5/4	+2.8
N	AAYTHEON CO	29- 53	53 1/4	+2 1/4	+4.4
N	SPERRY RANO	33- 48	48	+5 1/8	+6.9
A	SYSTENS ENG. LABS	11- 21	18	+ 3/8	+2.1
A	WANG LABS.	12- 26	25 1/8	- 5/4	-3.1

LEASING CONPANIES

ERCN		PRICE			
		1978 RANGE 111	CLOS8 AUG 2 1978	WEER NET CHNBE	WEEK PCT CHNBE
O	ALANTHUS CORP	3- 8	6	+ 1/4	+4.3
C	BOOTHE COUAIER COAP	13- 18	16 5/8	+ 7/8	+5.5
O	CONDISCO INC	9- 25	25	+4 5/4	+23.4
A	CONNEACE GADUP COAP	1- 1	5/8	0	0.0
A	CONPUTEA INVSTRS BAP	1- 1	1 1/8	+ 1/4	+28.5
N	OATAONIC AENTAL	1- 2	1 1/2	0	0.0
A	DCL INC	3- 4	4	+ 1/8	+3.2
N	DPF INC	8- 14	15 1/2	- 1/8	-0.9
N	ITEL	16- 30	29 3/4	+2 5/8	+9.6
N	LEASCO CORP	24- 55	52 1/4	+ 1/8	+0.5
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 4	2 7/8	0	0.0
A	PIONEER TEA COAP	5- 7	5 3/4	+ 1/8	+2.2
N	U.S. LEASING	13- 19	18 3/8	+1 5/8	+9.7

EXCH: N=NEW YOAK; A=ANERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH
L=NATIONAL; N=NIOWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTEA
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OP 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
111 TO NEAREST DOLLAA

SOFTWARE & BOP SEAVICES

EACH		PAICE			
		1978 RANBE 111	CLOSE AUB 2 1978	WEER NET CHNGE	WEER PCT CHNGE
O	AOVANCBO CONP TECH	1- 2	1 1/8	0	0.0
O	ANACONP INC	8- 20	19 1/2	+2	+11.4
A	APPLIED OATA RES.	8- 16	14 3/4	- 5/8	-4.0
N	AUTONATIC DATA PAOC	24- 35	54 7/8	+2 1/8	+8.4
O	COLEMAN AMERICAN COS	1- 2	1 3/4	- 1/8	-8.6
O	CONPU-SBAY NETWOAA	7- 12	8 1/2	+1 1/4	+17.2
O	CONPUTEA HORIZONS	1- 5	8 1/4	+ 1/4	+4.1
O	CONPUTEA NETWORK	8- 12	11 3/4	+ 5/4	+8.8
N	CONPUTBR SCIENCES	8- 16	18	+1 5/8	+11.3
O	COMPUTER TASR GROUP	1- 4	5	0	0.0
O	CONPUTEA USABE	2- 4	2 1/4	- 3/8	-14.2
O	CONSHAAE	6- 18	18	+1 1/4	+7.4
O	OATA OINBNSIONS INC	4- 7	8	+ 3/8	+6.6
O	OATATAB	1- 2	7/8	0	0.0
N	ELBCTADNIC DATA SYS.	15- 23	19 1/4	0	0.0
D	INSYTE COAP	1- 2	E 5/8	- 1/8	-7.1
O	IPS COMPUTER NARAET.	2- 3	5	0	0.0
D	RBANE ASSOCIATES	3- 8	5 1/2	- 1/8	-2.2
O	REYDATA COAP	1- 3	2 1/8	- 1/8	-5.5
A	LOGICON	11- 16	18	+2 5/8	+19.8
A	NANABBNENT DATA	1- 1	7/8	0	0.0
A	NATIONAL CSS INC	15- 50	29 3/8	+2 5/8	+9.7
D	NATIONAL DATA COAP	7- 12	11 E/8	+ 1/2	+4.7
A	ON LINE SYSTENS INC	17- 26	24 1/4	+ 3/4	+5.1
N	PLANNINO AESEAACH	4- 8	7 5/8	+ 1/4	+5.3
O	PROGAANNING & SYS	1- 1	3/4	0	0.0
D	RAPIDATA INC	3- 6	5 5/4	+ 1/8	+2.2
O	REYNOLDS & AEYNOLD	18- 28	27	0	0.0
D	SCIENTIPIC CONPUTERS	3- 6	5 1/2	+ 3/4	+15.7
O	TYMSHARE INC	18- 29	29	+5 3/8	+13.1
A	URS SYSTENS	5- 7	7 1/8	0	0.0
N	WVLV CORP	1- 5	4 1/8	+ 3/8	+10.0

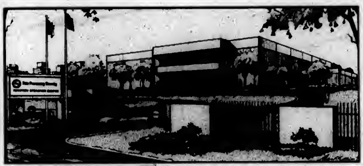
PERIPNERALS E SUBSYSTENS

EACH		PAICE			
		1978 RANBE 111	CLOSE AUB 2 1978	WEER NET CHNGE	WEER PCT CHNGE
N	ADDRBSSOGRAPH-NULT	14- 26	25 1/2	+1 3/4	+7.3
O	ADVANCED NENORY SYS	7- 16	13 1/2	+E 7/8	+13.7
N	ANPEX CORP	10- 17	16 1/4	+1 5/8	+11.1
O	ANDERSON JACOBSON	5- 10	9	- 5/8	-4.0
N	APPLIBD DIG DATA SYS	15- 18	15 1/4	+ 1/8	+0.8
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	4- 7	6	0	0.0
A	BOLT.BEAANER E NEW	6- 11	8 7/8	+1	+12.6
N	BUNKER-RAND	10- 18	17 5/8	+ 5/8	+3.6
A	CALCONP	3- 10	9 5/8	+ 5/4	+8.4
O	CANBRIDGE NENORIES	3- 8	8 5/8	+ 3/4	+13.5
N	CENTRONICS DATA CONP	16- 30	29 1/2	+1 3/4	+6.3
D	COGNITRONICS	E- 4	3 E/4	+ 1/4	+8.3
O	CONPUTER CONNUN.	6- 10	9 1/8	+ 5/8	+4.2
O	CONPUTER CONSOLES	4- 9	9	+1	+12.3
A	CONPUTER EQUIPNENT	3- 6	4 E/2	+ 1/8	+2.8
O	CONPUTER TRANSCBIVER	E- 2	1 5/8	+ 1/8	+8.3
D	CONTEN	9- 28	27 E/2	+E	+3.7
N	CONRAC CORP	19- 26	20 7/8	+1	+5.0
O	OATA ACCESS SYSTENS	3- 5	4 1/4	- E/4	-5.5
O	DATA 100	9- 20	19 7/8	0	0.0
A	OATA PROOUCTS CORP	15- 24	23	+1 1/8	+5.1
O	OATA TECHNOLOGY	4- 4	4 1/4	+ 1/4	+6.2
O	OATUN INC	2- 5	4 3/8	+ 1/8	+2.9
O	OECISION OATA CONPUT	2- 4	4	+ 3/8	+10.3
D	OELTA DATA SYSTENS	1- 1	1/2	- 1/8	-20.0
A	DOCUNATION INC	6- 27	26 7/8	+3 5/8	+15.5
D	OATAAAN CORP	6- 24	18 3/4	- 1/2	-2.5
N	ELECTAONIC N & N	4- 7	6 7/8	+ 3/4	+12.2
D	FABAI-TEA	1- 2	1 1/4	-	-4.8
O	GENERAL CONPUTEA SYS	1- 3	2 1/8	- 3/8	-15.0
N	HAZELTINE COAP	10- 16	14 7/8	+ 1/8	+0.8
N	HARRIS CORP	40- 64	64	+3	+4.9
O	INFOREX INC	6- 10	8 7/8	+ 3/4	+9.2
O	INFORNATION INTL INC	8- 11	10 1/2	+2 1/4	+27.2
O	INTEL CORP	39- 62	56	-6	-9.6
A	LUNDY BLECTRONICS	4- 5	5 1/8	+ 1/8	+2.5
O	NSI OATA CORP	12- 19	16 1/8	- 7/8	-5.1
N	NENOAER	27- 51	50 1/2	+5	+10.9
N	NOHAWA OATA SCI	6- 15	14 5/8	+ 7/8	+6.3
D	PENRIL COAP	5- 12	10	- 5/8	-5.8
N	PERTEC COAP	9- 14	12	+1 1/4	+11.8
A	POTTEA INSTRUNENT	2- 2	1 5/4	0	0.0
C	PAECISION INST.	2- 2	2	0	0.0
O	DUANTOR COAP	2- 5	2 3/4	- 1/4	-8.5
O	AECOGNITION BOUIP	7- 15	13 3/8	+1 1/4	+10.3
C	SCAN DATA	1- 5	4 3/4	+ 3/8	+8.5
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	19- 46	27	+2 1/8	+8.5
O	T BAR INC	11- 19	16 1/2	+1	+6.4
O	TALLY CORP.	4- 9	7	- 1/8	-1.7
A	TEC INC	6- 11	10 1/2	- 3/8	-3.4
N	TERTRONIX INC	53- 45	44 3/4	+2 1/8	+4.9
N	TELEX	3- 7	5 5/8	+ 1/4	+4.8
D	TESDATA SYSTENS CP	13- 20	18	+ 3/4	+4.5
O	WILTEA INC	1- 1	1	0	0.0

SUPPLIES E ACCESSORIES

EXCH		PAICE			
		1978 RANGE 111	CLOSE AUG 2 1978	WEEA NET CHNGE	WEEA PCT CHNGG
A	ANERICAN BUS PRODS	6- 9	9 1/8	- 1/8	-1.5
O	BALTINOAE BUS FOANS	2- 5	3 1/2	0	0.0
A	BARRY WRIGHT	14- 28	27 1/4	+1 5/8	+6.3
O	CYBERNATICS INC	1- 1	1 3/8	0	0.0
D	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	18- 27	25 1/8	+ 1/4	+1.0
N	ENNIS BUS. PORNS	8- 17	15	+1 1/8	+8.1
N	3M COMPANY	43- 61	61 1/4	+3	+5.1
O	NOOAE CORP LTD	26- 34	51 1/2	-1 5/4	-5.2
N	NASHUA CORP	18- 51	50 3/4	+5	+10.8
C	STANDARD AEGISTEA	20- 26	23 1/2	+1 1/4	+5.6
A	TAB PROOUCTS CO	8- 13	12 5/4	+1 1/2	+13.5
A	UARCO	19- 27	24 1/4	+ 5/8	+2.6
A	WABASH NAGNETICS	10- 15	15 1/4	+1 1/4	+8.9
N	WALLACE BUS FOANS	18- 29	28 5/4	+1 3/4	+6.4

What you should know about Recovery Operation Centers --before it's too late.



Recovery Operation Centers to be built by Data Processing Security, Inc. will be able to accommodate a client's recovery needs in a matter of days.

These are not pretty words: Fire. Flood. Explosion. Earthquake. Tornado. Sabotage. And they don't mean pretty things.

What would happen to your company if one of these disasters struck your computer operations tomorrow? What would happen to cash flow? Business momentum? Customer service?

The truth is that a company not prepared to deal with a potential computer disaster could be *wiped out* in today's competitive business environment...and it could happen in minutes.

What we've learned

Data Processing Security, Inc., for a decade, has been dealing with these emerging problems ... counseling some of the most important names on the Fortune 500 list, as well as hundreds of other firms around the nation. One of our jobs has been to develop state-of-the-art contingency recovery plans.

We've learned something every company in America with a computer operation needs to know: The off-site Recovery Operation Center (ROC) is the answer to dealing with disaster problems that could otherwise literally stop a company in its tracks.

That is why DPS has developed the ROC. It's the answer to true disaster recovery. We will build five of them at regional centers across the nation.

It is not for everybody. A ROC is designed for companies dependent on their computers — those which can't afford to be down for an extended period of time while another computer facility is being built.

The time to investigate a recovery program such as this is now, when you don't need it.

But do investigate before you commit time and money to a backup computer facility. The following information will provide you with some basic information about Data Processing Security's ROC program.

What is a ROC?

A Recovery Operation Center is a pre-engineered, -designed and -constructed computer facility with the necessary telecommunications network, power supply, air conditioning, raised flooring, security and fire protection to accommodate immediate computer installation. Like a military command post, it is maintained in a constant state of readiness.

Today's computers are complex, sophisticated and highly specialized. There are three primary reasons why a ROC is necessary:

- **Availability:** Most companies, including Service Bureaus, operate their computer systems at or near capacity and simply cannot afford to provide necessary backup computer support to another company.
- **Compatibility:** Our experience has shown us that most companies lack computer compatibility, in both hardware and software.
- **Communications:** Again, experience has shown us that most communications networks are custom designed for a user's specific needs and no one else's.

  And these networks are rarely compatible with another firm's communications networks.

Because it effectively deals with these factors, a ROC is the most realistic, practical and cost-effective solution to reducing a company's exposure in the event of an unavoidable disaster.

Where will ROCs be located?

They will be located in the following areas (and developed in this sequence): Dallas/Fort Worth, Los Angeles, Chicago, New York, and Atlanta.

The first ROC, an approximately 50,000-square-foot facility, will be built in the Dallas/Fort Worth area. It is designed to accommodate three IBM 3033s (or their equivalents), plus it has the necessary operating space to support the data processing function. The cost to be a member of this backup computer facility will be $1,000 per month.

What if a disaster strikes a ROC?

This has been planned for, too. Each ROC will be connected to its counterpart in other parts of the country. This means that should a disaster strike Los Angeles, for example, its telecommunications network could be switched quickly to Dallas, or Atlanta, and business could be carried on as usual. There will be *no loss* of capability.

Will the ROC have a computer installed?

Not initially. However, after the ROC has been built, DPS will conduct a thorough feasibility study for those members interested in and requiring common systems. This approach has proved to be the most economical; ROC members pay for what they need and nothing more. If the study shows installation of a computer to be the best strategy, and if justified by costs, then a computer could be put into the ROC.

Be cautious about entering into a backup agreement with a Service Bureau because more than likely they will not be able to support your recovery needs for the extended period of time it will take to reconstruct or build a new computer facility.

What about delivery of computer and communications systems?

DPS will assist ROC members in negotiating with their respective computer manufacturers to expedite the shipment of their replacement computers within the critical response times necessary in the event of a disaster.

DPS also will assist ROC members, after reviewing their telecommunications needs, to secure and install common types of modems and communications equipment. An analysis of these needs will indicate which members can share common data communications systems.

Don't wait until it's too late! If your company depends upon its computer system for daily operations, then you must realize what could happen if you didn't have that capability.

For more information about the Recovery Operation Centers and what they can mean to *your* business, write or call Data Processing Security, Inc., (817) 589-2244.

DPS is the leading management consultant in computer security, the proven name, advancing the state of the art through its work with 400 major corporations.

Data Processing Security
INCORPORATED

Corporate Headquarters, 235 Northeast Loop 820 Hurst, Texas 76053 817/589-2244
Regional Offices: Atlanta, Chicago, Dallas/Fort Worth, Los Angeles, New York